

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 1950-51
POONA SCHEDULES

VOLUME II
STATE TABLES

V. M. DANDEKAR
Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics,
Poona-4

Saavnath chunt af Zaltste af Momeithi
and.
Bhesseji

D. G. Gore.
PUNE.

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY, 1950-51

POONA SCHEDULES

VOLUME II

STATE TABLES

V. M. DANDEKAR, M.A.,

Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics,

Poona-4.

~~संशोधित~~

I. Punjab	1	-	37
II. Delhi, P.E.P.S.U. & Himachal Pradesh	38	-	73
III Assam, Manipur, Tripura	74	-	109
IV Uttar Pradesh	110	-	147
V Vindhya Pradesh	148	-	183
VI Bihar	184	-	219
VII Orissa	220	-	254
VIII Madras	255	-	292
IX Hyderabad	293	-	328
X Mysore, Coorg, Travancore & Cochin	329	-	364
XI Rajasthan and Ajmer	365	-	401
XII Madhya Bharat & Bhopal	402	-	437
XIII Saurashtra and Cutch	438	-	473
XIV Bombay	474	-	510
XV Madhya Pradesh	511	-	547
XVI West Bengal	548	-	583
XVII Andaman and Nicobar	584	-	619

Punjab

Q

TABLE 1

General Information about the Sample of Villages and the Sample of Families.

Range:- 1
 State:- 1
 No. of Villages Surveyed:- 26

	No. of Villages for which information is available.	TOTAL NUMBER.	
1. No. of Households according to 1951 Census.	19	3479	Households.
2. No. of Households as per Sch.0	26	4070	"
3. No. of Households as per Sch.0.1			
(a) Agricultural	26	1134	"
(b) Non-Agricultural	25	519	"
4. No. of Households selected for Sch. B & C			
(a) Agricultural	26	240	"
(b) Non-Agricultural	26	170	"
5. Population by 1941 Census.	16	12019	Persons.
6. Area	25	36960	Acres

Punjab

2

TABLE - B - II - (1)

Distribution by Age of Earning and Non-Earning Males.

AGE IN YEARS.	M A L E S	
	EARNERS	NON-EARNERS
0 —	20	1 3 7 7
10 —	4 8 3	5 0 6
20 —	6 2 6	3 6
30 —	5 7 5	8
40 —	3 2 2	8
50 —	3 0 4	3 0
60 —	1 8 3	2 7
70 —	6 5	3 5
80 —	2 0	6
90 —		
100 —		
TOTAL	2 5 9 8	2 0 3 3

Punjab

3

TABLE - B - II -(2)

Distribution by Age of Earning and Non-Earning Females.

AGE IN YEARS.	F E M A L E S	
	EARNERS.	NON-EARNERS.
0 —		1 2 8 5
10 —	6 4	7 7 6
20 —	7 8	6 6 1
30 —	1 2 9	4 0 1
40 —	6 0	2 4 9
50 —	2 0	1 6 3
60 —	2 0	1 4 6
70 —	3	6 6
80 —		1 6
90 —		
100 —		
TOTAL	3 7 4	3 7 6 3

Punjab

4

TABLE - B - II - (3)

Distribution by Principal Occupation of Male and Female Earners.

INDUSTRY GROUP	EARNERS	
	Males	Females
Agriculture.	2056	274
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	61	
Mining and Quarrying.		
Food stuffs, textiles, (PM)	80	26
Leather & their products		
Metals, chemicals & their products (P M)	9	
Others-(PM).	69	3
Construction & Utilities	48	32
Commerce.	77	
Transport, Communications & Storage.	15	
Health, Education and Public Administration.	77	3
Other services.	106	36
TOTAL	2598	374

(PM) = Processing and Manufacture.

Punjab

5

TABLE - B - II - (4)

Distribution by Subsidiary Occupation of Male and Female Earners.

INDUSTRY GROUP.	EARNERS	
	Males.	Females.
Agriculture.	4 5 6	9
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	4 0	3
Mining and Quarrying.	5 9	3
Food stuffs, textiles, Leather & their products(PM)	3 7	
Metals, chemicals & their products(PM)	3 6	
Others-(PM)	3 9	
Construction & Utilities.	2 2	
Commerce.	6 1	5
Transport, Communications & Storage.	1 4	
Health, Education & Public Administration.	2 2	
Other services.	1 1	1 4
No Subsidiary Occupation.	1 8 0 1	3 4 0
TOTAL.	2 5 9 8	3 7 4

(PM)= Processing and Manufacture.

Punjab

6

TABLE - B - II - (5)

Distribution of Male & Female Non-Earners according to the Principal Occupation of Earners on whom they are dependent.

INDUSTRY GROUP.	NON-EARNERS.	
	Male.	Female
Agriculture.	1 5 0 3	2 8 6 0
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	2 1	3 6
Mining and Quarrying.		
Food stuffs, textiles, Leather & their products (PM)	8 7	1 2 8
Metals, chemicals & their products (PM)	6	2 4
Others-(PM)	9 5	1 1 6
Construction and Utilities.	4 2	5 9
Commerce.	6 4	1 6 1
Transport, Communications & Storage.	1 5	3 6
Health, Education & public Administration.	1 1 3	1 8 5
Other services.	8 7	1 5 8
TOTAL	2 0 3 3	3 7 6 3

(PM) = Processing & Manufacture.

TABLE-B-III, IV, V, VIII & IX.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OTHER THAN LIVESTOCK AND IMPLEMENTS.

I T E M.	No. of Entries	TOTAL.
3.1 Land Owned-Acres.	8 6 5	1 1 5 7 0
3.2 Building Owned-Area under roof sq.ft.	1 5 5 7	8 9 9 5 1 4
<u>REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DURING ONE YEAR.</u>		
4.1 Land Improvement-Value in Rs.	1 9 4	1 3 0 0 4
4.2 New Construction-Value in Rs.	1 4 1	5 2 6 4 0
4.3 Other-Value in Rs.	8 7	1 1 8 4 8
4.4 <u>Total</u> -Value in Rs.	4 2 2	7 7 4 9 2
<u>RESIDENTIAL HOUSE.</u>		
5.1 No. of Rooms.	1 6 6 4	3 6 9 5
5.2 Area under roof-sq.ft.	1 6 6 4	7 8 8 5 5 1
<u>VALUE IN RS. OF STOCK IN COMMODITIES (OTHER THAN AGRICULTURAL)</u>		
8.1 Raw Material.	3 3	4 8 5
8.2 Material in Process.	4 2	4 2 1 5
8.3 Finished Product.	2 9	3 5 5 3
8.4 <u>Total</u> -Value in Rs.	1 0 4	8 2 5 3
<u>OUTSTANDING CREDIT PORTION.</u>		
9.1 Loans received-Rs.	1 0 8 1	3 3 2 1 9 9
9.2 Loans given- Rs.	6 2	3 7 5 6 4

TABLE B-VI.
DETAILS OF LIVESTOCK OWNED.

	I T E M.	Total No. of Animals	Of Which PURCHASED		
			No. of Animals	Purchase Value Rs.	
1	Bull.	1 6 7	1 4 0	3 8 2 8 3	45668
2	Bullock.	1 3 8 1	9 2 7	1 8 3 5 6 0	273468
3	Cow.	1 2 4 1	5 3 1	3 8 6 0 1	90214
4	Calves.	1 3 7 8	1 0 6	4 0 9 6	53248
5	He-buffalo.	2 0 4	1 5 6	1 6 0 8 9	21040
6	She-buffalo.	1 2 1 1	7 5 9	1 9 8 9 4 6	317418
7	Calves.	9 1 5	7 0	1 7 7 1	23149
8	Shcep.	6 8 0	6 8	1 5 2 1	15210
9	Goat.	1 0 6 6	1 6 0	2 8 9 4	19281
1 0	Pig.	2 0	4	5 7	285
1 1	Horse.	6 0	5 2	1 7 7 7 2	20505
1 2	Donkey.	4 7	4 7	3 6 6 6	3666
1 3	Mule.				-
1 4	Camel.	1 0 6	9 5	4 8 7 6 0	54406
1 5	Other Animals.	2 0	-	-	9
1 6	Ducks.				-
1 7	Hens.	3 4 2	1 5 3	3 7 0	827
1 8	Other Poultry & birds.				-
1 9			TOTAL..	5 5 6 3 8 6	938385

Punjab

9.

TABLE B-VII

DETAILS OF FARM AND OTHER IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY- OWNED.

	I T E M.	Total No. of Implements	Of which		
			No. of Imple- ments	PURCHASED. Purchase Value Rs.	
1	Plough.	1 0 9 0	7 5 2	1 3 9 2 7	20187
2	Clod-Crusher.	6 9	2 8	2 3 2	572
3	Harrow.	8 5	2 0	1 0 4	442
4	Bullock hoes.				-
5	Seed-drill.	5	-	-	55
6	Water-Lift.	2 5	2 5	4 7 4 1	4741
7	Bullock-Cart.	2 7 7	2 5 0	5 9 7 3 3	66184
8	Machinery.	6 1 8	5 5 6	4 1 1 1 4	45698
9	Others.	1 0 7 9	7 6 6	2 3 4 3 8	33015
1 0		TOTAL.....		14 3 2 8 9	(170839) 170894

TABLE C - II

Three-day Employment details of persons of age 6 and above.
(Number of person-days spent in different categories.)

	Categories of Employment.	MALES		FEMALES	
		Non-Adults.	Adults	Non-Adults	Adults
	Out of Village. <u>Earning.</u>	58	532	40	270
1	On own farm.	324	2888	107	350
2	Exchange farm-labour	24	101		
3	Hired farm labour.	81	485		202
4	Own non-farm occupation.	162	959	39	30
5	Hired non-farm labour	88	526		115
6	Household but gainful work. <u>Not Earning.</u>	210	675	36	27
7	Domestic duties.	368	354	1790	5043
8	School.	1278	71	299	
9	Not seeking work.	745	379	787	154
10	Unemployed.		317		13
11	Ill-health.	91	237	36	245
12	Disabled		206		411
13	TOTAL	3429	7730	3134	6860

N.B. Employment details for three days immediately preceding the day of visit were asked for all members of age 6 and above, of the selected households. In the above is a classification of the person days into different categories of employment.

Punjab

11

TABLE-C-III

Details of salaried and hired labour employed during one week.
(Labour-days employed in farm, non-farm and domestic work & respective cash wages paid.)

	Category of Hired Labour.	Labour days		Cash Wages in Rs.	
		No. of Entries	Labour days.	No. of Entries	Wages paid Rs.
1 1	Male - Farm	1 3 2	8 9 2	1 1 7	1 1 4 3
1 2	- Non-farm	4 9	2 7 2	4 9	4 7 4
1 3	- Domestic	2 6	3 2 4	2 6	6 3 9
1 4	- <u>Total</u>	2 0 7	1 4 8 3	1 9 2	2 2 6 1
2 1	Female-Farm	3 3	9 0 1	3 3	7 9 4
2 2	-Non-farm				
2 3	-Domestic				
2 4	- <u>Total</u>	3 3	9 0 1	3 3	7 9 4
3 1	Child -Farm				
3 2	-Non-farm.				
3 3	-Domestic				
3 4	- <u>Total</u>				
4 1	All -Farm	1 6 5	1 7 9 3	1 5 0	1 9 4 2
4 2	-Non-farm	4 9	2 7 2	4 9	4 7 4
4 3	-Domestic	2 6	3 2 4	2 6	6 3 9
4 4	- <u>Grand-Total</u>	2 4 0	2 3 8 9	2 2 5	3 0 5 5

N.B.- Details of salaried and hired labour employed by the selected households during the week immediately preceding the day of visit were asked for. All categories of hired labour would not naturally appear on every household schedule. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C - IV (SUMMARY)

Production and other Receipts in kind during one month.

	Commodity. Class.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A -	Class A - Sub-total	5 2 2	3 6 3 6 5	4 7 5	1 2 5 2 3
1 <u>⊕</u>	Class 1 - Sub-total	2 4 2	6 5 2 0 7	8 5	8 7 6 0
2 <u>⊕</u>	Class 2 - Sub-total	4 7 9	2 0 4 6 5	2 2 7	3 7 2 3
3 <u>⊕</u>	Class 3 - Sub-total	3 6 8	6 8 5 9	2 3 4	1 8 2 6
5 <u>⊕</u>	Class 5 - Sub-total	11 1 8	2 3 8 1 2	7 0	4 5 3
6 <u>⊕</u>	Class 6 - Sub-total				
7 <u>⊕</u>	Class 7 - Sub-total	2 8 9	1 6 0 2 7	8 5	1 7 1 8
8 <u>⊕</u>	Class 8 - Sub-total				
9 <u>⊕</u>	Class 9 - Sub-total	4	1 9 2		
0 -	Class 0 - Sub-total				
	TOTAL	302 2	1 6 8 9 2 7	117 6	2 9 0 0 3
	unclassified.	25	3 3 1		

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their production and other receipts in kind, such as, owner share, remunerations in kind, wages in kind etc. during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit. The above is a summary tabulation. The classes refer to the commodity classification full details of which appear in subsequent tables. Details of 'other receipts' appear in Table C -IV- A. Commodity class 4 comprises of Livestock and is not covered by this table.

The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C-IV. (details)

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes A & 1.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A 0	Paddy.	43	5539	71	2072
1	Wheat.	5	193	79	3368
2	Jowar.	65	1617	21	245
3	Bajri.	252	19940	74	1070
4	Minor Millets.	13	747	9	55
5	Barley.			5	79
6	Maize.	72	7058	142	4911
7	Other Cereals.				
8	Gram.	6	174	8	130
9	Arhar.				
AA	Other Pulses.	66	1097	66	581
A-	<u>Class A-Sub-total</u>	522	36365	475	12523
10	Ground-nut	14	3585	6	25
11	Linseed.	16	62	8	35
12	Mustard.				
13	Coconut.				
14	Other Oilseeds.	46	1193	7	34
15	Sugarcane.	40	1207		
16	Cotton.	104	59007	64	8666
17	Jute.	14	117		
18	Tobacco.				
19	Tea, Coffee.				
10A	Other drugs.	8	36		
10	<u>Class 1-Sub-total.</u>	242	65207	85	8760

TABLE - C - IV (Details)..continued

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 2 & 3.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
2 0	Potatoes.				
2 1	Other roots and tubers.				
2 2	Brinjals.				
2 3	Vegetables.	1 6 7	8 1 6	8 1	1 9 2
2 4	Plantains.				
2 5	Other fruits.				
2 6	Chillies.	4 7	5 0 3 1	2 0	1 2 9 7
2 7	Other spices.	2 0	2 4 8	4	5 0
2 8	Stalk of crops.	2 4 5	1 4 3 7 0	1 1 9	2 1 5 3
2 9	Cultivated green- fodder.			3	3 1
2 0 A	Other products of agriculture.				
2 0	<u>Class 2 -Sub-Total</u>	4 7 9	2 0 4 6 5	2 2 7	3 7 2 3
3 0	Green grass.	2 9	9 4 1	4 0	6 0 6
3 1	Hay.	4 6	3 4 2 8	7	1 8 1
3 2	Other un-cultivated fodder.	2 9 3	2 4 9 0	1 8 4	9 7 4
3 3	Fire-wood.				
3 4	Char coal.				
3 5	Timber.				
3 6	Other wood in the round.				
3 7	Lac.				
3 8	Honey.			3	6 5
3 9	Game.				
3 0 A	Other forest products				
3 0	<u>Class 3-Sub-Total</u>	3 6 8	6 8 5 9	2 3 4	1 8 2 6

Punjab

TABLE C - IV (Details)..continued.

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 5 & 6.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
5 0	Milk.	4 6 1	1 9 3 4 8	1 7	2 8 2
5 1	Eggs.	2 9	1 2 0		
5 2	Mutton.				
5 3	Other meat.				
5 4	Farm-yard manure.	2 1 9	1 9 0 2	5 3	1 7 1
5 5	Raw wool.				
5 6	Hides, skins and furs.				
5 7	Bones, horns.				
5 8	Fish-fresh.				
5 9	Fishery products.				
5 0	Other Livestock Products.	4 0 9	2 4 4 2		
5 0	<u>Class 5 -Sub-Total</u>	1 1 1 8	2 3 8 1 2	7 0	4 5 3
6 0	Coal.				
6 1	Iron-ore.				
6 2	Other Metals.				
6 3	Petroleum & Gas.				
6 4	Stone.				
6 5	Clay.				
6 6	Sand.				
6 7	Mica.				
6 8	Salt.				
6 9	Saline substances.				
6 0	Non-metallic mineral products.				
6 0	<u>Class 6-Sub-Total.</u>				

TABLE C - IV (Details)..continued.

Punjab

16

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 7 & 8.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
7 0	Rice(husked)	3 1	8 9 9	2 8	5 0 3
7 1	Pulses.				
7 2	Cereal & pulse flour	4	6 7	8	2 9 5
7 3	Vegetable oil.			1	2
7 4	Butter, ghee,cheese.	1 4 0	5 2 7 7	9	7 1
7 5	Hydrogenated oil.				
7 6	Gur.	1 1 1	9 7 4 8	3 5	7 9 4
7 7	Sugar.				
7 8	Tinned fruits & vegetable.				
7 9	Tinned fish & meat.				
7 0	Processed food stuffs.	3	3 6	4	5 3
7 9	<u>Class 7-Sub-Total</u>	2 8 9	1 6 0 2 7	8 5	1 7 1 8
8 0	Cotton ginned & Pressed.				
8 1	Cotton fabric.				
8 2	Other fibres processed.				
8 3	Wood worked.				
8 4	Leather Tanned.				
8 5	Toddy & Country Liquors.				
8 6	Ice & Aerated water.				
8 7	Bidi.				
8 8	Tobacco.				
8 9	Processed rubber.				
8 0	Other processed material.				
8 9	<u>Class 8- Sub-Total.</u>				

TABLE C - IV- (Details)..continued.

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

Commodity. Classes 9 & 0	Production.		Other Receipts.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
9 0 Cotton Textiles.				
9 1 Other Textiles.				
9 2 Clothes & Textile goods.				
9 3 Wood products.				
9 4 Furnishers.				
9 5 Paper products.				
9 6 Printed materials.				
9 7 Leather foot ware.	4	1 9 2		
9 8 Other leather products				
9 9 Rubber products.				
9 0 Other manufactured products.				
9 0 <u>Class 9-Sub-Total.</u>	4	1 9 2		
00 Chemical fertilizers.				
1 Medical & Pharma- centical.				
2 Other Chemical products.				
3 Products of mineral oils.				
4 Other non-metallic minerals processed.				
5 Basic metals.				
6 Metal products.				
7 Non-electrical machinery.				
8 Electrical machinery.				
9 Transport equipment.				
0A Others.				
0- <u>Class 0 -Sub-Total.</u>				

TABLE C - V. (SUMMARY)

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

Commodity. Class	Sales.		Other disposals.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
Class A - Sub-total	189	10310	683	15886
Class 1 - Sub-total	101	51316	104	12872
Class 2 - Sub-total	83	6474	113	2668
Class 3 - Sub-total	21	465		
Class 5 - Sub-total	52	1369	43	924
Class 6 - Sub-total			7	20
Class 7 - Sub-total	89	6452	110	1878
Class 8 - Sub-total				
Class 9 - Sub-total	4	152		
Class 0 - Sub-total unclassified	17	258		
TOTAL	556	76796	1060	34248

N.B. ⁷ All selected households were asked about their sales and other disposals in kind, such as, owner share, remunerations paid in kind, wages paid in kind etc. during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit. The above is a summary tabulation. The classes refer to the commodity classification full details of which appear in subsequent tables. Details of 'other disposals' appear in Table C -V-A. Commodity class 4 comprises of Livestock and is not covered by this table.

The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

— — — —

Punjab

19

TABLE - C-V (Details)

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES A & 1.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
	Paddy.	52	5409	119	3494
1	Wheat.	13	525	67	3670
2	Jowar.	9	132	24	393
3	Bajri.	58	992	146	3271
4	Minor Millets.	14	569	5	47
5	Barley.	7	158	10	100
6	Maize.	17	1133	226	2857
7	Other cereals.				
8	Gram.	7	220	54	1955
9	Arhar.				
	Other Pulses.	12	1172	32	99
	<u>CLASS A - SUB-TOTAL</u>	189	10310	683	15886
10	Ground-nut.	6	189	6	1573
11	Linseed.				
12	Mustard.	2	10	27	198
13	Coconut.			6	6
14	Other Oilseeds.	8	720	8	164
15	Sugar-cane.	16	587	4	8
16	Cotton.				
17	Jute.	62	49797	41	10892
18	Tobacco.	7	13	12	31
19	Tea, Coffee.				
10	Other drugs.				
10	<u>CLASS 1-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	101	51316	104	12872

TABLE - C - V (DETAILS)..Continued.

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES 2 & 3	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
2 0	Potatoes.				
2 1	Other roots and tubers.				
2 2	Brinjals.				
2 3	Vegetables.				
2 4	Plantains.			2	74
2 5	Other fruits.				
2 6	Chillies.	52	5 687		
2 7	Other spices.	4	1 48	12	105
2 8	Stalk of crops.				
2 9	Cultivated green- fodder.	27	639	99	2489
2 0	Other products of agriculture.				
2 0	<u>CLASS 2- SUB-TOTAL.</u>	83	6 474	113	2 668
3 0	Green grass.	7	47		
3 1	Hay.	11	353		
3 2	Other un-cultivated fodder.				
3 3	Fire-wood.				
3 4	Char coal.				
3 5	Timber.				
3 6	Other wood in the round.				
3 7	Lac.				
3 8	Honey.	3	65		
3 9	Game.				
3 0 A	Other forest Products.				
3 0	<u>CLASS 3-SWB -TOTAL.</u>	21	465		

Punjab

21

TABLE C - V (DETAILS)...CONTINUED.

Sales and other disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES 5 & 6.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
5 0	Milk.	25	1 0 0 2	-	
5 1	Eggs.	20	9 9	-	
5 2	Mutton.			4 3	9 2 4
5 3	Other meat.	7	2 6 8		
5 4	Farm-yard manure.				
5 5	Raw wool.				
5 6	Hides, skins and furs.				
5 7	Bones, horns.				
5 8	Fish-fresh.				
5 9	Fishery products.				
^A 5 9	Other Livestock Products.				
^A 5 9	<u>CLASS 5-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	5 2	1 3 6 9	4 3	9 2 4
6 0	Coal.				
6 1	Iron-ore.				
6 2	Other Metals.			7	2 0
6 3	Petroleum & Gas.				
6 4	Stone.				
6 5	Clay.				
6 6	Sand.				
6 7	Mica.				
6 8	Salt.				
6 9	Saline substances.				
^A 6 9	Non-metallic mineral products.				
^A 6 9	<u>CLASS 6-SUB-TOTAL.</u>			7	2 0

Punjab

Punjab

22

TABLE C - V (DETAILS)...continued.

Sales and other disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES 7 & 8.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
7 0	Rice(husked)	14	2 4 9	31	8 1 0
7 1	Pulse.				
7 2	Cereal & pulse flour.			7	2 8 1
7 3	Vegetable oil.				
7 4	Butter, ghee, cheese.	5 1	1 5 9 1		
7 5	Hydrogenated oil.				
7 6	Gur.	2 4	4 6 1 2	7 2	7 8 7
7 7	Sugar.				
7 8	Tinned fruits & vegetable.				
7 9	Tinned fish & meat.				
7 0	Processed food stuffs.				
7 0	<u>CLASS 7 -SUB-TOTAL.</u>	8 9	6 4 5 2	1 1 0	1 8 7 8
8 0	Cotton ginned & pressed.				
8 1	Cotton fabric.				
8 2	Other fibres processed.				
8 3	Wood worked.				
8 4	Leather Tanned.				
8 5	Toddy & Country Liquors.				
8 6	Ice & Aerated water.				
8 7	Bidi.				
8 8	Tobacco.				
8 9	Processed rubber.				
8 0	Other processed material.				
8 0	<u>CLASS 8-SUB-TOTAL.</u>				

TABLE C - V - (DETAILS)...CONTINUED.

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 9 & 0	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
9 0 Cotton Textiles.				
9 1 Other Textiles.				
9 2 Clothes & Textile goods.				
9 3 Wood products.				
9 4 Furnishers.				
9 5 Paper products.				
9 6 Printed materials.				
9 7 Leather foot ware.	4	1 5 2		
9 8 Other leather products.				
9 9 Rubber products.				
9 0 Other manufactured products.				
9 0 <u>CLASS 9-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	4	1 5 2		
00 Chemical fertilizers.				
01 Medical & Pharmacen- tical.				
02 Other Chemical Products.				
03 Products of mineral oils.				
04 Other non-metallic minerals processed.				
05 Basic metals.				
06 Metal products.				
07 Non-electrical machinery.				
08 Electrical machinery.				
09 Transport equipment.				
0A Others.				
0- <u>CLASS 0-SUB-TOTAL.</u>				

TABLE C-IV-A

Details of other Receipts in kind, appearing in C-IV.

Nature of Receipt.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
- Owner share in kind.	180	4400
- Remuneration to hereditary and artisan services.	2	521
- Wages in kind.	469	14974
- Material contributions from landlords etc.	124	1735
- Other receipts in kind.	401	7360
TOTAL	1176	29003

TABLE C-V-A

Details of Disposals in kind appearing in C-V

Nature of Disposal.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
- Owner share in kind.	235	14500
- Remuneration to hereditary and artisan services.	169	2194
- Wages in kind.	114	4660
- Material contributions to tenants etc.	62	1973
- Used as raw materials in production.	133	6053
- Physical destruction.		
- Barter.	245	1401
- Other disposals in kind.	102	3469
TOTAL.	1060	34240

TABLE C - VI.

Purchase and Sale of Livestock during one month.

	Livestock.	Purchase.		Sale.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Bull	28	2 9 2 0		
2	Bullock	35	1 2 5 5 4	13	3 4 1 0
3	Cow	70	5 0 6 1	4	2 5
4	Calves.	15	6 0		
5	He-buffelo.	9	1 1 3 5		
6	She-buffelo.	48	1 6 3 9 9	15	2 9 1 3
7	Calves.	10	5 1	10	2 2 6
8	Sheep.	11	3 1 5		
9	Goat.	7	2 1 6		
10	Pig.				
11	Horse.	6	1 0 7 0		
12	Donkey.				
13	Mule.				
14	Camel.	41	1 9 2 2 4		
15	Other animals.				
16	Ducks.				
17	Hens				
18	Other poultry & birds				
19	TOTAL.	280	5 9 0 0 5	42	6 5 7 4

N.B.- Except in the case of Sheep, Goat, Pig, Ducks, Hens and other poultry, the number of entries is equivalent to the number of animals involved in the purchase or sale. For the sheep etc. the number of entries refers only to the number of schedules in which the item appeared. As the purchases or sales of these animals were recorded in groups, the number of entries is not equal to the number of animals involved, which in general would be larger than the number of entries.

TABLE C : VII.

Cash Receipts during one month from (i) Sale of Capital Assets and (ii) Returns received in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc.

	Item.	Sale Proceeds.		Returns received.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Land	11	1 2 3 1	2	2
2	Residential Buildings			5	27
3	Other buildings.				
4	Livestock(capital)	31	6 0 7 4		
5	Farm implements				
6	Other machinery.				
7	Bullion etc.	20	5 3 3 5		
8	Shares, deposits etc.	4	8 0 0	1	1
9	Insuarance etc.				
10	Loan(recovery)	12	1 2 0 6		
11	Fresh borrowings.	195	1 4 1 5 7	7	6 7 0
12	Other assets.	16	1 3 4 3		
13	TOTAL	289	3 0 1 4 6	15	7 0 0

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their cash receipts during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit, from liquidation of capital assets and creating of new liabilities and also as returns received in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the items appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C - VIII

Cash Outlay during one month on (i) Purchase of Capital Assets and (ii) Returns paid in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc.

	Items.	Purchase.		Returns paid	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Land.	4	72	38	634
2	Residential buildings			3	3
3	Other buildings.	4	65		
4	Livestock(capital)	201	59731		
5	Farm implements.	60	3688		
6	Other machinery.	5	55		
7	Bullion etc.				
8	Shares, deposits etc.	4	320	5	255
9	Insurance etc.	2	5		
10	Loan(repayment)	21	2750	12	590
11	Fresh lendings.	35	4010	5	211
12	Other assets.	20	463		
13	TOTAL.	356	71159	63	1693

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their cash outlay during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit, on formation of new assets and liquidation of liabilities and also on returns paid in the form of rentals, interest dividends etc. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the items appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C - VI-A

Details of Purchases and Sales appearing in C-VI

	Purchases from or Sale to	Purchases		Sales	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer/Consumer.	225	51887	19	3306
2	Trader.	30	6099	9	195
3	Other.			8	2000
4	TOTAL	255	57986	36	5501

TABLE C -VII-A & VIII-A

Details of Sales and Purchases appearing in C-VII and C-VIII

	Sale to or Purchase from.	Sales in C-VII		Purchases in C-VIII	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Consumer/Producer	56	8093	86	23923
2	Trader.	33	4501	122	12636
3	Other	4	1500	19	2731
4	TOTAL	93	14094	227	39290

Punjab

29

TABLE C -IX.

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for farm, forest and livestock production.

COMMODITY.		No. of Entries	EXPENDITURE in Rs.	
A0	Paddy	5	69	
1	Wheat	103	4668	
2	Jowar	91	1715	
3	Bajri	5	42	
4	Minor Millets	20	309	
5	Barley	19	293	
8	Gram	338	10790	
AA	other Pulses	103	3803	
AA ⁰	unclassified	22	614	22303
11	Linseed	14	152	
12	Mustard	47	347	
14	other oil seeds	187	6054	
16	Cotton	8	156	
10A	other drugs	120	1961	
20	Potatoes	5	11	8870
23	Vegetables	28	201	
28	Stalk of crops	300	8708	
20A	other products of agriculture	60	2284	
30	Green grass	2	40	11204
31	Hay	125	7629	
33	Fuel wood	4	60	
35	Timber	5	137	
54	Farm yard manure	23	100	7866
				100
TOTAL				

Punjab

30

TABLE C -IX.

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for farm, forest and livestock production.

COMMODITY.	No. of Entries	EXPENDITURE in Rs.	
6 8 Salt	81	1 10	110
7 2 Cereals & pulse flour	16	6 24	
7 3 Vegetable oil	13	2 43	
7 4 Butter, ghee & cheese	4	3 2	
7 6 Gur	28	7 1	
			970
TOTAL	18 7 6	5 1 2 2 3	

TABLE C -XI.

CASH RECEIPTS DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Cash Receipts in Rs.
By liquidating assets & creating liabilities.	2 6 5	3 0 1 4 6
Returns on capital assets.	1 4	7 0 0
Cash contributions from landlords, cosharer etc.	3 5	1 1 6 2
By sale of farm, forest, & livestock products.	3 8 3	7 2 8 8 8
By sale of other products.	2 2	3 9 0 8
Income from maintenance & repair services.		
Income from transport services.	3 8	1 0 1 7
Income from storage & incidental services.		
As sales commission.	8	4 9
Income from other professions and services.	1 6 1	5 9 6 8
Salaries & wages earned within the village.	3 5 2	1 3 5 5 5
Net earnings brought home from outside.	1 0 4	4 5 0 7
Pensions and compensations.	1 2	1 9 4
Remittances received.	5 0	2 0 2 7
Other cash receipts.	2 7	1 2 4 5
TOTAL.	1 4 7 1	1 3 7 3 6 6

Punjab

33

TABLE C -XII
CASH EXPENDITURE DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Cash Expenditure in Rs.
On creating assets & clearing liabilities.	3 1 0	7 1 1 5 9
Returns paid on capital assets.	6 3	1 6 9 3
Cash contributions to tenants, cosharers etc.	2 1	6 0 8
Raw material purchases for farm production.	7 8 9	5 1 2 2 3
Raw material purchases for other production.	4 1	2 7 4 1
Maintenance & repair of capital assets.	1 0 5	1 9 3 8
On transport of finished products.	5	2 6
Storage and incidental marketing costs.		
Sales commission.	3 0	1 0 4
Other marketing costs.	1 9	3 6 7
Salaries and wages paid to male labour.	1 6 2	6 4 8 8
Salaries and wages paid to female labour.	3 3	3 1 7 6
Salaries and wages paid to child labour.		
Remittances made out.	1 2	9 5
Other cash expenditure.	1 2 4	4 5 4 1
TOTAL.	17 1 4	1 4 4 1 5 9

TABLE C -XIII
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE WEEK.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
Rice.	3 3 3	8 5 2
Wheat grain & flour.	4 3 8	3 4 3 6
Milletts.	3 4 5	1 9 5 2
Other cereals grain & flour.	1 4 7	8 9 3
Arhar seed & pulse.	8 0	5 9
Gram seed pulse & flour..	1 4 3	2 6 1
Other pulse & pulse seed.	4 1 5	7 5 5
Coconut & kopra,	7 1	2 9
Groundnut & seed.	8 4	2 5
Other nuts & oil seeds.	1 0 5	1 4 9
Mustard oil.	7 1 5	6 8 7
Groundnut oil.		
Coconut oil.		
Linseed oil.	2 5	1 1
Other edible oils.	3 6	3 3
Vanaspati.	2 4 4	5 9 3
✓Mutton(sheep & goat)	1 5 1	2 8 0
Poultry & birds.	1 4	5 0
Fresh fish.	5	4
Dry fish.		
✓Eggs.	8 4	7 7
✓Other meats.	9	1 8

(Continued on next page)....

TABLE C -XIII (continued)
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE WEEK.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
✓ Milk.	3 4 3	1 2 2 3
✓ Ghee & Butter.	3 1 7	1 3 6 4
✓ Other milk products.	5 3	1 0 6
Vegetable.	8 8 7	6 8 3
Fruits.	2 3 3	1 5 6
Salt.	10 3 9	2 5 8
Chilies dry & powder.	9 0 7	5 4 0
Other spices.	8 2 1	3 0 5
Sugar.	4 9 1	6 4 1
Gur(cane)	6 8 6	1 2 8 3
Other sugars.	8 0	1 4 8
Tea.	7 7 2	4 5 1
Coffee.	4	1
Other beverages.		
Prepared foods & drinks.	8	1
Other food materials	2 1	5 5
Pan Supari etc.	4	
Tobacco(chewing)	2 8	1 5
Tobacco in all forms for smoking.	6 2 7	4 4 3
Liquors & wines.	6 2	7 8 4
Other intoxicants.	5 0	2 3 2
Rationd. articles not included elsewhere		
TOTAL.	108 7 7	1 8 8 5 3

TABLE C -XIV

HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
Fireweed.	298	2427
Charcoal.	7	17
Kerosene.	944	1586
Other fuel & light.	118	245
Men's clothing.	704	8658
Womens' clothing.	512	7087
Children's clothing.	440	3662
Footwear.	607	4422
Soap.	692	1292
Hair oils.	259	591
Other toilets.	62	65
Books, periodicals & education.	125	1755
Medicines & medical services.	422	3125
Domestic & personal services.	77	2882
Entertainment.	186	1291
Travelling.	523	2913
Household utensils & furniture.	159	1114
Gifts donation & subscriptions.	153	1114
Cash payment made in ceremonies.	163	1036
Other domestic capital expenditure.	47	416
Other household expenditure.	306	1844
TOTAL (Rs.)	804	47542

TABLE C - IX-A & X-A

Details of Purchases appearing in C-IX and C-X

	Purchase from	C-IX		C-X	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer.	5 10	1 98 49	4	1 88 0
2	Trader.	12 64	2 69 58	7 1	8 6 1
3	Other.	9 3	3 8 7 7		
4	TOTAL	18 6 7	5 0 6 8 4	7 5	2 7 4 1

TABLE C -XIII-A & XIV-A

Details of Purchases appearing in C-XIII and C-XIV

	Purchase from.	C-XIII		C-XIV	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer.	2 2 6 2	8 1 9 9	5 5 6	3 1 6 2
2	Trader.	8 3 8 5	1 0 3 2 9	5 3 4 1	3 4 7 7 0
3	Other.	4	1 0		
4	TOTAL	10 6 5 1	1 8 5 3 8	5 8 9 7	3 7 9 3 2

TABLE 1

General Information about the Sample of Villages and the Sample of Families.

Range:-

1

State:-

34, 5

No. of Villages Surveyed:-

12

	No. of Villages for which information is available.	TOTAL NUMBER.	
1. No. of Households according to 1951 Census.	10	1756	Households.
2. No. of Households as per Sch.0	12	1819	"
3. No. of Households as per Sch.0.1			
(a) Agricultural	12	460	"
(b) Non-Agricultural	11	209	"
4. No. of Households selected for Sch. B & C			
(a) Agricultural	12	113	"
(b) Non-Agricultural	12	79	"
5. Population by 1941 Census.	6	4749	Persons.
6. Area	11	18300	Acres

Delhi, P.E.P.S.U. & Himachal Pradesh

TABLE - B - II - (1)

Distribution by Age of Earning and Non-Earning Males.

AGE IN YEARS.	M A L E S	
	EARNERS	NON-EARNERS
0 —	9	513
10 —	193	234
20 —	360	15
30 —	265	
40 —	153	
50 —	136	3
60 —	80	
70 —	45	8
80 —		3
90 —		3
100 —		
TOTAL	1241	779

Delhi, P.E.P.S.U. & Himachal Pradesh

TABLE - B - II -(2)

Distribution by Age of Earning and Non-Earning Females.

AGE IN YEARS.	F E M A L E S	
	EARNERS.	NON-EARNERS.
0 —		638
10 —	66	393
20 —	102	229
30 —	46	141
40 —	36	131
50 —	15	97
60 —	5	53
70 —		25
80 —	8	9
90 —		
100 —		
TOTAL	278	1716

Delhi, P.E.P.S.U. & Himachal Pradesh

41

TABLE - B - II - (3)

Distribution by Principal Occupation of Male and Female Earners.

INDUSTRY GROUP	EARNERS	
	Males	Females
Agriculture.	916	207
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	39	5
Mining and Quarrying.	3	3
Food stuffs, textiles, (PM)	61	12
Leather & their products	14	
Metals, chemicals & their products (P M)	24	
Others-(PM)		
Construction & Utilities	42	11
Commerce.	42	3
Transport, Communications & Storage.	21	
Health, Education and Public Administration.	25	3
Other services.	54	34
TOTAL	1241	278

(PM) = Processing and Manufacture.

TABLE - B - II - (4)

Distribution by Subsidiary Occupation of Male and Female Earners.

INDUSTRY GROUP.	EARNERS	
	Males.	Females.
Agriculture.	299	40
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	45	5
Mining and Quarrying.	23	
Food stuffs, textiles, Leather & their products(PM)	17	
Metals; chemicals & their products(PM)		
Others-(PM)	11	
Construction & Utilities.	12	
Commerce.	40	8
Transport, Communications & Storage.	23	
Health, Education & Public Administration.	5	
Other services.	51	3
No Subsidiary Occupation.	715	222
TOTAL.	1241	278

(PM)= Processing and Manufacture.

Delhi, P.E.P.S.U. & Himachal Pradesh

TABLE - B - II - (5)

Distribution of Male & Female Non-Earners according to the Principal Occupation of Earners on whom they are dependent.

INDUSTRY GROUP.	NON-EARNERS.	
	Male.	Female .
Agriculture.	6 0 6	1 3 6 9
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	3	3
Mining and Quarrying.		9
Food stuffs, textiles, Leather & their products (PM)	4 3	7 6
Metals, chemicals & their products (PM)	1 2	1 8
Others--(PM)	1 2	3 6
Construction and Utilities.	3 0	4 3
Commerce.	6	5 8
Transport, Communications & Storage.	1 2	1 8
Health, Education & public Administration.	9	2 4
Other services.	4 6	6 2
TOTAL	7 7 9	1 7 1 6

(PM) = Processing & Manufacture.

Delhi, P.E.P.S.U. & Himachal Pradesh

TABLE-B-III, IV, V, VIII & IX.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OTHER THAN LIVESTOCK AND IMPLEMENTS.

I T E M.	No. of Entries	TOTAL.
3.1 Land Owned-Acres.	3 8 9	3 6 7 5
3.2 Building Owned-Area under roof sq.ft.	6 5 5	3 7 7 5 5 2
<u>REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DURING ONE YEAR.</u>		
4.1 Land Improvement-Value in Rs.	5 4	4 1 5 8
4.2 New Construction-Value in Rs.	7 1	1 8 0 8 1
4.3 Other-Value in Rs.	4 4	3 5 9 3
4.4 <u>Total</u> -Value in Rs.	1 6 9	2 5 8 3 2
<u>RESIDENTIAL HOUSE.</u>		
5.1 No. of Rooms.	7 6 8	1 4 1 8
5.2 Area under roof-sq.ft.	7 6 8	2 9 4 8 8 6
<u>VALUE IN RS. OF STOCK IN COMMODITIES (OTHER THAN AGRICULTURAL)</u>		
8.1 Raw Material.	2 4	1 2 7 1
8.2 Material in Process.	2 1	6 1 8
8.3 Finished Product.	3 6	4 7 5 6
8.4 <u>Total</u> -Value in Rs.	8 1	6 6 4 5
<u>OUTSTANDING CREDIT PORTION.</u>		
9.1 Loans received-Rs.	3 1 2	1 1 5 3 5 5
9.2 Loans given- Rs.	2 2	5 3 7 3

Delhi, Pepsu, Himachal Pradesh

Delhi, P.E.P.S.U. & Himachal Pradesh

TABLE B-VI.

DETAILS OF LIVESTOCK OWNED.

	I T E M.	Total No. of Animals	Of Which PURCHASED		
			No. of Animals	Purchase Value Rs.	
1	Bull.	5	-	-	1365
2	Bullock.	922	643	141212	222484
3	Cow.	764	272	16408	46087
4	Calves.	894	54	2874	47581
5	He-buffalo.	18	9	866	1732
6	She-buffalo.	748	322	74846	173867
7	Calves.	441	50	1125	9923
8	Shcep.	586	29	242	4890
9	Goat.	924	85	1957	21274
10	Pig.	5	5	297	297
11	Horse.	11	11	3536	3536
12	Donkey.	13	3	100	433
13	Mule.	-	-	-	-
14	Camel.	12	12	4740	4740
15	Other Animals.	-	-	-	-
16	Ducks.	-	-	-	-
17	Hens.	98	11	33	294
18	Other Poultry & birds.	-	-	-	-
19			TOTAL..	248236	517138

Delhi, P.E.P.S.U. & Himachal Pradesh

TABLE B-VII

DETAILS OF FARM AND OTHER IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY- OWNED.

	I T E M.	Total No. of Implements	Of which PURCHASED.		
			No. of Imple- ments	Purchase Value Rs.	
1	Plough.	502	371	5538	7493
2	Clod-Crusher.	81	37	461	1009
3	Harrow.	231	76	1031	3134
4	Bullock hoes.	100	-	-	700
5	Seed-drill.	10	4	32	80
6	Water-Lift.	-	-	-	-
7	Bullock-Cart.	168	165	43706	44501
8	Machinery.	117	117	8981	8981
9	Others.	317	249	4012	5108
10		TOTAL.....		63761	70306 71006

TABLE C - II

Three-day Employment details of persons of age 6 and above.
(Number of person-days spent in different categories.)

	Categories of Employment.	MALES		FEMALES	
		Non-Adults.	Adults	Non-Adults	Adults
	Out of Village.	48	410	74	206
	<u>Earning.</u>				
1	On own farm.	104	1282	28	129
2	Exchange farm-labour		10		
3	Hired farm labour.	42	153	12	41
4	Own non-farm occupation.	77	465	81	183
5	Hired non-farm labour	41	544	19	57
6	Household but gainful work.	71	252		203
	<u>Not Earning.</u>				
7	Domestic duties.	30	35	586	2062
8	School.	418	23	54	13
9	Not seeking work.	508	253	505	73
10	Unemployed.		78		9
11	Ill-health.	12	145	47	104
12	Disabled	18	63	13	136
13	TOTAL	1369	3713	1419	3216

N.B. Employment details for three days immediately preceding the day of visit were asked for all members of age 6 and above, of the selected households. In the above is a classification of the person days into different categories of employment.

TABLE-C-III

Details of salaried and hired labour employed during one week.
(Labour-days employed in farm, non-farm and domestic work & respective cash wages paid.)

	Category of Hired Labour.	Labour days		Cash Wages in Rs.	
		No. of Entries	Labour days.	No. of Entries	Wages paid Rs.
1 1	Male - Farm	4 9	1 9 8	4 9	2 8 2
1 2	- Non-farm	3 1	1 8 8	3 1	1 2 5
1 3	- Domestic	1 1	4 7	1 1	3 4
1 4	- <u>Total</u>	9 1	4 3 3	9 1	4 4 1
2 1	Female-Farm	3 7	2 2 9	3 7	2 9 8
2 2	-Non-farm				
2 3	-Domestic				
2 4	- <u>Total</u>	3 7	2 2 9	3 7	2 9 8
3 1	Child -Farm				
3 2	-Non-farm.				
3 3	-Domestic				
3 4	- <u>Total</u>				
4 1	All -Farm	8 6	4 2 7	8 6	5 8 0
4 2	-Non-farm	3 1	1 8 8	3 1	1 2 5
4 3	-Domestic	1 1	4 7	1 1	3 4
4 4	- <u>Grand-Total</u>	1 2 8	6 6 2	1 2 8	7 3 9

N.B.- Details of salaried and hired labour employed by the selected households during the week immediately preceding the day of visit were asked for. All categories of hired labour would not naturally appear on every household schedule. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

Delhi, P.E.P.S.U. & Himachal Pradesh

TABLE C - IV (SUMMARY)

Production and other Receipts in kind during one month.

	Commodity. Class.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A-	Class A - Sub-total	2 2 5	1 0 8 9 5	1 7 7	4 0 7 8
1 ⊕	Class 1 - Sub-total	6 2	1 2 7 3 1	3 7	3 2 1 6
2 ⊕	Class 2 - Sub-total	3 7 7	1 0 0 7 9	8 5	1 1 5 0
3 ⊕	Class 3 - Sub-total	3 1 5	2 9 7 5	1 1 3	3 0 9 3
5 ⊕	Class 5 - Sub-total	5 5 9	1 2 5 3 0	3 1	4 2 9
6 ⊕	Class 6 - Sub-total				
7 ⊕	Class 7 - Sub-total	1 8 4	1 7 7 2 2	4 7	9 1 3
8 ⊕	Class 8 - Sub-total				
9 ⊕	Class 9 - Sub-total				
0-	Class 0 - Sub-total	3 0	2 0 4		
	TOTAL	17 5 2	6 7 1 3 6	4 9 0	1 2 8 7 9
	unclassified	2 0	1 3 8	6	6

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their production and other receipts in kind, such as, owner share, remunerations in kind, wages in kind etc. during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit. The above is a summary tabulation. The classes refer to the commodity classification full details of which appear in subsequent tables. Details of 'other receipts' appear in Table C -IV- A. Commodity class 4 comprises of Livestock and is not covered by this table.

The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C-IV.(details)

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes A & 1.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No.of Entries	Value in Rs.	No.of Entries	Value in Rs.
A0	Paddy.	34	1480	30	538
1	Wheat.	3	6	35	854
2	Jowar.	20	350	17	301
3	Bajri.	24	2269	38	1418
4	Minor Millets.	26	58	7	35
5	Barley.				
6	Maize.	49	4596	18	140
7	Other Cereals.				
8	Gram.				
9	Arhar.				
AA	Other Pulses.	69	2136	32	792
A-	<u>Class A-Sub-total</u>	225	10895	177	4078
10	Ground-nut				
11	Linseed.				
12	Mustard.				
13	Coconut.				
14	Other Oilseeds.			3	3
15	Sugarcane.	21	4655	17	574
16	Cotton.	41	8076	17	2639
17	Jute.				
18	Tobacco.				
19	Tea, Coffee.				
1.0	Other drugs.				
10	<u>Class 1-Sub-total.</u>	62	12731	37	3216

TABLE - C - IV (Details)..continued

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 2 & 3.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
2 0	Potatoes.				
2 1	Other roots and tubers.	9	9	4	4
2 2	Brinjals.				
2 3	Vegetables.	2 19	6 38	5 6	5 4 5
2 4	Plantains.				
2 5	Other fruits.				
2 6	Chillies.	7	4 0 6	1 5	3 1 4
2 7	Other spices.	5	1 2		
2 8	Stalk of crops.	1 3 7	9 0 1 4	1 0	2 8 7
2 9	Cultivated green- fodder.				
2 0	Other products of agriculture.				
2 0	<u>Class 2 -Sub-Total</u>	3 7 7	1 0 0 7 9	8 5	1 1 5 0
3 0	Green grass.	8	3 0 3	3 5	1 5 7 0
3 1	Hay.			3 4	1 1 3 6
3 2	Other un-cultivated fodder.				
3 3	Fire-wood.	3 0 7	2 6 7 2	4 4	3 8 7
3 4	Char coal.				
3 5	Timber.				
3 6	Other wood in the round.				
3 7	Lac.				
3 8	Honey.				
3 9	Game.				
3 0	Other forest products				
3 0	<u>Class 3-Sub-Total</u>	3 1 5	2 9 7 5	1 1 3	3 0 9 3

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 5 & 6.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
5 0	Milk.	2 9 7	1 0 2 8 6	1 7	3 8 4
5 1	Eggs.				
5 2	Mutton.				
5 3	Other meat.				
5 4	Farm-yard manure.	1 4 4	1 5 9 2		
5 5	Raw wool.	2 6	2 3 2		
5 6	Hides, skins and furs.				
5 7	Bones, horns.				
5 8	Fish-fresh.				
5 9	Fishery products.				
5 0	Other Livestock Products.	9 2	4 2 0	1 4	4 5
5 0	<u>Class 5 -Sub-Total</u>	5 5 9	1 2 5 3 0	3 1	4 2 9
6 0	Coal.				
6 1	Iron-ore.				
6 2	Other Metals.				
6 3	Petroleum & Gas.				
6 4	Stone.				
6 5	Clay.				
6 6	Sand.				
6 7	Mica.				
6 8	Salt.				
6 9	Saline substances.				
6 0	Non-metallic mineral products.				
6 0	<u>Class 6-Sub-Total.</u>				

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 7 & 8.	Production,		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
7 0	Rice(husked)	8	1 3 7	7	2 9 5
7 1	Pulses.				
7 2	Cereal & pulse flour			2	3 3
7 3	Vegetable oil.			4	4
7 4	Butter, ghee,cheese.	7 8	1 9 0 8	3	1 4
7 5	Hydrogenated oil.				
7 6	Gur.	9 4	1 5 2 9 2	3 1	5 6 7
7 7	Sugar.	4	3 8 5		
7 8	Tinned fruits & vegetable.				
7 9	Tinned fish & meat.				
7 0	Processed food stuffs				
7 0	<u>Class 7-Sub-Total</u>	<u>1 8 4</u>	<u>1 7 7 2 2</u>	<u>4 7</u>	<u>9 1 3</u>
8 0	Cotton ginned & Pressed.				
8 1	Cotton fabric.				
8 2	Other fibres processed.				
8 3	Wood worked.				
8 4	Leather Tanned.				
8 5	Toddy & Country Liquors.				
8 6	Ice & Aerated water.				
8 7	Bidi.				
8 8	Tobacco.				
8 9	Processed rubber.				
8 0	Other processed material.				
8 0	<u>Class 8- Sub-Total.</u>				

TABLE C - IV- (Details)..continued.

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

Commodity. Classes 9 & 0	Production.		Other Receipts.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
9 0 Cotton Textiles.				
9 1 Other Textiles.				
9 2 Clothes & Textile goods.				
9 3 Wood products.				
9 4 Furnishers.				
9 5 Paper products.				
9 6 Printed materials.				
9 7 Leather foot ware.				
9 8 Other leather products				
9 9 Rubber products.				
9 0 Other manufactured products.				
9 0 <u>Class 9-Sub-Total.</u>				
00 Chemical fertilizers.				
1 Medical & Pharma- centical.				
2 Other Chemical products.				
3 Products of mineral oils.				
4 Other non-metallic minerals processed.				
5 Basic metals.				
6 Metal products.				
7 Non-electrical machinery.				
8 Electrical machinery.	3 0	2 0 4		
9 Transport equipment.				
0A Others.				
0 <u>Class 0 -Sub-Total.</u>	3 0	2 0 4		

TABLE - C-V (Details)

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES A & 1.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
	Paddy.	15	635	9	48
1	Wheat.			27	689
2	Jowar.			11	221
3	Bajri.	13	1028	6	110
4	Minor Millets.			6	6
5	Barley.				
6	Maize.	8	116	77	894
7	Other cereals.				
8	Gram.			39	1943
9	Arhar.				
	Other Pulses.	33	1621	22	368
	<u>CLASS A - SUB-TOTAL</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>3400</u>	<u>197</u>	<u>4279</u>
10	Ground-nut.				
11	Linseed.				
12	Mustard.			20	81
13	Coconut.				
14	Other Oilseeds.				
15	Sugar-cane.			56	5222
16	Cotton.	61	12149	5	15
17	Jute.				
18	Tobacco.				
19	Tea, Coffee.				
10	Other drugs.				
10	<u>CLASS 1-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>12149</u>	<u>81</u>	<u>5318</u>

TABLE - C - V(Details)..Continued.

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES 2 & 3	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
2 0	Potatoes.				
2 1	Other roots and tubers.				
2 2	Brinjals.				
2 3	Vegetables.			4	7
2 4	Plantains.				
2 5	Other fruits.				
2 6	Chillies.	8	5 1 6		
2 7	Other spices.				
2 8	Stalk of crops.	5	2 3 9		
2 9	Cultivated green- fodder.				
2 0	Other products of agriculture.				
2 0	<u>CLASS 2- SUB-TOTAL.</u>	13	7 5 5	4	7
3 0	Green grass.			11	4 2 0
3 1	Hay.			7	7 3 5
3 2	Other un-cultivated fodder.				
3 3	Fire-wood.	5	1 5		
3 4	Char coal.				
3 5	Timber.				
3 6	Other wood in the round.				
3 7	Lac.				
3 8	Honey.				
3 9	Game.				
3 0	Other forest Products.				
3 0	<u>CLASS 3-SUB -TOTAL.</u>	5	1 5	1 8	1 1 5 5

TABLE C - V (DETAILS)....CONTINUED.

Sales and other disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 5 & 6.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
5 0 Milk.	4 8	8 5 8	1 1	6 5 9
5 1 Eggs.				
5 2 Mutton.				
5 3 Other meat.				
5 4 Farm-yard manure.				
5 5 Raw wool.				
5 6 Hides, skins and furs.				
5 7 Bones, horns.				
5 8 Fish-fresh.				
5 9 Fishery products.				
5 A 5 9 Other Livestock Products.				
5 9 5 9 <u>CLASS 5-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	4 8	8 5 8	1 1	6 5 9
6 0 Coal.				
6 1 Iron-ore.				
6 2 Other Metals.			2	6 6 3
6 3 Petroleum & Gas.				
6 4 Stone.				
6 5 Clay.				
6 6 Sand.				
6 7 Mica.				
6 8 Salt.				
6 9 Saline substances.				
6 A 6 D 6 9 Non-metallic mineral products.			2	6 6 3
6 9 6 9 <u>CLASS 6-SUB-TOTAL.</u>				

TABLE C - V (DETAILS)...continued.

Sales and other disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 7 & 8.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
7 0 Rice (husked)			6	48
7 1 Pulse.				
7 2 Cereal & pulse flour.				
7 3 Vegetable oil.				
7 4 Butter, ghee, cheese.	7	223		
7 5 Hydrogenated oil.				
7 6 Gur.	57	6712	64	2240
7 7 Sugar.			4	158
7 8 Tinned fruits & vegetable.				
7 9 Tinned fish & meat.				
7 0 A Processed food stuffs.				
7 0 CLASS 7 -SUB-TOTAL.	64	6935	74	2446
8 0 Cotton ginned & pressed.				
8 1 Cotton fabric.				
8 2 Other fibres processed.				
8 3 Wood worked.				
8 4 Leather Tanned.				
8 5 Toddy & Country Liquors.				
8 6 Ice & Aerated water.				
8 7 Bidi.				
8 8 Tobacco.				
8 9 Processed rubber.				
8 0 A Other processed material.				
8 0 CLASS 8-SUB-TOTAL.				

TABLE C - V - (DETAILS)...CONTINUED.

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 9 & 0	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
9 0 Cotton Textiles.				
9 1 Other Textiles.				
9 2 Clothes & Textile goods.				
9 3 Wood products.				
9 4 Furnishers.				
9 5 Paper products.				
9 6 Printed materials.				
9 7 Leather foot ware.				
9 8 Other leather products.				
9 9 Rubber products.				
9 0 Other manufactured products.				
9 0 <u>CLASS 9-SUB-TOTAL.</u>				
00 Chemical fertilizers.				
01 Medical & Pharmacen- tical.				
02 Other Chemical Products.				
03 Products of mineral oils.				
04 Other non-metallic minerals processed.				
05 Basic metals.				
06 Metal products.				
07	5	585	5	1355
08 Non-electrical machinery.				
09 Electrical machinery.				
09 Transport equipment.				
0A Others.				
0A	5	585	5	1355
0- <u>CLASS 0-SUB-TOTAL.</u>				

Delhi, P.E.S.U., Himachal Pradesh

TABLE C-IV-A

Details of other Receipts in kind, appearing in C-IV.

Nature of Receipt.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
- Owner share in kind.	78	4069
- Remuneration to hereditary and artisan services.	18	374
- Wages in kind.	130	3706
- Material contributions from landlords etc.	74	1953
- Other receipts in kind.	196	2793
TOTAL	496	12085

TABLE C-V-A

Details of Disposals in kind appearing in C-V

Nature of Disposal.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
- Owner share in kind.	43	920
- Remuneration to hereditary and artisan services.	89	1477
- Wages in kind.	58	705
- Material contributions to tenants etc.	33	869
- Used as raw materials in production.	116	9363
- Physical destruction.		
- Barter.	24	1875
- Other disposals in kind.	29	669
TOTAL.	392	15082

TABLE C - VI.

Purchase and Sale of Livestock during one month.

	Livestock.	Purchase.		Sale.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Bull				
2	Bullock	14	2945	5	1723
3	Cow	5	82		
4	Calves.				
5	He-buffelo.	4	600		
6	She-buffelo.	20	3262	11	3568
7	Calves.	5	265	9	589
8	Sheep.				
9	Goat.	14	330	2	88
10	Pig.				
11	Horse.				
12	Donkey.				
13	Mule.				
14	Camel.				
15	Other animals.				
16	Ducks.				
17	Hens				
18	Other poultry & birds				
19	TOTAL.	62	7484	27	5968

N.B.- Except in the case of Sheep, Goat, Pig, Ducks, Hens and other poultry, the number of entries is equivalent to the number of animals involved in the purchase or sale. For the sheep etc. the number of entries refers only to the number of schedules in which the item appeared. As the purchases or sales of these animals were recorded in groups, the number of entries is not equal to the number of animals involved, which in general would be larger than the number of entries.

Delhi, P.E.P.S.U. & Himachal Pradesh

TABLE C : VII.

Cash Receipts during one month from (i) Sale of Capital Assets and (ii) Returns received in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc.

	Item.	Sale Proceeds.		Returns received.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Land			8	3 0 9
2	Residential Buildings				
3	Other buildings.			4	1 6
4	Livestock(capital)	2 4	5 9 6 3		
5	Farm implements				
6	Other machinery.				
7	Bullion etc.	7	3 5 7		
8	Shares, deposits etc.	6	5 5 0		
9	Insuarance etc.				
1 0	Loan(recovery)	1 3	4 4 8		
1 1	Fresh borrowings.	9 7	1 4 3 2 1		
1 2	Other assets.	9	3 9 6		
1 3	TOTAL	1 5 6	2 2 0 3 5	1 2	3 2 7

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their cash receipts during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit, from liquidation of capital assets and creating of new liabilities and also as returns received in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the items appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C - VIII

Cash Outlay during one month on (i) Purchase of Capital Assets and (ii) Returns paid in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc.

	Items.	Purchase.		Returns paid	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Land.	61	1250	10	1753
2	Residential buildings	2	8		
3	Other buildings.				
4	Livestock (capital)	52	7484	3	8
5	Farm implements.	71	3947		
6	Other machinery.	3	29		
7	Bullion etc.	22	4546	4	66
8	Shares, deposits etc.				
9	Insurance etc.	4	18		
10	Loan (repayment)	20	1984	8	29
11	Fresh lendings.	11	1752	6	1220
12	Other assets.	4	90		
13	TOTAL.	250	21108	31	3076

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their cash outlay during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit, on formation of new assets and liquidation of liabilities and also on returns paid in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the items appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

Delhi, P.E.P.S.V. & Himachal Pradesh

TABLE C - VI-A

Details of Purchases and Sales appearing in C-VI

	Purchases from or Sale to	Purchases		Sales	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer/Consumer.	28	2850	15	4428
2	Trader.	19	3900	8	1536
3	Other.	6	579		
4	TOTAL	53	7329	23	5964

TABLE C -VII-A & VIII-A

Details of Sales and Purchases appearing in C-VII and C-VIII

	Sale to or Purchase from.	Sales in C-VII		Purchases in C-VIII	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Consumer/Producer	21	3764	63	8206
2	Trader.	35	3285	75	6985
3	Other			27	2245
4	TOTAL	56	7049	165	17436

TABLE C -IX.

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for farm, forest and livestock production.

COMMODITY.		No. of Entries	EXPENDITURE in Rs.
-	A0 Paddy	15	3 43
-	A1 Wheat	7	6 0
-	A2 Jowar	14	4 6 9
-	A8 Gram	59	1 1 8 9
-	AA Other Pulses	18	2 4 2
-	12 Mustard	4	5 3
-	14 other oilseeds	38	5 1 0
-	15 Sugar-cane	5	2 6 5
-	1 ^A other drugs	1 2 9	2 2 1 0
-	23 Vegetables	26	4 6 1
-	28 Stalk of crops	1 1 4	3 2 8 3
-	29 Cultivated green fodder	3	9 3
-	2 ^A Other products of agriculture	1 0 7	1 1 8 6
-	30 Green gram	5	3 3
-	31 Hay	5 3	7 9 8
-	35 Timber	4	9
-	54 Farm yard manure	3	8
-	68 Salt	2 3	1 9 6
-	73 Vegetable oil	1 3	1 3 8
-	83 Wood worked	3	6
TOTAL		6 4 3	1 1 5 5 2

TABLE-C-X

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for non-farm production.

COMMODITY.		No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
-	0 6 Metal products	16	1 88
-	1 8 Tobacco	2	6 6
-	3 1 Hay	2	8 8
-	3 3 Fuel wood	2	6 6
-	5 6 Hides, skins & furs	3	1 14
-	7 3 Vegetable oil	3	9
-	8 1 Cotton fabric	12	3 36
TOTAL.		40	8 67

TABLE C -XI.

CASH RECEIPTS DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Cash Receipts in Rs.
By liquidating assets & creating liabilities.	1 3 3	2 2 0 3 5
Returns on capital assets.	1 2	3 2.7
Cash contributions from landlords, cosharer etc.	8	2 8 0
By sale of farm, forest, & livestock products.	2 2 9	2 4 6 8 8
By sale of other products.	4	9
Income from maintenance & repair services.	8	8 7
Income from transport services.	3 4	1 9 3 0
Income from storage & incidental services.	4	9
As sales commission.	2	2 2
Income from other professions and services.	8 0	3 0 5 1
Salaries & wages earned within the village.	2 3 4	1 2 3 1 9
Net earnings brought home from outside.	7 7	3 2 4 4
Pensions and compensations.	1 0	1 1 8
Remittances received.	2 0	5 4 9
Other cash receipts.	2 0	5 3 9
TOTAL.	8 7 5	6 9 2 0 7

TABLE C -XII
CASH EXPENDITURE DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Cash Expenditure in Rs.
On creating assets & clearing liabilities.	207	21108
Returns paid on capital assets.	58	3076
Cash contributions to tenants, cosharers etc.	16	1248
Raw material purchases for farm production.	320	11552
Raw material purchases for other production.	36	867
Maintenance & repair of capital assets.	37	291
On transport of finished products.	6	103
Storage and incidental marketting costs.	4	22
Sales commission.		
Other marketting costs.	2	44
Salaries and wages paid to male labour.	76	1628
Salaries and wages paid to female labour.	38	1192
Salaries and wages paid to child labour.	37	749
Remittances made out.	18	696
Other cash expenditure.	24	410
TOTAL.	879	42986

TABLE C -XIII
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE WEEK.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
Rice.	60	182
Wheat grain & flour.	270	2185
Milletts.	65	1222
Other cereals grain & flour.	36	455
Arhar seed & pulse.	17	30
Gram seed pulse & flour.	53	147
Other pulse & pulse seed.	208	348
Coconut & kopra.	9	3
Groundnut & seed.	27	18
Other nuts & oil seeds.	7	36
Mustard oil.	466	385
Groundnut oil.	12	9
Coconut oil.	3	6
Linseed oil.		
Other edible oils.	15	31
Vanaspati.	104	203
Mutton (sheep & goat)	63	106
Poultry & birds.	14	56
Fresh fish.	6	6
Dry fish.		
Eggs.	30	31
Other meats.		

Delhi, P.E. P.S.U. & Himachal Pradesh.

(Continued on next page)....

TABLE C -XIII (continued)
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE WEEK.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
Milk.	51	114
Ghee & Butter.	95	443
Other milk products.	25	11
Vegetable.	277	253
Fruits.	66	50
Salt.	482	247
Chilies dry & powder.	235	113
Other spices.	299	148
Sugar.	150	708
Gur(cane)	388	910
Other sugars.	18	16
Tea.	467	292
Coffee.		
Other beverages.	4	2
Prepared foods & drinks.	4	2
Other food materials		
Pan Supari etc.	10	5
Tobacco(chewing)	16	4
Tobacco in all forms for smoking.	302	372
Liquors & wines.	60	258
Other intoxicants.	30	74
Other intoxicants.	4	16
Rationd.articles not included elsewhere		
TOTAL.	4448	9497

Delhi, P.E.P.S.U. & Himachal Pradesh.

TABLE C -XIV

HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
Fireweed.	64	281
Charcoal.	6	28
Kerosene.	475	729
Other fuel & light.	24	38
Men's clothing.	334	4244
Womens' clothing.	344	6383
Children's clothing.	247	2241
Footwear.	298	1901
Soap.	338	486
Hair oils.	106	169
Other toilets.	106	207
Books, periodicals & education.	38	157
Medicines & medical services.	126	1006
Domestic & personal services.	18	135
Entertainment.	39	189
Travelling.	304	2335
Household utensils & furniture.	63	541
Gifts donation & -subscriptions.	38	178
Cash payment made in ceremonies.	98	1619
Other domestic capital expenditure.	53	874
Other household expenditure.	113	1299
TOTAL (Rs.)	216	25040

Delhi, Pepsu, Himachal Pradesh

TABLE C - IX-A & X-A

Details of Purchases appearing in C-IX and C-X

	Purchase from	C-IX		C-X	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs. ,	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer.	223	4336	5	202
2	Trader.	407	6905	35	665
3	Other.				
4	TOTAL	630	11241	40	867

TABLE C -XIII-A & XIV-A

Details of Purchases appearing in C-XIII and C-XIV

	Purchase from.	C-XIII		C-XIV	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer.	788	3873	176	1484
2	Trader.	3608	5251	2486	19132
3	Other.			6	27
4	TOTAL	4396	9124	2668	20643

Assam, Manipur, Tripura.

74

TABLE 1

General Information about the Sample of Villages and the Sample of Families.

Range:- 2
 State:- 1,2, 3
 No. of Villages Surveyed:- 20

	No. of Villages for which information is available.	TOTAL NUMBER.	
1. No. of Households according to 1951 Census.	12	6052	Households.
2. No. of Households as per Sch.0	20	5390	"
3. No. of Households as per Sch.0.1			
(a) Agricultural	16	640	"
(b) Non-Agricultural	15	641	"
4. No. of Households selected for Sch. B & C	20		
(a) Agricultural	18 20	160	"
(b) Non-Agricultural	16	144	"
5. Population by 1941 Census.	15	19913	Persons.
6. Area	16	20970	Acres

TABLE - B - II - (1)

Distribution by Age of Earning and Non-Earning Males.

AGE IN YEARS.	M A L E S	
	EARNERS	NON-EARNERS
0 —	8	1 0 2 0
10 —	3 1 8	4 0 2
20 —	4 5 2	2 9
30 —	5 2 2	4
40 —	3 0 7	4
50 —	1 7 4	9
60 —	9 3	1 2
70 —	2 5	8
80 —	4	1 7
90 —		4
100 —		
TOTAL	1 9 0 3	1 5 0 9

Assam, Manipur, Tripura.

76

TABLE - B - II -(2)

Distribution by Age of Earning and Non-Earning Females.

AGE IN YEARS.	F E M A L E S .	
	EARNERS.	NON-EARNERS.
0 —	8	872
10 —	151	359
20 —	267	321
30 —	175	220
40 —	79	88
50 —	30	70
60 —	27	57
70 —	9	13
80 —	4	4
90 —		4
100 —		
TOTAL	750	2008

Assam, Manipur, Tripura.

77

TABLE - B - II - (3)

Distribution by Principal Occupation of Male and Female Earners.

INDUSTRY GROUP	EARNERS	
	Males	Females
Agriculture.	1 1 3 8	2 5 0
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	5 5 1	4 5 7
Mining and Quarrying.		
Food stuffs, textiles, (PM)	1 3	4
Leather & their products	9	
Metals, chemicals & their products(P M)	3 4	
Others-(PM)		
Construction & Utilities		
Commerce.	2 6	8
Transport, Communications & Storage.	1 7	
Health, Education and Public Administration.	3 5	
Other services.	8 0	3 1
TOTAL	1 9 0 3	7 5 0

(PM) = Processing and Manufacture.

TABLE - B - II - (4)

Distribution by Subsidiary Occupation of Male and Female Earners.

INDUSTRY GROUP.	EARNERS	
	Males.	Females.
Agriculture.	4 4 7	1 0 5
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	7 9	3 1
Mining and Quarrying.		
Food stuffs, textiles, Leather & their products(PM)		3 5
Metals, chemicals & their products(PM)		
Others-(PM)	1 2	
Construction & Utilities.	4	
Commerce.	3 9	4
Transport, Communications & Storage.		
Health, Education & Public Administration.	4	4
Other services.	4 5	
No Subsidiary Occupation.	1 2 7 3	5 7 1
TOTAL.	1 9 0 3	7 5 0

(PM)= Processing and Manufacture.

TABLE - B - II - (5)

Distribution of Male & Female Non-Earners according to the Principal Occupation of Earners on whom they are dependent.

INDUSTRY GROUP.	NON-EARNERS.	
	Male.	Female .
Agriculture.	9 0 3	1 2 6 9
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	3 9 9	3 6 8
Mining and Quarrying.		
Food stuffs, textiles, Leather & their products (PM)		1 3
Metals, chemicals & their products (PM)	1 3	1 3
Others--(PM)	3 9	4 4
Construction and Utilities.		4
Commerce.	2 7	5 8
Transport, Communications & Storage.	1 8	1 8
Health, Education & public Administration.	4 4	6 6
Other services.	6 6	1 5 5
TOTAL	1 5 0 9	2 0 0 8

(PM) = Processing & Manufacture.

TABLE-B-III, IV, V, VIII & IX.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OTHER THAN LIVESTOCK AND IMPLEMENTS.

I T E M.	No. of Entries	TOTAL.
3.1 Land Owned-Acres.	717	4811
3.2 Building Owned-Area under roof sq.ft.	1110	389967
<u>REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DURING ONE YEAR.</u>		
4.1 Land Improvement-Value in Rs.	126	6137
4.2 New Construction-Value in Rs.	205	15426
4.3 Other-Value in Rs.	19	376
4.4 <u>Total</u> -Value in Rs.	350	21939
<u>RESIDENTIAL HOUSE.</u>		
5.1 No. of Rooms.	1268	3335
5.2 Area under roof-sq.ft.	1268	382429
<u>VALUE IN RS. OF STOCK IN COMMODITIES (OTHER THAN AGRICULTURAL)</u>		
8.1 Raw Material.	84	2931
8.2 Material in Process.	43	1441
8.3 Finished Product.	54	4089
8.4 Total-Value in Rs.	181	8461
<u>OUTSTANDING CREDIT PORTION.</u>		
9.1 Loans received-Rs.	513	77760
9.2 Loans given- Rs.	118	23032

Assam, Manipur and Tripura.

Assam, Manipur, Tripura

81

TABLE B-VI.

DETAILS OF LIVESTOCK OWNED.

I T E M.	Total No. of Animals	Of Which PURCHASED		Purchase Value Rs.	
		No. of Animals			
1 Bull.	1 0 2	6 5	4 4 4 5	6 9 7 5	
2 Bullock.	1 2 7 0	1 0 6 0	8 2 8 8 3	9 9 3 0 2	
3 Cow.	1 1 9 8	4 8 9	2 2 7 1 8	5 5 6 5 7	
4 Calves.	7 5 9	1 6	5 8 0	2 7 5 1 4	
5 He-buffalo.	1 0 6	1 0 1	1 6 1 6 7	1 6 9 6 7	
6 She-buffalo.	2 9	2 0	3 6 7 2	5 3 2 4	
7 Calves.	1 7 6	1 6	1 1 7 5	1 2 9 2 5	
8 Sheep.	2 1	1 7	6 4	7 9	
9 Goat.	4 0 1	9 8	1 1 1 9	4 5 7 9	
1 0 Pig.	2 8 7	1 1 0	1 5 0 2	3 9 1 9	
1 1 Horse.	-	-	-	-	
1 2 Donkey.	-	-	-	-	
1 3 Mule.	-	-	-	-	
1 4 Camel.	-	-	-	-	
1 5 Other Animals.	-	-	-	-	
1 6 Ducks.	5 0 3	8 1	1 5 8	9 8 1	
1 7 Hens.	3 2 0 7	4 3 9	6 0 6	4 4 2 7	
1 8 Other Poultry & birds.	1 1 2	2 5	1 7	7 6	
1 9	TOTAL.. . . .		1 3 5 1 0 6	2 3 8 7 2 5	

Assam, Manipur and Tripura.

Assam, Manipur, Tripura

TABLE B-VII

DETAILS OF FARM AND OTHER IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY- OWNED.

I T E M.	Total No. of Implements	Of which PURCHASED.		
		No. of Imple- ments	Purchase Value Rs.	
1 Plough.	671	75	775	6934
2 Clod-Crusher.	16	8	40	80
3 Harrow.	33			231
4 Bullock hoes.	76			380
5 Seed-drill.	60	8	44	330
6 Water-Lift.	4	4	80	80
7 Bullock-Cart.	64	64	5340	5340
8 Machinery.	112	16	2892	20246
9 Others.	457	279	7310	11978
0	TOTAL.....		16481	45597

Assam, Manipur and Tripura

TABLE C - II

Three-day Employment details of persons of age 6 and above.
(Number of person-days spent in different categories.)

	Categories of Employment.	MALES		FEMALES	
		Non-Adults.	Adults	Non-Adults	Adults
	Out of Village.	20	122	2	23
	<u>Earning.</u>				
1	On own farm.	316	2222	58	281
2	Exchange farm-labour		4	13	
3	Hired farm labour.	264	1102	73	768
4	Own non-farm occupation.	67	405	8	43
5	Hired non-farm labour	105	634	105	357
6	Household but gainful work.	56	390		25
	<u>Not Earning.</u>				
7	Domestic duties.	423	128	955	2649
8	School.	1060	149	172	
9	Not seeking work.	780	168	694	147
10	Unemployed.	6	34		15
11	Ill-health.	68	90		72
12	Disabled	38	59	38	246
13	TOTAL	3203	5507	2118	4626

N.B. Employment details for three days immediately preceding the day of visit were asked for all members of age 6 and above, of the selected households. In the above is a classification of the person days into different categories of employment.

TABLE-C-III

Details of salaried and hired labour employed during one week.
(Labour-days employed in farm, non-farm and domestic work & respective cash wages paid.)

	Category of Hired Labour.	Labour days		Cash Wages in Rs.	
		No. of Entries	Labour days.	No. of Entries	Wages paid Rs.
1 1	Male - Farm	5 3	3 5 4	5 3	6 1 1
1 2	- Non-farm	3 1	1 4 7	3 1	2 2 7
1 3	- Domestic	3 0	4 4 6	3 0	8 7 7
1 4	- <u>Total</u>	1 1 4	9 4 7	1 1 4	1 7 1 5
2 1	Female-Farm	1 1	5 5	1 1	5 5
2 2	-Non-farm				
2 3	-Domestic				
2 4	- <u>Total</u>	1 1	5 5	1 1	5 5
3 1	Child -Farm	7	4 7	7	1 3
3 2	-Non-farm.				
3 3	-Domestic				
3 4	- <u>Total</u>	7	4 7	7	1 3
4 1	All -Farm	7 1	4 5 6	7 1	6 7 9
4 2	-Non-farm	3 1	1 4 7	3 1	2 2 7
4 3	-Domestic	3 0	4 4 6	3 0	8 7 7
4 4	- <u>Grand-Total</u>	1 3 2	1 0 4 9	1 3 2	1 7 8 3

N.B.- Details of salaried and hired labour employed by the selected households during the week immediately preceding the day of visit were asked for. All categories of hired labour would not naturally appear on every household schedule. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

Assam, Manipur, Tripura.

TABLE C - IV (SUMMARY)

Production and other Receipts in kind during one month.

Commodity. Class.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A - Class A - Sub-total	3 6 2	5 4 7 5 2	1 8 9	1 0 4 8 0
1 - Class 1 - Sub-total	3 0 3	3 4 0 7 4	1 4	3 4 7
2 - Class 2 - Sub-total	3 9 7	4 0 0 6 5	4 0	1 1 0 3
3 - Class 3 - Sub-total	1 9 2	1 7 0 6		
5 - Class 5 - Sub-total	8 4	1 5 8 1		
6 - Class 6 - Sub-total	9	4 6 0	4 0	4 0
7 - Class 7 - Sub-total	8 6	7 9 4 2	2 3 6	2 1 8 8
8 - Class 8 - Sub-total				
9 - Class 9 - Sub-total				
0 - Class 0 - Sub-total	3	1 3 6		
TOTAL unclassified	1 4 3 6 1 3 4	1 4 0 7 1 6 5 1 3 8	5 1 9 3	1 4 1 5 8 4 5

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their production and other receipts in kind, such as, owner share, remunerations in kind, wages in kind etc. during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit. The above is a summary tabulation. The classes refer to the commodity classification full details of which appear in subsequent tables. Details of 'other receipts' appear in Table C -IV- A. Commodity class 4 comprises of Livestock and is not covered by this table.

The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C-IV.(details)

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes A & 1.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A0	Paddy.	3 1 4	5 2 7 6 4	1 2 2	1 0 3 2 5
1	Wheat.	8	4 0	6 4	1 4 4
2	Jowar.				
3	Bajri.				
4	Minor Millets.				
5	Barley.				
6	Maize.				
7	Other Cereals.				
8	Gram.				
9	Arhar.				
AA	Other Pulses.	4 0	1 9 4 8	3	1 1
A-	<u>Class A-Sub-total</u>	3 6 2	5 4 7 5 2	1 8 9	1 0 4 8 0
1 0	Ground-nut				
1 1	Linseed.	7	2 6 0		
1 2	Mustard.	1 1 2	8 9 6 6	3	1 4 4
1 3	Coconut.	7	2 7		
1 4	Other Oilseeds.				
1 5	Sugarcane.				
1 6	Cotton.				
1 7	Jute.	1 6 9	2 4 7 4 1	8	2 0 0
1 8	Tobacco.	8	8 0		
1 9	Tea, Coffee.			3	3
1 A	Other drugs.				
1 A	<u>Class 1 -Sub-total.</u>	3 0 3	3 4 0 7 4	1 4	3 4 7

TABLE - C - IV (Details)..continued

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 2 & 3.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
2 0	Potatoes.	5 2	4 2 7 2	2 1	3 3 7
2 1	Other roots and tubers.	7 3	5 3 9 6		
2 2	Brinjals.	2 1	7 9		
2 3	Vegetables.	1 4 9	2 0 6 0	3	2 2
2 4	Plantains.	1	2		
2 5	Other fruits.				
2 6	Chillies.	6 8	2 6 4 0 0	1 6	7 4 4
2 7	Other spices.	2 5	2 5 6		
2 8	Stalk of crops.				
2 9	Cultivated green- fodder.				
2 0	Other products of agriculture.	8	1 6 0 0		
2 9	<u>Class 2 -Sub-Total</u>	3 9 7	4 0 6 5	4 0	1 1 0 3
3 0	Green grass.				
3 1	Hay.				
3 2	Other un-cultivated fodder.				
3 3	Fire-wood.	1 9 2	1 7 0 6		
3 4	Char coal.				
3 5	Timber.				
3 6	Other wood in the round.				
3 7	Lac.				
3 8	Honey.				
3 9	Game.				
3 0	Other forest products				
3 9	<u>Class 3-Sub-Total</u>	1 9 2	1 7 0 6		

Assam, Manipur, Tripura
TABLE C - IV(Details)..continued.

88

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 5 & 6.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
5 0	Milk.	64	1 2 3 8		
5 1	Eggs.	10	3 5		
5 2	Mutton.				
5 3	Other meat.				
5 4	Farm-yard manure.	6	2 4 4		
5 5	Raw wool.				
5 6	Hides, skins and furs.				
5 7	Bones, horns.				
5 8	Fish-fresh.	4	6 4		
5 9	Fishery products.				
5 0	Other Livestock Products.				
5 0	<u>Class 5 -Sub-Total</u>	84	1 5 8 1		
6 0	Coal.				
6 1	Iron-ore.				
6 2	Other Metals.				
6 3	Petroleum & Gas.				
6 4	Stone.				
6 5	Clay.				
6 6	Sand.				
6 7	Mica.				
6 8	Salt.			4 0	4 0
6 9	Saline substances.				
6 0	Non-metallic mineral products.	9	4 6 0		
6 0	<u>Class 6-Sub-Total.</u>	9	4 6 0	4 0	4 0

Assam, Manipur, Tripura.
TABLE C - IV (Details)..continued.

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 7 & 8.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
7 0	Rice(husked)	55	4049	94	1928
7 1	Pulses.			1	3
7 2	Cereal & pulse flour			15	49
7 3	Vegetable oil.	4	26	67	129
7 4	Butter, ghee, cheese.				
7 5	Hydrogenated oil.				
7 6	Gur.	27	3867	55	63
7 7	Sugar.			4	16
7 8	Tinned fruits & vegetable.				
7 9	Tinned fish & meat.				
7 0	Processed food stuffs				
7 0	<u>Class 7-Sub-Total</u>	86	7942	236	2188
8 0	Cotton ginned & Pressed.				
8 1	Cotton fabric.				
8 2	Other fibres processed.				
8 3	Wood worked.				
8 4	Leather Tanned.				
8 5	Toddy & Country Liquors.				
8 6	Ice & Aerated water.				
8 7	Bidi.				
8 8	Tobacco.				
8 9	Processed rubber.				
8 0	Other processed material.				
8 0	<u>Class 8- Sub-Total.</u>				

TABLE C - IV- (Details)..continued.

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

Commodity. Classes 9 & 0	Production.		Other Receipts.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
9 0 Cotton Textiles.				
9 1 Other Textiles.				
9 2 Clothes & Textile goods.				
9 3 Wood products.				
9 4 Furnishers.				
9 5 Paper products.				
9 6 Printed materials.				
9 7 Leather foot ware.				
9 8 Other leather products				
9 9 Rubber products.				
9 0 Other manufactured products.				
<u>9 0 Class 9-Sub-Total.</u>				
00 Chemical fertilizers.				
1 Medical & Pharmaceutical.				
2 Other Chemical products.				
3 Products of mineral oils.				
4 Other non-metallic minerals processed.				
5 Basic metals.				
6 Metal products.	3	1 3 6		
7 Non-electrical machinery.				
8 Electrical machinery.				
9 Transport equipment.				
0A Others.				
<u>0- Class 0 -Sub-Total.</u>	3	1 3 6		

Assam, Manipur, Tripura.

TABLE C - V. (SUMMARY)

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

Commodity. Class	Sales.		Other disposals.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
Class A - Sub-total	132	10142	104	10541
Class 1 - Sub-total	247	29541	12	524
Class 2 - Sub-total	248	24597	100	4250
Class 3 - Sub-total	1	2		
Class 5 - Sub-total	43	377	20	80
Class 6 - Sub-total	13	296	8	48
Class 7 - Sub-total	52	3901	36	1665
Class 8 - Sub-total	19	177	12	144
Class 9 - Sub-total				
Class 0 - Sub-total	15	274		
unclassified	135	4325	32	481
TOTAL	905	73632	324	17739

N.B. All selected households were asked about their sales and other disposals in kind, such as, owner share, remunerations paid in kind, wages paid in kind etc. during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit. The above is a summary tabulation. The classes refer to the commodity classification full details of which appear in subsequent tables. Details of 'other disposals' appear in Table C -V-A. Commodity class 4 comprises of Livestock and is not covered by this table.

The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE - C-V (Details)

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES A & 1.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
	Paddy.	80	5410	104	10541
1	Wheat.				
2	Jowar.				
3	Bajri.				
4	Minor Millets.				
5	Barley.				
6	Maize.				
7	Other cereals.				
8	Gram.				
9	Arhar.				
	Other Pulses.	52	4732		
	<u>CLASS A - SUB-TOTAL</u>	<u>132</u>	<u>10142</u>	<u>104</u>	<u>10541</u>
10	Ground-nut.				
11	Linseed.	7	130		
12	Mustard.	87	5036		
13	Coconut.		p48		
14	Other Oilseeds.				
15	Sugar-cane.				
16	Cotton.				
17	Jute.	153	24375	12	524
18	Tobacco.				
19	Tea, Coffee.				
10	Other drugs.				
10	<u>CLASS 1-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	<u>247</u>	<u>29541</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>524</u>

TABLE - C - V (DETAILS)..Continued.

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES 2 & 3	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
2 0	Potatoes.	65	2587	28	648
2 1	Other roots and tubers.	32	1160		
2 2	Brinjals.	14	47		
2 3	Vegetables.	37	889		
2 4	Plantains.	1	3		
2 5	Other fruits.				
2 6	Chillies.	68	19008	64	2648
2 7	Other spices.	25	256		
2 8	Stalk of crops.				
2 9	Cultivated green- fodder.				
2 0	Other products of agriculture.	6	647	8	960
2 0	<u>CLASS 2- SUB-TOTAL.</u>	248	24597	100	4256
3 0	Green grass.				
3 1	Hay.				
3 2	Other un-cultivated fodder.				
3 3	Fire-wood.				
3 4	Char coal.				
3 5	Timber.				
3 6	Other wood in the round.				
3 7	Lac.				
3 8	Honey.				
3 9	Game.				
3 0	Other forest Products.	1	2		
3 0	<u>CLASS 3-SWB -TOTAL.</u>	1	2		

TABLE C - V (DETAILS)...CONTINUED.

Sales and other disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 5 & 6.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
5 0 Milk.	3 4	2 8 2		
5 1 Eggs.	1	3		
5 2 Mutton.				
5 3 Other meat.				
5 4 Farm-yard manure.				
5 5 Raw wool.				
5 6 Hides, skins and furs.				
5 7 Bones, horns.				
5 8 Fish-fresh.	8	9 2	2 0	8 0
5 9 Fishery products.				
5 9 A Other Livestock Products.				
5 9 A CLASS 5-SUB-TOTAL.	4 3	3 7 7	2 0	8 0
6 0 Coal.				
6 1 Iron-ore.				
6 2 Other Metals.				
6 3 Petroleum & Gas.				
6 4 Stone.				
6 5 Clay.				
6 6 Sand.				
6 7 Mica.				
6 8 Salt.				
6 9 A Saline substances.				
6 9 A Non-metallic mineral products.	1 3	2 9 6	8	4 8
6 9 A CLASS 6-SUB-TOTAL.	1 3	2 9 6	8	4 8

Assam, Manipur, Tripura

Assam, Manipur, Tripura.

95

TABLE C - V (DETAILS)...continued.

Sales and other disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 7 & 8.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
7 0 Rice(husked)	28	2060	32	1353
7 1 Pulse.				
7 2 Cereal & pulse flour.	1	13		
7 3 Vegetable oil.				
7 4 Butter, ghee, cheese.				
7 5 Hydrogenated oil.				
7 6 Gur.	23	1828	4	312
7 7 Sugar.				
7 8 Tinned fruits & vegetable.				
7 9 Tinned fish & meat.				
7 A 7 0 Processed food stuffs.				
7 0 <u>CLASS 7 -SUB-TOTAL.</u>	52	3901	36	1665
8 0 Cotton ginned & pressed.				
8 1 Cotton fabric.				
8 2 Other fibres processed.	11	100	8	120
8 3 Wood worked.			4	24
8 4 Leather Tanned.				
8 5 Toddy & Country Liquors.				
8 6 Ice & Aerated water.				
8 7 Bidi.	8	77		
8 8 Tobacco.				
8 9 Processed rubber.				
8 A 8 0 Other processed material.				
8 0 <u>CLASS 8-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	19	177	12	144

TABLE C - V - (DETAILS)...CONTINUED.

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 9 & 0	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
9 0 Cotton Textiles.				
9 1 Other Textiles.				
9 2 Clothes & Textile goods.				
9 3 Wood products.				
9 4 Furnishers.				
9 5 Paper products.				
9 6 Printed materials.				
9 7 Leather foot ware.				
9 8 Other leather products.				
9 9 Rubber products.				
9 0 Other manufactured products.				
9 0 <u>CLASS 9-SUB-TOTAL.</u>				
00 Chemical fertilizers.				
0 1 Medical & Pharmacen- tical.				
0 2 Other Chemical Products.				
0 3 Products of mineral oils.				
0 4 Other non-metallic minerals processed.				
0 5 Basic metals.				
0 6 Metal products.	3	34		
0 7 Non-electrical machinery.				
0 8 Electrical machinery.				
0 9 Transport equipment.				
0 A Others.	12	240		
0 - <u>CLASS 0-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	15	274		

TABLE C-IV-A
Details of other Receipts in kind, appearing in C-IV.

Nature of Receipt.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
- Owner share in kind.	50	8313
- Remuneration to hereditary and artisan services.	21	1233
- Wages in kind.	401	3640
- Material contributions from landlords etc.	21	683
- Other receipts in kind.	19	320
TOTAL	522	14203

TABLE C-V-A
Details of Disposals in kind appearing in C-V

Nature of Disposal.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
- Owner share in kind.	70	6150
- Remuneration to hereditary and artisan services.	16	444
- Wages in kind.	62	6503
- Material contributions to tenants etc.	32	2320
- Used as raw materials in production.	13	472
- Physical destruction.		
- Barter.	68	701
- Other disposals in kind.	63	1149
TOTAL.	324	17739

TABLE C - VI.
Purchase and Sale of Livestock during one month.

	Livestock.	Purchase.		Sale.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Bull	9	3 5 0		
2	Bullock	27	1 7 0 2	1.7	2 1 0 1
3	Cow	47	1 3 5 2	7	3 2 5
4	Calves.			21	5 5 0
5	He-buffelo.				
6	She-buffelo.				
7	Calves.				
8	Sheep.				
9	Goat.			6	5 7
10	Pig.			12	2 5 6
11	Horse.			4	2 5 8
12	Donkey.				
13	Mule.				
14	Camel.				
15	Other animals.				
16	Ducks.	15	2 1	4	4
17	Hens	51	1 7 3	20	1 1 1
18	Other poultry & birds	8	1 2		
19	TOTAL.	1 5 7	3 6 1 0	9 1	3 6 6 2

N.B.- Except in the case of Sheep, Goat, Pig, Ducks, Hens and other poultry, the number of entries is equivalent to the number of animals involved in the purchase or sale. For the sheep etc. the number of entries refers only to the number of schedules in which the item appeared. As the purchases or sales of these animals were recorded in groups, the number of entries is not equal to the number of animals involved, which in general would be larger than the number of entries.

TABLE C - VII.

Cash Receipts during one month from (i) Sale of Capital Assets and (ii) Returns received in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc.

Item.	Sale Proceeds.		Returns received.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1 Land	41	8 6 6 2	20	9 0
2 Residential Buildings	.	.	4	8 0
3 Other buildings.	4	4 0		
4 Livestock(capital)	90	3 7 4 7	4	4 0
5 Farm implements	10	5 2 6		
6 Other machinery.	1	2 4		
7 Bullion etc.	24	1 6 4 7		
8 Shares, deposits etc.	4	3 2 0	4	3 6
9 Insurance etc.				
10 Loan(recovery)	18	1 4 2 2	4	6 4
11 Fresh borrowings.	91	1 1 5 4 0		
12 Other assets.				
13 TOTAL	2 8 3	2 7 9 2 8	3 6	3 1 6

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their cash receipts during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit, from liquidation of capital assets and creating of new liabilities and also as returns received in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the items appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C - VIII

Cash Outlay during one month on (i) Purchase of Capital Assets and (ii) Returns paid in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc.

	Items.	Purchase.		Returns paid	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Land.	30	11807	4	12
2	Residential buildings	5	274		
3	Other buildings.				
4	Livestock(capital)	92	3774	13	481
5	Farm implements.	14	612		
6	Other machinery.	7	13		
7	Bullion etc.	91	10203		
8	Shares, deposits etc.	4	80		
9	Insurance etc.	4	100		
10	Loan(repayment)	26	2668		
11	Fresh lendings.	42	2861		
12	Other assets.				
13	TOTAL.	315	32392	17	493

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their cash outlay during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit, on formation of new assets and liquidation of liabilities and also on returns paid in the form of rentals, interest dividends etc. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the items appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C - VI-A

Details of Purchases and Sales appearing in C-VI

	Purchases from or Sale to	Purchases		Sales	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer/Consumer.	82	1346	62	3204
2	Trader.	16	502	13	292
3	Other.	8	216		
4	TOTAL	106	2064	75	3496

TABLE C -VII-A & VIII-A

Details of Sales and Purchases appearing in C-VII and C-VIII

	Sale to or Purchase from.	Sales in C-VII		Purchases in C-VIII	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Consumer/Producer	120	12800	122	19172
2	Trader.	13	330	37	2883
3	Other			12	308
4	TOTAL	133	13130	171	22363

Assam, Manipur, Tripura

TABLE C -IXI

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for farm, forest and livestock production.

COMMODITY.	No. of Entries	EXPENDITURE in Rs.
A0 Paddy.	48	696
A2 Jowar.	4	4
AA Other pulses.	33	195
AA Un-classified.	43	349
02 other chemical products	4	60
06 Metal products.	4	32
11 Linseed.	4	9
12 Mustard.	9	77
17 Jute.	48	268
20 Potatoes.	4	8
28 Stalk of crops.	8	36
20 ^A other products of - agriculture.	20	214
TOTAL	229	1948

Assam, Manipur, Tripura.

TABLE- C -X

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for non-farm production. 103

COMMODITY.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
- 02 other chemical products	4	40
- 06 Metal products.	4	40
- 18 Gram.	1	4
- 81 Cotton fabric.	12	220
- 82 Other fibres processed	5	107
TOTAL.	26	411

TABLE C -XI.

CASH RECEIPTS DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Cash Receipts in Rs.
By liquidating assets & creating liabilities.	200	27928
Returns on capital assets.	34	316
Cash contributions from landlords, cosharer etc.	63	3185
By sale of farm, forest, & livestock products.	160	73099
By sale of other products.	24	533
Income from maintenance & repair services.	6	813
Income from transport services.	21	1924
Income from storage & incidental services.	10	269
As sales commission.	9	125
Income from other professions and services.	88	4713
Salaries & wages earned within the village.	607	25325
Net earnings brought home from outside.	52	1946
Pensions and compensations.	4	21
Remittances received.	48	1619
Other cash receipts.		
TOTAL.	1526	141816

TABLE C -XII
CASH EXPENDITURE DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Cash Expen- diture in Rs.
On creating assets & clearing liabilities.	203	32392
Returns paid on capital assets.	17	493
Cash contributions to tenants, cosharers etc.	67	5506
Raw material purchases for farm production.	141	1948
Raw material purchases for other production.	21	411
Maintenance & repair of capital assets.	37	1100
On transport of finished products.	24	547
Storage and incidental marketing costs.	15	393
Sales commission.		
Other marketing costs.	289	10284
Salaries and wages paid to male labour.	94	3352
Salaries and wages paid to female labour.	10	220
Salaries and wages paid to child labour.	8	52
Remittances made out.	12	504
Other cash expenditure.	13	650
TOTAL.	951	57267

TABLE C -XIII
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE WEEK.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
Rice.	5 5 1	3 1 0 9
Wheat grain & flour.	6 0	1 1
Milletts.		
Other cereals grain & flour.	1 7	2 2
Arhar seed & pulse.	4 4 2	4 4 2
Gram seed pulse & flour.	2 2	2 0
Other pulse & pulse seed.	3 4 5	2 6 0
Coconut & kopra.	2 0	3
Groundnut & seed.	4	2
Other nuts & oil seeds.	1	6
Mustard oil.	1 0 9 6	8 4 1
Groundnut oil.	1 1	7
Coconut oil.	4 0 4	1 6 6
Linseed oil.		
Other edible oils.	4	1
Vanaspati.	7	7
Mutton (sheep & goat)	5 5	8 8
Poultry & birds.	5 0	1 4 7
Fresh fish.	6 3 7	6 1 2
Dry fish.	2 6 7	2 1 5
Eggs.	3 8	2 7
Other meats.	4 0	3 7

(Continued on next page)....

TABLE C -XIII (continued)
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE WEEK.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
Milk.	1 1 2	1 2 7
Ghee & Butter.	3 5	3 5
Other milk products.	1 2	1 1
Vegetable.	6 7 5	5 7 3
Fruits.	2 1 1	8 6
Salt.	1 0 3 3	4 0 4
Chilies dry & powder.	5 6 0	1 5 0
Other spices.	6 5 6	2 1 4
Sugar.	1 7 9	2 1 8
Gur(cane)	7 8 1	4 5 9
Other sugars.	8	3
Tea.	4 9 1	2 6 0
Coffee.		
Other beverages.		
Prepared foods & drinks.	4	1 0
Other food materials	4 2	2 0
Pan Supari etc.	7 2 0	3 9 8
Tobacco(chewing)	5 6 5	2 7 3
Tobacco in all forms for smoking.	6 0 2	4 2 6
Liquors & wines.	1 7 4	3 3 4
Other intoxicants.	8 5	2 8
Rations, articles not included elsewhere		
TOTAL.	11 0 1 6	1 0 0 5 7

TABLE C -XIV
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
Fireweed.	52	396
Charcoal.		
Kerosene.	952	2015
Other fuel & light.	55	63
Men's clothing.	490	4346
Womens' clothing.	401	3312
Children's clothing.	463	3550
Footwear.	113	815
Soap.	590	887
Hair oils.	309	492
Other toilets.	42	66
Books, periodicals & education.	112	881
Medicines & medical services.	217	2589
Domestic & personal services.	67	3760
Entertainment.	66	1161
Travelling.	182	1655
Household utensils & furniture.	138	974
Gifts donation & subscriptions.	72	139
Cash payment made in ceremonies.	59	339
Other domestic capital expenditure.	24	24
Other household expenditure.	123	264
TOTAL (Rs.)	4527	27728

Assam, Manipur and Tripura

TABLE C - IX-A & X-A

Details of Purchases appearing in C-IX and C-X

	Purchase from	C-IX		C-X	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer.	196	1657	4	103
2	Trader.	24	232	22	308
3	Other.	5	23		
4	TOTAL	225	1912	26	411

TABLE C - XIII-A & XIV-A

Details of Purchases appearing in C-XIII and C-XIV

	Purchase from.	C-XIII		C-XIV	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer.	1154	1688	103	560
2	Trader.	9616	8201	3702	17793
3	Other.			4	24
4	TOTAL	10770	9889	3809	18377

Uttar Pradesh

110

TABLE 1

General Information about the Sample of Villages and the Sample of Families.

Range:- 2
 State:- 4
 No. of Villages Surveyed:- 78

	No. of Villages for which information is available.	TOTAL NUMBER.	
1. No. of Households according to 1951 Census.	59	14454	Households.
2. No. of Households as per Sch.0	78	18578	"
3. No. of Households as per Sch.0.1			
(a) Agricultural	78	3497	"
(b) Non-Agricultural	77	1745	"
4. No. of Households selected for Sch. B & C			
(a) Agricultural	78	670	"
(b) Non-Agricultural	78	570	"
5. Population by 1941 Census.	69	86911	Persons.
6. Area	73	79839	Acres

Uttar Pradesh

TABLE - B - II - (1)

Distribution by Age of Earning and Non-Earning Males.

AGE IN YEARS.	M A L E S	
	EARNERS	NON-EARNERS
0 —	16	3356
10 —	1197	1424
20 —	2071	56
30 —	1676	23
40 —	1409	23
50 —	944	22
60 —	462	73
70 —	136	53
80 —	49	20
90 —	3	15
100 —		
TOTAL	7963	5065

Uttar Pradesh

TABLE - B - II -(2)

Distribution by Age of Earning and Non-Earning Females.

AGE IN YEARS.	F E M A L E S	
	EARNERS.	NON-EARNERS.
0 —	8	3 2 1 3
10 —	2 7 5	2 2 1 1
20 —	4 3 7	1 5 8 1
30 —	4 1 1	1 1 0 4
40 —	3 3 7	8 8 5
50 —	1 8 6	5 7 8
60 —	8 4	4 4 7
70 —	1 9	1 4 7
80 —	5	5 3
90 —		2 0
100 —		
TOTAL	1 7 6 2	1 0 2 3 9

Uttar Pradesh

TABLE - B - II - (3)

Distribution by Principal Occupation of Male and Female Earners.

INDUSTRY GROUP	EARNERS	
	Males	Females
Agriculture.	6 4 7 2	1 4 5 2 .
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	1 1 5	3
Mining and Quarrying.	3	
Food stuffs, textiles, (PM)	2 9 2	6 5
Leather & their products	7 9	
Metals, chemicals & their products (P M)	1 4 6	2 0
Others-(PM)	3 4	4 1
Construction & Utilities	2 9 0	6 6
Commerce.	7 0	
Transport, Communications & Storage.	8 7 .	2 9
Health, Education and Public Administration.	3 8 0	8 6
Other services.		
TOTAL	7 9 6 8	1 7 6 2

(PM) = Processing and Manufacture.

Uttar Pradesh

TABLE - B - II - (4)

Distribution by Subsidiary Occupation of Male and Female Earners.

INDUSTRY GROUP.	EARNERS	
	Males.	Females.
Agriculture.	1 4 6 5	2 0 2
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	5 1	1 6
Mining and Quarrying.		
Food stuffs, textiles, Leather & their products(PM)	1 8 7	1 5
Metals, chemicals & their products(PM)	4 6	
Others-(PM)	4 8	3
Construction & Utilities.	1 6	
Commerce.	3 2 3	2 3
Transport, Communications & Storage.	8 7	
Health, Education & Public Administration.	3 7	1 6
Other services.	2 4 1	2 1
No Subsidiary Occupation.	5 4 6 7	1 4 6 4
TOTAL.	7 9 6 8	1 7 6 2

(PM)= Processing and Manufacture.

Uttar Pradesh

TABLE - B - II - (5)

Distribution of Male & Female Non-Earners according to the Principal Occupation of Earners on whom they are dependent.

INDUSTRY GROUP.	NON-EARNERS.	
	Male.	Female .
Agriculture.	4 0 8 1	8 6 3 4
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	1 2	5 3
Mining and Quarrying.	6	3
Food stuffs, textiles, Leather & their products (PM)	1 6 0	3 1 2
Metals, chemicals & their products (PM)	6 1	1 0 2
Others-(PM)	1 5 5	2 0 2
Construction and Utilities.	3 8	2 3
Commerce.	1 9 3	3 0 3
Transport, Communications & Storage.	7 0	1 0 5
Health, Education & public Administration.	7 0	1 0 8
Other services.	2 1 9	3 9 4
TOTAL	5 0 6 5	1 0 2 3 9

(PM) = Processing & Manufacture.

TABLE-B-III, IV, V, VIII & IX.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OTHER THAN LIVESTOCK AND IMPLEMENTS.

I T E M.	No.of Entries	TOTAL.
3.1 Land Owned-Acres.	3188	19660
3.2 Building Owned-Area under roof sq.ft.	4608	2400062
<u>REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DURING ONE YEAR.</u>		
4.1 Land Improvement-Value in Rs.	427	41089
4.2 New Construction-Value in Rs.	445	70535
4.3 Other-Value in Rs.	285	31170
4.4 <u>Total</u> -Value in Rs.	157	42794
<u>RESIDENTIAL HOUSE.</u>		
5.1 No. of Rooms.	4947	12097
5.2 Area under roof-sq.ft.	4947	1918001
<u>VALUE IN RS. OF STOCK IN COMMODITIES (OTHER THAN AGRICULTURAL)</u>		
8.1 Raw Material.	153	6329
8.2 Material in Process.	80	1436
8.3 Finished Product.	163	18533
8.4 Total-Value in Rs.	396	26296
<u>OUTSTANDING CREDIT PORTION.</u>		
9.1 Loans received-Rs.	947	776516
9.2 Loans given- Rs.	208	55002

Uttar Pradesh

Uttar Pradesh

117

TABLE B-VI.
DETAILS OF LIVESTOCK OWNED.

	I T E M.	Total No. of Animals	Of Which PURCHASED		
			No. of Animals	Purchase Value Rs.	
1	Bull.	1 7 8	1 2 8	2 4 2 9 9	33790
2	Bullock.	5 4 7 9	4 2 7 8	7 2 5 2 9 5	928885
3	Cow.	3 1 9 2	7 8 1	4 4 0 0 8	179865
4	Calves.	2 3 0 0	1 5 8	7 0 1 0	102045
5	He-buffalo.	6 6 4	5 1 4	3 6 0 2 5	46537
6	She-buffalo.	2 4 4 1	1 2 4 4	2 5 3 9 1 3	498228
7	Calves.	1 6 7 3	1 2 7	4 8 4 4	63811
8	Sheep.	7 5 8	7 4	5 6 7	5808
9	Goat.	2 2 6 2	4 8 0	6 9 2 2	22620
10	Pig.	✓ 3 0 3	7 6	9 8 4	3923
11	Horse.	1 2 5	9 1	6 8 2 0	9368
12	Donkey.	✓ 1 3 4	1 1 1	5 2 2 6	6309
13	Mule.	✓ 3 5	3 5	7 0 5 7	7057
14	Camel.	1 4	1 4	7 9 4 9	7949
15	Other Animals.	✓ 2 3	1	1 5 6	5888
16	Ducks.	2 1	2 1	1 4 4	144
17	Hens.	6 0 6	1 4 2	4 8 2	2057
18	Other Poultry & birds.	3 0	-	-	90
19				1131701	1934284

Uttar Pradesh

TABLE B-VII

DETAILS OF FARM AND OTHER IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY- OWNED.

	I T E M.	Total No. of Implements	Of which PURCHASED.		
			No. of Imple- ments	Purchase Value Rs.	
1	Plough.	3 1 2 4	2 4 1 6	3 5 0 9 4	4 5 3 7 7
2	Clod-Crusher.	3 6 2	2 0 8	6 0 7 7	1 0 5 7 6
3	Harrow.	2 0	2 0	2 4 2	2 4 2
4	Bullock hoes.	4 5 4	2 0 2	1 8 1 9	4 0 8 8
5	Seed-drill.	4 8	4 5	6 8 2 3	7 2 7 8
6	Water-Lift.	2 3 5	2 3 5	1 1 6 2 3	1 1 6 2 3
7	Bullock-Cart.	6 8 5	6 5 3	1 0 8 7 7 5	1 1 4 1 0 5
8	Machinery.	6 2 9	5 9 4	6 2 2 4 7	6 5 9 1 3
9	Others.	1 5 0 0	1 4 2 9	4 0 1 4 8	4 2 1 4 3
1 0		TOTAL.....		2 7 2 8 4 8	3 0 1 3 4 5

TABLE C - II

Three-day Employment details of persons of age 6 and above.
(Number of person-days spent in different categories.)

	Categories of Employment.	MALES		FEMALES	
		Non-Adults.	Adults	Non-Adults	Adults
	Out of Village.	73	1083	175	489
	<u>Earning.</u>				
1	On own farm.	747	9231	334	1252
2	Exchange farm-labour	9	295		28
3	Hired farm labour.	85	1725	25	271
4	Own non-farm occupation.	550	3472	158	608
5	Hired non-farm labour	347	1619	29	490
6	Household but gainful work.	441	1633	252	467
	<u>Not Earning.</u>				
7	Domestic duties.	711	1178	3869	15487
8	School.	2817	431	524	25
9	Not seeking work.	2897	1343	2739	660
10	Unemployed.	107	568	16	211
11	Ill-health.	114	811	34	616
12	Disabled	187	628	75	913
13	TOTAL	9085	24017	8230	21517

N.B. Employment details for three days immediately preceding the day of visit were asked for all members of age 6 and above, of the selected households. In the above is a classification of the person days into different categories of employment.

TABLE-C-III

Details of salaried and hired labour employed during one week.
(Labour-days employed in farm, non-farm and domestic work & respective cash wages paid.)

	Category of Hired Labour.	Labour days		Cash Wages in Rs.	
		No. of Entries	Labour days.	No. of Entries	Wages paid Rs.
1 1	Male - Farm	8 6 3	7 2 9 8	8 3 7	6 7 8 0
1 2	- Non-farm	1 2 0	6 7 1	1 0 7	5 9 3
1 3	- Domestic	6 4	4 8 6	6 4	3 4 3
1 4	- <u>Total</u>	1 0 4 7	8 4 5 5	1 0 0 8	7 7 1 6
2 1	Female-Farm	1 3 9	9 9 5	1 3 9	8 0 3
2 2	-Non-farm	4	3 8	4	1 9
2 3	-Domestic	1 5 8	1 2 5 2	9 7	2 9 7
2 4	- <u>Total</u>	3 0 1	2 2 8 5	2 4 0	1 1 1 9
3 1	Child -Farm	3 4	2 7 2	3 4	1 5 7
3 2	-Non-farm.	2 3	1 1 6	2 3	4 3
3 3	-Domestic	3 6	2 4 8	2 0	6 9
3 4	- <u>Total</u>	9 3	6 3 6	7 7	2 6 9
4 1	All -Farm	3 6	8 5 6 5	1 0	7 7 4 0
4 2	-Non-farm	1 4 7	8 2 5	1 3 4	6 5 5
4 3	-Domestic	2 5 8	1 9 8 6	1 8 1	7 0 9
4 4	- <u>Grand-Total</u>	1 4 4 1	1 1 3 7 6	1 3 2 5	9 1 0 4

N.B.- Details of salaried and hired labour employed by the selected households during the week immediately preceding the day of visit were asked for. All categories of hired labour would not naturally appear on every household schedule. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

Uttar Pradesh

TABLE C - IV (SUMMARY)

Production and other Receipts in kind during one month.

	Commodity. Class.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A-	Class A - Sub-total	2818	162946	1959	30471
1-	Class 1 - Sub-total	475	63387	27	3132
2-	Class 2 - Sub-total	1360	42697	167	6676
3-	Class 3 - Sub-total	867	21238	1244	9841
5-	Class 5 - Sub-total	3281	36157	245	1584
6-	Class 6 - Sub-total	11	263		
7-	Class 7 - Sub-total	583	33441	240	2186
8-	Class 8 - Sub-total	14	19	1	2
9-	Class 9 - Sub-total	29	1059		
04-	Class 0 - Sub-total			6	60
	TOTAL	9438	361207	3889	53954
	unclassified	117	995	41	846

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their production and other receipts in kind, such as, owner share, remunerations in kind, wages in kind etc. during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit. The above is a summary tabulation. The classes refer to the commodity classification full details of which appear in subsequent tables. Details of 'other receipts' appear in Table C -IV- A. Commodity class 4 comprises of Livestock and is not covered by this table.

The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C-IV. (details)

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes A & 1.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A0	Paddy.	8 14	6 44 98	4 47	1 02 37
1	Wheat.	11	1 78	2 07	4 13 0
2	Jowar.	5 90	2 99 64	2 48	2 70 7
3	Bajri.	4 51	2 31 94	1 84	3 76 3
4	Minor Millets.	1 90	1 08 57	2 04	1 89 4
5	Barley.	13	1 92	2 15	2 21 7
6	Maize.	1 55	1 24 45	1 44	3 22 6
7	Other Cereals.	27	5 36	15	64
8	Gram.			1 18	6 86
9	Arhar.	7	21	6	10
AA	Other Pulses.	5 60	2 10 61	1 71	1 53 1
A-	<u>Class A-Sub-total</u>	28 18	16 29 46	19 59	3 04 71
10	Ground-nut	1 02	1 33 70	11	5 86
11	Linseed.	29	3 33		
12	Mustard.			2	11
13	Coconut.				
14	Other Oilseeds.	28	1 57	1	4
15	Sugarcane.	2 94	4 90 21	8	2 49 5
16	Cotton.	10	1 03		
17	Jute.				
18	Tobacco.	12	4 03		
19	Tea, Coffee.				
1A	Other drugs.			5	36
1B	<u>Class 1 -Sub-total.</u>	4 75	6 33 87	27	3 13 2

TABLE - C - IV (Details)..continued

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 2 & 3.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
2 0	Potatoes.	7 5	5 7 8 3	2 0	3 1 6
2 1	Other roots and tubers.	1 5 0	9 2 3 5	1 5	1 7 6
2 2	Brinjals.	1 3	1 8 1		
2 3	Vegetables.	2 8 5	1 2 2 5	4 4	1 2 6
2 4	Plantains.				
2 5	Other fruits.	4 3	6 1		
2 6	Chillies.	5 6	1 2 3 1		
2 7	Other spices.			1 1	3 4 1
2 8	Stalk of crops.	7 0 4	2 4 5 9 8	7 7	5 7 1 3
2 9	Cultivated green- fodder.	1 5	2 8 5		
2 0	Other products of agriculture:	1 9	9 8		
2 9	<u>Class 2 -Sub-Total</u>	1 3 6 0	4 2 6 9 7	1 6 7	6 6 7 8
3 0	Green grass.	1 6 4	1 5 5 0 8	1 7 2	3 5 4 5
3 1	Hay.	1 2 5	1 7 9 8	3 9	4 2 6
3 2	Other un-cultivated fodder.				
3 3	Fire-wood.	5 7 4	3 8 0 9	1 0 0 4	5 7 6 1
3 4	Char coal.				
3 5	Timber.				
3 6	Other wood in the round.	4	1 2 3		
3 7	Lac.				
3 8	Honey.				
3 9	Game.				
3 0	Other forest products			2 9	1 0 9
3 9	<u>Class 3-Sub-Total</u>	8 6 7	2 1 2 3 3	1 2 4 4	9 6 4 1

Uttar Pradesh

TABLE C - IV (Details)..continued.

124

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

Commodity. Classes 5 & 6.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
5 0 Milk.	9 6 8	2 2 9 7 6	5 3	4 5 4
5 1 Eggs.	1 2 5	4 6 4		
5 2 Mutton.	4 7	2 5 4 9	1 4	4 1
5 3 Other meat.	3	1 5	3	5
5 4 Farm-yard manure.	1 2 4 5	6 7 3 8	3 8	7 2
5 5 Raw wool.	7	7 4		
5 6 Hides, skins and furs.				
5 7 Bones, horns.				
5 8 Fish-fresh.	6	1 7	1 6	1 2 4
5 9 Fishery products.				
5 0 Other Livestock Products.	8 8 0	3 3 2 4	1 2 1	8 8 8
5 0 <u>Class 5 -Sub-Total</u>	3 2 8 1	3 6 1 5 7	2 4 5	1 5 8 4
6 0 Coal.				
6 1 Iron-ore.	3	3 0		
6 2 Other Metals.				
6 3 Petroleum & Gas.				
6 4 Stone.				
6 5 Clay.				
6 6 Sand.				
6 7 Mica.				
6 8 Salt.				
6 9 Saline substances.				
6 0 Non-metallic mineral products.	8	2 3 3		
6 0 <u>Class 6-Sub-Total.</u>	1 1	2 6 3		

Uttar Pradesh
TABLE C - IV (Details), continued.

125

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity, Classes 7 & 8.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
7 0	Rice(husked)	60	6511	88	751
7 1	Pulses.	20	214	2	7
7 2	Cereal & pulse flour			2	8
7 3	Vegetable oil.	5	1410	15	41
7 4	Butter, ghee, cheese.	286	5590	8	300
7 5	Hydrogenated oil.	3	135		
7 6	Gur.	206	19480	89	593
7 7	Sugar.				
7 8	Tinned fruits & vegetable.				
7 9	Tinned fish & meat.				
7 0	Processed food stuffs	6 4	236 100	36	486
7 9	<u>Class 7-Sub-Total</u>	583	33441	240	2186
8 0	Cotton ginned & Pressed.			1	2
8 1	Cotton fabric.	4	8		
8 2	Other fibres processed.	10	11		
8 3	Wood worked.				
8 4	Leather Tanned.				
8 5	Toddy & Country Liquors.				
8 6	Ice & Aerated water.				
8 7	Bidi.				
8 8	Tobacco.				
8 9	Processed rubber.				
8 0	Other processed material.	14	19	1	2
8 0	<u>Class 8- Sub-Total.</u>				

TABLE C - IV- (Details)..continued.

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

Commodity. Classes 9 & 0	Production.		Other Receipts.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
9 0 Cotton Textiles.	6	2 0 7		
9 1 Other Textiles.				
9 2 Clothes & Textile goods.				
9 3 Wood products.				
9 4 Furnishers.				
9 5 Paper products.				
9 6 Printed materials.				
9 7 Leather foot ware.	2 3	8 5 2		
9 8 Other leather products				
9 9 Rubber products.				
9 0 Other manufactured products.				
9 0 <u>Class 9-Sub-Total.</u>	2 9	1 0 5 9		
0 0 Chemical fertilizers.				
1 Medical & Pharma- centical.				
2 Other Chemical products.			5	3 3
3 Products of mineral oils.				
4 Other non-metallic minerals processed.				
5 Basic metals.			1	2 7
6 Metal products.				
7 Non-electrical machinery.				
8 Electrical machinery.				
9 Transport equipment.				
0 0 Others.			6	6 0
0 - <u>Class 0 -Sub-Total.</u>				

Uttar Pradesh

TABLE C - V. (SUMMARY)

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

Commodity. Class	Sales.		Other disposals.	
	No..of Entries	Value in Rs.	No.of Entries	Value in Rs.
Class A - Sub-total	8 28	4 5 9 6 2	3 1 7 5	3 7 4 3 1
Class 1 - Sub-total	2 7 7	4 3 0 8 4	4 9 2	6 3 3 1
Class 2 - Sub-total	2 9 3	1 6 7 1 3	5 4 1	7 9 7 4
Class 3 - Sub-total	5 1	7 6 0	2 1 1	1 9 0 0
Class 5 - Sub-total	2 2 8	6 1 8 3	1 5 1	6 9 1
Class 6 - Sub-total	7	1 1 0	4 2	1 7 0
Class 7 - Sub-total	4 2 6	2 3 6 1 7	8 5	1 4 2 3
Class 8 - Sub-total	1 0	1 7 6	1 3	6 4
Class 9 - Sub-total	2 5	1 1 8 4		
Class 0 - Sub-total unclassified	1 7 1	2 2 2 8 2 2	1 0 9 5	9 3 3 1 3 9
TOTAL	22 18	14 0 6 4 4	4 8 1 6	5 9 2 7 4

N.B.⁷ All selected households were asked about their sales and other disposals in kind, such as, owner share, remunerations paid in kind, wages paid in kind etc. during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit. The above is a summary tabulation. The classes refer to the commodity classification full details of which appear in subsequent tables. Details of 'other disposals' appear in Table C -V-A. Commodity class 4 comprises of Livestock and is not covered by this table.

The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

- - - -

Uttar Pradesh

128

TABLE - C-V (Details)

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES A & 1.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A0	Paddy.	203	21517	749	7625
1	Wheat.	69	5077	305	7493
2	Jowar.	179	7211	365	3428
3	Bajri.	86	3233	254	2578
4	Minor Millets.	29	766	299	2643
5	Barley.	31	579	383	4115
6	Maize.	80	4232	193	2307
7	Other cereals.	22	341	35	149
8	Gram..	40	498	314	4410
9	Arhar.	6	159		
AA	Other Pulses.	83	2349	278	2683
A-	<u>CLASS A - SUB-TOTAL</u>	828	45962	175	37431
10	Ground-nut.	58	5732	30	579
11	Linseed.			52	76
12	Mustard.	23	279	336	1612
13	Coconut.			3	96
14	Other Oilseeds.			23	69
15	Sugar-cane.	183	36670	42	3819
16	Cotton.				
17	Jute.				
18	Tobacco.	13	403	6	130
19	Tea, Coffee.				
19	Other drugs.				
19	<u>CLASS 1-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	277	43084	492	6381

Uttar Pradesh

TABLE - C - V(Details)..Continued.

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES 2 & 3	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
2 0	Potatoes.	4 7	6 2 3 2	2 8	3 0 7
2 1	Other roots and tubers.	8 8	7 4 2 3	2 2	2 0 9
2 2	Brinjals.	8	1 7 0		
2 3	Vegetables.	5 9	7 7 7	4 2	7 0
2 4	Plantains.				
2 5	Other fruits.	1 6	1 8 9		
2 6	Chillies.	2 8	9 9 2		
2 7	Other spices.	2	6	1 0	8 6
2 8	Stalk of crops.	3 4	3 5 3	3 1 4	5 3 9 2
2 9	Cultivated green- fodder.				
2 0	Other products of agriculture.	1 1	5 7 1	1 2 5	1 9 0 4
2 0	<u>CLASS 2- SUB-TOTAL.</u>	2 9 3	1 6 7 1 3	5 4 1	7 9 7 4
3 0	Green grass.	1 0	2 0 9	6 8	6 3 1
3 1	Hay.	1 5	2 4 9	1 2 0	1 1 7 1
3 2	Other un-cultivated fodder.				
3 3	Fire-wood.	2 0	1 6 6	1 9	9 4
3 4	Char coal.				
3 5	Timber.				
3 6	Other wood in the round.	4	9 8		
3 7	Lac.				
3 8	Honey.				
3 9	Game.				
3 0	Other forest Products.	2	3 8	4	4
3 0	<u>CLASS 3-SWB -TOTAL.</u>	5 1	7 6 0	2 1 1	1 9 0 0

TABLE C - V (DETAILS)...CONTINUED.

Sales and other disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 5 & 6.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
5 0 Milk.	1 6 6	4 3 3 3	6	7 7
5 1 Eggs.	1 7	3 5		
5 2 Mutton.	1 1	1 4 5 8	4	1 0 4
5 3 Other meat.				
5 4 Farm-yard manure.	1 6	8 0	1 4 1	5 1 0
5 5 Raw wool.				
5 6 Hides, skins and furs.	1 1	1 4 4		
5 7 Bones, horns.				
5 8 Fish-fresh.	2	1 0 0		
5 9 Fishery products.				
5 9 Other Livestock Products.	5	3 3		
5 9 <u>CLASS 5-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	2 2 8	6 1 8 3	1 5 1	6 9 1
6 0 Coal.				
6 1 Iron-ore.				
6 2 Other Metals.				
6 3 Petroleum & Gas.				
6 4 Stone.				
6 5 Clay.				
6 6 Sand.				
6 7 Mica.				
6 8 Salt.			3 4	6 2
6 9 Saline substances.				
6 9 Non-metallic mineral products.	7	1 1 0	8	1 1 0
6 9 <u>CLASS 6-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	7	1 1 0	4 2	1 7 0

TABLE C - V (DETAILS)...continued.
Sales and other disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES 7 & 8.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
7 0	Rice(husked)	14	1 3 5	3 7	3 6 3
7 1	Pulse.				
7 2	Cereal & pulse flour.				
7 3	Vegetable oil.	5	4 8 3	6	4 6 7
7 4	Butter, ghee, cheese.	2 1 1	3 5 1 7	5	5 5
7 5	Hydrogenated oil.				
7 6	Gur.	1 8 8	1 9 2 3 4	2 7	4 7 8
7 7	Sugar.				
7 8	Tinned fruits & vegetable.				
7 9	Tinned fish & meat.				
7 9	Processed food stuffs.	8	2 4 8	1 0	6 0
7 9	<u>CLASS 7 -SUB-TOTAL.</u>	4 2 6	2 3 6 1 7	8 5	1 4 2 3
8 0	Cotton ginned & pressed.				
8 1	Cotton fabric.	4	8		
8 2	Other fibres processed.	4	8 4	1 0	4 0
8 3	Wood worked.				
8 4	Leather Tanned.				
8 5	Toddy & Country Liquors.	1	8 2		
8 6	Ice & Aerated water.				
8 7	Bidi.			3	2 4
8 8	Tobacco.				
8 9	Processed rubber.				
8 9	Other processed material.	1	2		
8 9	<u>CLASS 8-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	1 0	1 7 6	1 3	6 4

TABLE C - V - (DETAILS)...CONTINUED.

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 9 & 0	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
9 0 Cotton Textiles.	3	68		
9 1 Other Textiles.				
9 2 Clothes & Textile goods.				
9 3 Wood products.				
9 4 Furnishers.				
9 5 Paper products.				
9 6 Printed materials.				
9 7 Leather foot ware.	23	1116		
9 8 Other leather products.				
9 9 Rubber products.				
9 0 Other manufactured products.				
9 0 CLASS 9-SUB-TOTAL.	26	1184		
00 Chemical fertilizers.				
01 Medical & Pharmacoen- tical.			9	75
02 Other Chemical Products.				
03 Products of mineral oils.				
04 Other non-metallic minerals processed.			1	18
05 Basic metals.				
06 Metal products.	1	28		
07 Non-electrical machinery.				
08 Electrical machinery.				
09 Transport equipment.				
0A Others.			10	93
0- CLASS 0-SUB-TOTAL.	1	28	10	93

TABLE C-IV-A

Details of other Receipts in kind, appearing in C-IV.

Nature of Receipt.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
- Owner share in kind.	175	8661
- Remuneration to hereditary and artisan services.	414	5239
- Wages in kind.	1169	10071
- Material contributions from landlords etc.	180	2611
- Other receipts in kind.	1992	28010
TOTAL	3930	54800

TABLE C-V-A

Details of Disposals in kind appearing in C-V

Nature of Disposal.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
- Owner share in kind.	71	3394
- Remuneration to hereditary and artisan services.	707	5608
- Wages in kind.	695	7519
- Material contributions to tenants etc.	140	2892
- Used as raw materials in production.	2145	31209
- Physical destruction.	85	307
- Barter.	874	7551
- Other disposals in kind.	99	794
TOTAL.	4316	59274

TABLE C - VI.

Purchase and Sale of Livestock during one month.

	Livestock.	Purchase.		Sale.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Bull	6	636	7	388
2	Bullock	125	27754	53	5782
3	Cow	25	1863	18	1310
4	Calves.	14	683	15	1116
5	He-buffelo.	26	1734	12	628
6	She-buffelo.	101	22155	41	7285
7	Calves.	12	234	4	65
8	Sheep.			6	87
9	Goat.	56	2959	27	516
10	Pig.	1	156	7	65
11	Horse.	8	1500	6	750
12	Donkey.				
13	Mule.				
14	Camel.				
15	Other animals.			5	252
16	Ducks.				
17	Hens	18	140		
18	Other poultry & birds				
19	TOTAL.	392	59814	201	18252

N.B.- Except in the case of Sheep, Goat, Pig, Ducks, Hens and other poultry, the number of entries is equivalent to the number of animals involved in the purchase or sale. For the sheep etc. the number of entries refers only to the number of schedules in which the item appeared. As the purchases or sales of these animals were recorded in groups, the number of entries is not equal to the number of animals involved, which in general would be larger than the number of entries.

Uttar Pradesh

TABLE C - VII.

Cash Receipts during one month from (i) Sale of Capital Assets and (ii) Returns received in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc.

Item.	Sale Proceeds.		Returns received.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1 Land	22	3 6 7 1	29	1 1 9 6
2 Residential Buildings	3	45	4	26
3 Other buildings.				
4 Livestock(capital)	1 9 7	2 2 1 7 5	11	53
5 Farm implements	39	3 0 3 9	23	3 2 2
6 Other machinery.	6	3 6 5	2	1 2
7 Bullion etc.	50	2 9 9 1	4	1 4 4 0
8 Shares, deposits etc.	6	9 4 5		
9 Insurance etc.	10	7 2 0		
10 Loan(recovery)	72	4 5 6 0	33	1 9 5 3
11 Fresh borrowings.	5 0 1	4 8 8 8 5	25	6 5 7
12 Other assets.	3	1 1 8 4	5	1 9 0
13 TOTAL	9 0 9	8 8 5 8 0	136	5 8 4 9

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their cash receipts during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit, from liquidation of capital assets and creating of new liabilities and also as returns received in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the items appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

Uttar Pradesh

TABLE C - VIII

Cash Outlay during one month on (i) Purchase of Capital Assets and (ii) Returns paid in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc.

	Items.	Purchase.		Returns paid	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Land.	45	30388	236	6628
2	Residential buildings	13	1561	19	115
3	Other buildings.	5	5610	6	30
4	Livestock (capital)	354	61148	32	255
5	Farm implements.	273	7604	26	147
6	Other machinery.	144	7802	6	151
7	Bullion etc.	107	14575		
8	Shares, deposits etc.	12	3171		
9	Insurance etc.	40	366		
10	Loan (repayment)	226	36190	179	5345
11	Fresh lendings.	85	5051	5	237
12	Other assets.	35	356		
13	TOTAL.	1339	173822	509	12908

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their cash outlay during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit, on formation of new assets and liquidation of liabilities and also on returns paid in the form of rentals, interest dividends etc. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the items appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C - VI-A

Details of Purchases and Sales appearing in C-VI

	Purchases from or Sale to	Purchases		Sales	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer/Consumer.	1 8 3	2 4 0 5 8	1 2 8	1 3 8 0 5
2	Trader.	1 6 1	2 7 5 8 5	5 7	4 2 3 4
3	Other.				
4	TOTAL	3 4 4	5 1 6 4 3	1 8 5	1 8 0 3 9

TABLE C -VII-A & VIII-A

Details of Sales and Purchases appearing in C-VII and C-VIII

	Sale to or Purchase from.	Sales in C-VII		Purchases in C-VIII	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Consumer/Producer	2 5 8	2 6 4 9 9	3 8 0	6 3 4 5 1
2	Trader.	3 0 1	2 9 3 1 3	6 7 6	8 7 8 1 7
3	Other			7 7 0	6 0 7 6
4	TOTAL	5 5 9	5 5 8 1 2	1 8 2 6	1 5 7 3 4 4

Uttar Pradesh

138

TABLE C -IX.

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for farm, forest and livestock production.

COMMODITY.		No. of Entries	EXPENDITURE in Rs.
A0	Paddy	2	12
A1	wheat	277	6173
A2	Jowar	2	8
A3	Bajri	46	268
A4	Minor Millets	1	9
A5	Barley	270	3700
A6	Maize	4	120
A7	Other Cereals	4	36
A8	gram	299	4836
AA	Other Pulses	261	4553
AA	unclassified	47	619
01	Medical & Pharmaceutical	5	175
05	Basic Metals	12	361
11	Linseed	13	138
12	Mustard	15	48
14	other oil seeds	28	148
15	Sugar cane	13	979
1A	other drugs	27	556
20	Potatoes	110	2570
21	other roots & tubers	56	100
23	Vegetables	53	926
28	Stalk of crops	317	6269
2A	other products of agriculture	397	5646
TOTAL			

Uttar Pradesh

TABLE C -IX.

139

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for farm, forest and livestock production.

COMMODITY.		No. of Entries	EXPENDITURE in Rs.
3 0	Green glass	97	1994
3 1	Hay	137	1991
3 5	Timber	4	13
3 6	Other wood in the zone	4	88
5 0	Milk	6	13
5 4	Farm yard manure	113	2412
5 6	Hides, skins & furs	4	31
5 PA	Other Livestock products	7	40
6 8	Salt	312	804
7 3	Vegetable oil	6	38
7 6	Gum	5	5
7 7	Sugar	3	67
7 PA	Processed food stuffs	4	39
8 PA	Other processed material	6	84
TOTAL		2967	45869

Uttar Pradesh

TABLE- C -X

140

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for non-farm production.

COMMODITY.		No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
-	A 2 Jowar	5	5
-	A 3 Bajri	1	4
-	A 4 Minor Millets	1	8
-	AA ₀ unclassified	50	3 27
-	02 other chemical products	7	67
-	05 Basic Metals	1	18
-	06 Metal products	8	3 44
-	10 groundnut	1	3
-	11 Linseed	2	17
-	12 Mustard	3	1 69
-	14 other oil seeds	6	7 32
-	18 Tobacco	3	1 28
-	27 other spices	4	20
-	33 Fuel wood	8	1 20
-	34 char coal	1	14
-	35 Timber	7	41
-	36 other wood in the group	6	2 14
-	54 Farm yard manure	5	94
-	56 Hides, skins & furs	23	1 18 6
-	50 ^A other Livestock products	3	30
-	60 Coal	7	65
-	62 other metals	11	1 30
-	72 Cereal & pulse flour	1	6
TOTAL.			

Uttar Pradesh

TABLE- C -X

141

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for non-farm production.

COMMODITY.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
- 77 Sugar	10	676
- 81 Cotton fabric	32	174
- 82 other fibres processed	4	4
TOTAL.	210	4596

Uttar Pradesh

142

TABLE C -XI.

CASH RECEIPTS DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Cash Receipts in Rs.
By liquidating assets & creating liabilities.	8 3 7	8 3 5 8 J
Returns on capital assets.	8 6	5 8 4 9
Cash contributions from landlords, cosharer etc.	9 7	1 2 0 5
By sale of farm, forest, & livestock products.	1 3 3 1	1 3 4 2 7 8
By sale of other products.	1 2 1	6 3 6 6
Income from maintenance & repair services.	5 9	7 7 5
Income from transport services.	1 0 2	2 9 7 J
Income from storage & incidental services.	7 0	4 3 3
As sales commission.	1 8	1 0 4 4
Income from other professions and services.	1 7 0	1 2 1 9 4
Salaries & wages earned within the village.	1 2 6	3 5 5 5 8
Net earnings brought home from outside.	3 1 2	3 7 9 4
Pensions and compensations.	6 0	1 1 3 9
Remittances received.	1 2 5	3 7 2 2
Other cash receipts.	1 3 3	1 0 6 2 2
TOTAL.	4 9 4 7	3 1 3 5 2 9

Uttar Pradesh

143

TABLE C -XII
CASH EXPENDITURE DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Cash Expenditure in Rs.
On creating assets & clearing liabilities.	9 8 3	1 7 3 8 2 2
Returns paid on capital assets.	4 3 4	1 2 9 0 8
Cash contributions to tenants, cosharers etc.	9 9	1 2 0 2
Raw material purchases for farm production.	1 6 4 1	4 5 8 6 9
Raw material purchases for other production.	1 6 6	4 5 9 6
Maintenance & repair of capital assets.	4 2 1	4 3 9 0
On transport of finished products.	8 6	1 0 6 7
Storage and incidental marketing costs.	3 9	5 4 1
Sales commission.	6 1	2 6 6
Other marketing costs.	2 1 7	1 5 0 4
Salaries and wages paid to male labour.	9 1 2	2 9 4 9 2
Salaries and wages paid to female labour.	1 5 9	3 2 8 8
Salaries and wages paid to child labour.	7 5	8 0 0
Remittances made out.	6 2	4 3 2 4
Other cash expenditure.	3 0 4	1 1 3 0 6
TOTAL.	5 6 6 1	2 9 5 3 7 5

Uttar Pradesh

144

TABLE C -XIII
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE WEEK.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.	<i>Expenditure per month</i>
Rice.	11 9 9	4 5 44	
Wheat grain & flour.	9 5 8	5 4 22	
Milletts.	9 7 6	5 6 77	
Other cereals grain & flour.	8 2 5	5 1 9 6	
Arhar seed & pulse.	12 5 2	1 8 9 8	
Gram seed pulse & flour.	3 6 5	8 7 4	
Other pulse & pulse seed.	8 9 2	1 3 5 4	
Coconut & kopra.	6 7	9 2	
Groundnut & seed.	2 9 0	6 4	
Other nuts & oil seeds.	9 5	1 1 1	
Mustard oil.	26 8 8	3 3 6 8	
Groundnut oil.	8 0	4 2	
Coconut oil.	8 8	2 9	
Linseed oil.	1 7 4	1 2 6	
Other edible oils.	1 2 3	1 3 4	
Vanaspati.	1 4 0	4 4 8	
Mutton (sheep & goat)	6 7 5	9 1 7	3668
Poultry & birds.	1 9	3 3	
Fresh fish.	3 6 7	3 3 2	
Dry fish.			
Eggs.	1 0 7	8 9	356
Other meats.	1 6 1	1 8 4	736

Uttar Pradesh

(Continued on next page)....

TABLE C -XIII (continued)
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE WEEK.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.	Expenditure per month
Milk.	486	991	3964
Ghee & Butter.	579	1689	6756
Other milk products.	127	53	212
Vegetable.	2923	2044	
Fruits.	459	215	
Salt.	3812	935	
Chilies dry & powder.	2558	1049	
Other spices.	2597	1029	
Sugar.	614	1125	
Gur(cane)	1992	2308	
Other sugars.	210	211	
Tea.	437	129	
Coffee.			
Other beverages.	24	12	
Prepared foods & drinks.	69	106	
Other food materials	166	980	
Pan Supari etc.	969	536	
Tobacco(chewing)	1682	573	
Tobacco in all forms for smoking.	2749	1696	
Liquors & wines.	132	306	
Other intoxicants.	172	120	
Rations. articles not included elsewhere			
TOTAL.	34298	47041	

Uttar Pradesh

TABLE C -XIV

HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
Fireweed.	360	1916
Charcoal.	34	94
Kerosene.	2447	3739
Other fuel & light.	329	929
Men's clothing.	1872	24150
Womens' clothing.	1377	18596
Children's clothing.	1131	7769
Footwear.	725	5055
Soap.	648	954
Hair oils.	360	928
Other toilets.	73	170
Books, periodicals & education.	294	1427
Medicines & medical services.	637	8491
Domestic & personal services.	353	3856
Entertainment.	318	1288
Travelling.	801	5808
Household utensils & furniture.	298	2208
Gifts donation & subscriptions.	318	2135
Cash payment made in ceremonies.	265	8168
Other domestic capital expenditure.	246	9919
Other household expenditure.	665	5625
TOTAL (Rs.)	13551	113225

Uttar Pradesh.

Uttar Pradesh

147

TABLE C - IX-A & X-A

Details of Purchases appearing in C-IX and C-X

	Purchase from	C-IX		C-X	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer.	1343	24197	81	2176
2	Trader.	1487	19015	124	2402
3	Other.	66	2249		
4	TOTAL	2896	45461	205	4578

TABLE C - XIII-A & XIV-A

Details of Purchases appearing in C-XIII and C-XIV

	Purchase from.	C-XIII		C-XIV	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer.	6750	14040	828	4605
2	Trader.	7257	30935	9878	77023
3	Other.	17	20	50	225
4	TOTAL	14024	44995	10756	81853

TABLE 1

General Information about the Sample of Villages and the Sample of Families.

Range:-	2
State:-	5
No. of Villages Surveyed:-	16

	No. of Villages for which information is available.	TOTAL NUMBER.	
1. No. of Households according to 1951 Census.	16	989	Households.
2. No. of Households as per Sch.0	16	1919	"
3. No. of Households as per Sch.0.1			
(a) Agricultural	16	665	"
(b) Non-Agricultural	14	324	"
4. No. of Households selected for Sch. B & C			
(a) Agricultural	16	139	"
(b) Non-Agricultural	16	104	"
5. Population by 1941 Census.	6	9067	Persons.
6. Area	15	40887	Acres

Vindhya Pradesh.

TABLE - B - II - (1)

Distribution by Age of Earning and Non-Earning Males.

AGE IN YEARS.	M A L E S	
	EARNERS	NON-EARNERS
0 —	10	630
10 —	272	310
20 —	353	30
30 —	335	10
40 —	292	
50 —	118	0
60 —	87	10
70 —	21	6
80 —	5	
90 —		
100 —		
TOTAL	1493	1014

Vindhya Pradesh .

TABLE - B - II - (2)

Distribution by Age of Earning and Non-Earning Females.

AGE IN YEARS.	F E M A L E S	
	EARNERS.	NON-EARNERS.
0 —	3	714
10 —	113	470
20 —	192	260
30 —	144	194
40 —	90	90
50 —	72	30
60 —	10	92
70 —		11
80 —		5
90 —		
100 —		
TOTAL	624	1921

Vindhya Pradesh.

TABLE - B - II - (3)

Distribution by Principal Occupation of Male and Female Earners.

INDUSTRY GROUP	EARNERS	
	Males	Females
Agriculture.	1 2 7 4	5 2 6
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	1 1 6	4 1
Mining and Quarrying.		
Food stuffs, textiles, (PM)	2 9	
Leather & their products		
Metals, chemicals & their products (P M)	6	
Others-(PM)	3 6	2 6
Construction & Utilities	1 0	1 5
Commerce.	3	1 3
Transport, Communications & Storage.		
Health, Education and Public Administration.	6	
Other services.	1 3	3
TOTAL	1 4 9 3	6 2 4

(PM) = Processing and Manufacture.

Vindhya Pradesh.

TABLE - B - II - (4)

Distribution by Subsidiary Occupation of Male and Female Earners.

INDUSTRY GROUP.	EARNERS	
	Males.	Females.
Agriculture.	293	113
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	83	41
Mining and Quarrying.		
Food stuffs, textiles, Leather & their products(PM)	18	
Metals, chemicals & their products(PM)	5	
Others-(PM)	8	
Construction & Utilities.		
Commerce.	23	
Transport, Communications & Storage.	10	
Health, Education & Public Administration.	38	6
Other services.		
No Subsidiary Occupation.	1015	464
TOTAL.	1493	624

(PM)= Processing and Manufacture..

Vindhya Pradesh.

TABLE - B - II - (5)

Distribution of Male & Female Non-Earners according to the Principal Occupation of Earners on whom they are dependent.

INDUSTRY GROUP.	NON-EARNERS.	
	Male.	Female .
Agriculture.	9 3 6	1 7 0 4
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	1 3	4 2
Mining and Quarrying.		
Food stuffs, textiles, Leather & their products (PM)	2 1	6 0
Metals, chemicals & their products (PM)	3	1 6
Others--(PM)	2 4	4 7
Construction and Utilities.	5	
Commerce.	6	1 6
Transport, Communications & Storage.		
Health, Education & public Administration.	3	1 0
Other services.	3	2 6
TOTAL	1 0 1 4	1 9 2 1

(PM) = Processing & Manufacture.

Vindhya Pradesh.

TABLE-B-III, IV, V, VIII & IX.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OTHER THAN LIVESTOCK AND IMPLEMENTS.

I T E M.	No. of Entries	TOTAL.
3.1 Land Owned-Acres.	705	13619
3.2 Building Owned-Area under roof sq.ft.	983	343814
<u>REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DURING ONE YEAR.</u>		
4.1 Land Improvement-Value in Rs.	78	8074
4.2 New Construction-Value in Rs.	128	9670
4.3 Other-Value in Rs.	84	9880
4.4 <u>Total</u> -Value in Rs.	290	27624
<u>RESIDENTIAL HOUSE.</u>		
5.1 No. of Rooms.	1024	2678
5.2 Area under roof-sq.ft.	1024	293003
<u>VALUE IN RS. OF STOCK IN COMMODITIES (OTHER THAN AGRICULTURAL)</u>		
8.1 Raw Material.	31	96
8.2 Material in Process.	21	281
8.3 Finished Product.	43	842
8.4 <u>Total</u> -Value in Rs.	95	1219
<u>OUTSTANDING CREDIT PORTION.</u>		
9.1 Loans received-Rs.	573	75312
9.2 Loans given- Rs.	18	6061

TABLE B-VI.

DETAILS OF LIVESTOCK OWNED.

	I T E M.	Total No. of Animals	Of Which PURCHASED		
			No. of Animals	Purchase Value Rs.	
1	Bull.	70	9	3 4 8 3	27090
2	Bullock.	2 5 5 9	6 2 3	6 4 5 7 3	265234
3	Cow.	2 1 9 2	1 0 0	4 5 4 3	99583
4	Calves.	1 5 5 2	2 0	2 3 1	17926
5	He-buffalo.	1 6 0	1 0 2	7 3 9 3	11597
6	She-buffalo.	6 8 7	4 9	8 9 8 0	125903
7	Calves.	4 1 4			5796
8	Shcep.				
9	Goat.	8 6 9	2 5	1 3 8	4797
10	Pig.	1 9	5	2 4	91
11	Horse.	1 1	6	1 0 4 9	1923
12	Donkey.				
13	Mule.				
14	Camel.				
15	Other Animals.				
16	Ducks.				
17	Hens.	2 7			81
18	Other Poultry & birds.				
19		TOTAL.. . . .		9 0 4 1 4	560021

Vindhya Pradesh.

TABLE B-VII

DETAILS OF FARM AND OTHER IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY- OWNED.

	I T E M.	Total No. of Implements	Of which PURCHASED.		
			No. of Imple- ments	Purchase- Value Rs.	
1	Plough.	830	213	2561	9979
2	Clod-Crusher.	8	8	36	88
3	Harrow.				-
4	Bullock hoes.				-
5	Seed-drill.	3	3	38	38
6	Water-Lift.	63	47	4130	3536
7	Bullock-Cart.	50	30	3071	5118
8	Machinery.	13	13	1304	1304
9	Others.	74	18	298	1225
10		TOTAL.....		11490	23288

Vindhya Pradesh

TABLE C - II

Three-day Employment details of persons of age 6 and above.
(Number of person-days spent in different categories.)

	Categories of Employment.	MALES		FEMALES	
		Non-Adults.	Adults	Non-Adults	Adults
	Out of Village.	20	120		24
	<u>Earning.</u>				
1	On own farm.	112	1604	65	204
2	Exchange farm-labour		5		9
3	Hired farm labour.	70	360	41	208
4	Own non-farm occupation.	264	786	51	171
5	Hired non-farm labour	72	463	13	195
6	Household but gainful work.	169	169	190	375
	<u>Not Earning.</u>				
7	Domestic duties.	193	72	759	2827
8	School.	290	50	31	
9	Not seeking work.	1031	348	1031	149
10	Unemployed.		135	17	26
11	Ill-health.	29	241	23	176
12	Disabled	67	144	80	166
13	TOTAL	2317	4497	2301	4530

N.B. Employment details for three days immediately preceding the day of visit were asked for all members of age 6 and above, of the selected households. In the above is a classification of the person days into different categories of employment.

TABLE-C-III

Details of salaried and hired labour employed during one week.
(Labour-days employed in farm, non-farm and domestic work & respective cash wages paid.)

	Category of Hired Labour.	Labour days		Cash Wages in Rs.	
		No. of Entries	Labour days.	No. of Entries.	Wages paid Rs.
1 1	Male - Farm	79	1032	59	471
1 2	- Non-farm	18	106	11	36
1 3	- Domestic	17	112	10	98
1 4	- <u>Total</u>	114	1250	80	605
2 1	Female-Farm	53	731	26	513
2 2	-Non-farm	3	22	3	22
2 3	-Domestic	20	235	13	127
2 4	- <u>Total</u>	76	988	42	662
3 1	Child -Farm	6	39	6	11
3 2	-Non-farm.	19	227	19	149
3 3	-Domestic				
3 4	- <u>Total</u>	25	266	25	160
4 1	All -Farm	138	1802	91	995
4 2	-Non-farm	40	355	33	207
4 3	-Domestic	37	347	23	225
4 4	- <u>Grand-Total</u>	215	2504	147	1427

N.B.- Details of salaried and hired labour employed by the selected households during the week immediately preceding the day of visit were asked for. All categories of hired labour would not naturally appear on every household schedule. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

Vindhya Pradesh.

TABLE C - IV (SUMMARY)

Production and other Receipts in kind during one month.

	Commodity. Class.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A-	Class A - Sub-total	506	19724	552	5874
1-	Class 1 - Sub-total	104	2692	2	27
2-	Class 2 - Sub-total	117	806	6	162
3-	Class 3 - Sub-total	266	1230	263	617
5-	Class 5 - Sub-total	421	6231	9	12
6-	Class 6 - Sub-total	1	13	5	29
7-	Class 7 - Sub-total	120	5533	12	149
8-	Class 8 - Sub-total	12	150		
9-	Class 9 - Sub-total	5	230		
0-	Class 0 - Sub-total				
	TOTAL	1552	36609	849	6870
	unclassified	7	7		

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their production and other receipts in kind, such as, owner share, remunerations in kind, wages in kind etc. during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit. The above is a summary tabulation. The classes refer to the commodity classification full details of which appear in subsequent tables. Details of 'other receipts' appear in Table C -IV- A. Commodity class 4 comprises of Livestock and is not covered by this table.

The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

Vindhya Pradesh.

TABLE C-IV.(details)

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes A & 1.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A0	Paddy.	171	11227	141	2260
1	Wheat.	5	72	37	330
2	Jowar.	58	1853	30	241
3	Bajri.	6	41	5	39
4	Minor Millets.	79	2152	89	924
5	Barley.			35	247
6	Maize.	52	640	43	449
7	Other Cereals.	57	1697	26	367
8	Gram.	13	104	115	790
9	Arhar.				
AA	Other Pulses.	65	1933	31	227
A-	<u>Class A-Sub-total</u>	506	19724	552	5874
10	Ground-nut	3	38		
11	Linseed.	3	16		
12	Mustard.				
13	Coconut.				
14	Other Oilseeds.	98	2638	2	27
15	Sugarcane.				
16	Cotton.				
17	Jute.				
18	Tobacco.				
19	Tea, Coffee.				
1A	Other drugs.				
1A	<u>Class 1-Sub-total.</u>	104	2692	2	27

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 2 & 3.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
2 0	Potatoes.	3	7		
2 1	Other roots and tubers.	3	202		
2 2	Brinjals.				
2 3	Vegetables.	24	373		
2 4	Plantains.				
2 5	Other fruits.			5	20
2 6	Chillies.	3	3		
2 7	Other spices.	3	17	1	134
2 8	Stalk of crops.	81	204		
2 9	Cultivated green- fodder.				
2 9	Other products of agriculture:				
2 9	<u>Class 2 -Sub-Total</u>	117	806	6	162
3 0	Green grass.	58	512		
3 1	Hay.				
3 2	Other un-cultivated fodder.				
3 3	Fire-wood.	146	425	229	542
3 4	Char coal.				
3 5	Timber.			34	75
3 6	Other wood in the round.	62	293		
3 7	Lac.				
3 8	Honey.				
3 9	Game.				
3 9	Other forest products				
3 9	<u>Class 3-Sub-Total</u>	266	1230	263	617

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 5 & 6.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
5 0	Milk.	2 5 2	5 3 3 6	3	6
5 1	Eggs.				
5 2	Mutton.				
5 3	Other meat.				
5 4	Farm-yard manure.	1 6 4	8 9 0	3	3
5 5	Raw wool.				
5 6	Hides, skins and furs.				
5 7	Bones, horns.				
5 8	Fish-fresh.				
5 9	Fishery products.				
5 0	Other Livestock Products.	5	5	3	3
5 9	<u>Class 5 -Sub-Total</u>	4 2 1	6 2 3 1	9	1 2
6 0	Coal.				
6 1	Iron-ore.				
6 2	Other Metals.				
6 3	Petroleum & Gas.				
6 4	Stone.				
6 5	Clay.				
6 6	Sand.				
6 7	Mica.				
6 8	Salt.				
6 9	Saline substances.				
6 0	Non-metallic mineral products.	1	1 3	5	2 9
6 0	<u>Class 6-Sub-Total.</u>	1	1 3	5	2 9

TABLE C - IV (Details)..continued. *Vinodhya Baidya*

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 7 & 8.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No.of Entries	Value in Rs.	No.of Entries	Value in Rs.
7 0	Rice(husked)	27	3 6 6 3	12	1 4 9
7 1	Pulses.				
7 2	Cereal & pulse flour				
7 3	Vegetable oil.				
7 4	Butter, ghee,cheese.	73	1 1 9 5		
7 5	Hydrogenated oil.				
7 6	Gur.	20	6 7 5		
7 7	Sugar.				
7 8	Tinned fruits & vegetable.				
7 9	Tinned fish & meat.				
7 0	Processed food stuffs				
7 A	<u>Class 7-Sub-Total</u>	120	5 5 3 3	12	1 4 9
8 0	Cotton ginned & Pressed.				
8 1	Cotton fabric.				
8 2	Other fibres processed.				
8 3	Wood worked.	5	1 0 2		
8 4	Leather Tanned.				
8 5	Toddy & Country Liquors.				
8 6	Ice & Aerated water.				
8 7	Bidi.				
8 8	Tobacco.				
8 9	Processed rubber.				
8 0	Other processed material.	7	4 8		
8 A	<u>Class 8- Sub-Total.</u>	12	1 5 0		

TABLE C - IV- (Details)..continued.

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

Commodity. Classes 9 & 0	Production.		Other Receipts.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
9 0 Cotton Textiles.				
9 1 Other Textiles.				
9 2 Clothes & Textile goods.				
9 3 Wood products.				
9 4 Furnishers.				
9 5 Paper products.				
9 6 Printed materials.				
9 7 Leather foot ware.	5	230		
9 8 Other leather products				
9 9 Rubber products.				
9 A Other manufactured products.				
9 9 <u>Class 9-Sub-Total.</u>	5	230		
0 0 Chemical fertilizers.				
1 Medical & Pharma- centical.				
2 Other Chemical products.				
3 Products of mineral oils.				
4 Other non-metallic minerals processed.				
5 Basic metals.				
6 Metal products.				
7 Non-electrical machinery.				
8 Electrical machinery.				
9 Transport equipment.				
0 A Others.				
0 - <u>Class 0 -Sub-Total.</u>				

Vindhya Pradesh

Vindhya Pradesh.

TABLE C - V. (SUMMARY)

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

Commodity. Class	Sales.		Other disposals.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
Class A - Sub-total	86	1779	666	15670
Class 1 - Sub-total	71	3324	41	317
Class 2 - Sub-total	36	451	15	52
Class 3 - Sub-total	70	1341		
Class 5 - Sub-total	8	187	6	31
Class 6 - Sub-total	6	43		
Class 7 - Sub-total	60	1555	3	31
Class 8 - Sub-total	5	73		
Class 9 - Sub-total				
Class 0 - Sub-total unclassified			17	100
			3	20
TOTAL	342	3753	751	16213

N.B. ⁷/₈ All selected households were asked about their sales and other disposals in kind, such as, owner share, remunerations paid in kind, wages paid in kind etc. during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit. The above is a summary tabulation. The classes refer to the commodity classification full details of which appear in subsequent tables. Details of 'other disposals' appear in Table C -V-A. Commodity class 4 comprises of Livestock and is not covered by this table.

The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE - C-V (Details)

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES A & 1.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A0	Paddy.	5	19	83	2324
1	Wheat.	16	602	101	5088
2	Jowar.	11	368	28	144
3	Bajri.			8	24
4	Minor Millets.			50	336
5	Barley.	3	32	119	2269
6	Maize.			12	77
7	Other cereals.	3	96	52	431
8	Gram.	22	572	100	3149
9	Arhar.			12	140
AA	Other Pulses.	26	90	101	1694
A-	<u>CLASS A - SUB-TOTAL</u>	86	1779	666	15676
10	Ground-nut.				
11	Linseed.	4	17	12	79
12	Mustard.				
13	Coconut.				
14	Other Oilseeds.	67	3307	29	238
15	Sugar-cane.				
16	Cotton.				
17	Jute.				
18	Tobacco.				
19	Tea, Coffee.				
19	Other drugs.				
19	<u>CLASS 1-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	71	3324	41	317

Vindhya Pradesh.

TABLE - C - V(Details)..Continued.

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES 2 & 3	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
2 0	Potatoes.	3	7		
2 1	Other roots and tubers.	3	2 0 2		
2 2	Brinjals.				
2 3	Vegetables.	2 4	2 2 2		
2 4	Plantains.				
2 5	Other fruits.			1 5	5 2
2 6	Chillies.	3	3		
2 7	Other spices.	3	1 7		
2 8	Stalk of crops.				
2 9	Cultivated green- fodder.				
2 0	Other products of agriculture.				
2 9	<u>CLASS 2- SUB-TOTAL.</u>	3 6	4 5 1	1 5	5 2
3 0	Green grass.				
3 1	Hay.				
3 2	Other un-cultivated fodder.				
3 3	Fire-wood.	8	3 4		
3 4	Char coal.				
3 5	Timber.				
3 6	Other wood in the round.	6 2	1 3 0 7		
3 7	Lac.				
3 8	Honey.				
3 9	Game.				
3 0	Other forest Products.				
3 9	<u>CLASS 3-SWB -TOTAL.</u>	7 0	1 3 4 1		

TABLE C - V (DETAILS)...CONTINUED.

Sales and other disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 5 & 6.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
5 0 Milk.	8	1 8 7		
5 1 Eggs.				
5 2 Mutton.				
5 3 Other meat.				
5 4 Farm-yard manure.			6	3 1
5 5 Raw wool.				
5 6 Hides, skins and furs.				
5 7 Bones, horns.				
5 8 Fish-fresh.				
5 9 Fishery products.				
5 A Other Livestock Products.				
5 B <u>CLASS 5-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	8	1 8 7	6	3 1
6 0 Coal.				
6 1 Iron-ore.				
6 2 Other Metals.				
6 3 Petroleum & Gas.				
6 4 Stone.				
6 5 Clay.				
6 6 Sand.				
6 7 Mica.				
6 8 Salt.				
6 9 Saline substances.				
6 A Non-metallic mineral products.	6	4 3		
6 B <u>CLASS 6-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	6	4 3		

Vindhya Pradesh

TABLE C - V (DETAILS)...continued.

Sales and other disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 7 & 8.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
7 0 Rice(husked)			3	31
7 1 Pulse.				
7 2 Cereal & pulse flour.				
7 3 Vegetable oil.				
7 4 Butter, ghee, cheese.	53	1444		
7 5 Hydrogenated oil.				
7 6 Gur.	4	15		
7 7 Sugar.				
7 8 Tinned fruits & vegetable.				
7 9 Tinned fish & meat.				
7 ^A Processed food stuffs.	3	96		
7 ^Q <u>CLASS 7 -SUB-TOTAL.</u>	60	1555	3	31
8 0 Cotton ginned & pressed.				
8 1 Cotton fabric.				
8 2 Other fibres processed.				
8 3 Wood worked.	5	73		
8 4 Leather Tanned.				
8 5 Toddy & Country Liquors.				
8 6 Ice & Aerated water.				
8 7 Bidi.				
8 8 Tobacco.				
8 9 Processed rubber.				
8 ^A ^Q Other processed material.				
8 ^Q <u>CLASS 8-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	5	73		

TABLE C - V - (DETAILS)...CONTINUED.

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 9 & 0	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
9 0 Cotton Textiles.				
9 1 Other Textiles.				
9 2 Clothes & Textile goods.				
9 3 Wood products.				
9 4 Furnishers.				
9 5 Paper products.				
9 6 Printed materials.				
9 7 Leather foot ware.				
9 8 Other leather products.				
9 9 Rubber products.				
9 0 Other manufactured products.				
9 0 CLASS 9-SUB-TOTAL.				
0 0 Chemical fertilizers.				
0 1 Medical & Pharmacen- tical.				
0 2 Other Chemical Products.			4	29
0 3 Products of mineral oils.				
0 4 Other non-metallic minerals processed.				
0 5 Basic metals.				
0 6 Metal products.			5	20
0 7 Non-electrical machinery.				
0 8 Electrical machinery.			8	59
0 9 Transport equipment.				
0 A Others.				
0 CLASS 0-SUB-TOTAL.			17	108

Vindhya Pradesh

TABLE C-IV-A

Details of other Receipts in kind, appearing in C-IV.

	Nature of Receipt.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	- Owner share in kind.	19	235
2	- Remuneration to hereditary and artisan services.	28	495
3	- Wages in kind.	425	4756
4	- Material contributions from landlords etc.	39	350
5	- Other receipts in kind.	338	1029
6	TOTAL	849	6870

TABLE C-V-A

Details of Disposals in kind appearing in C-V

	Nature of Disposal.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	- Owner share in kind.		
2	- Remuneration to hereditary and artisan services.	167	1305
3	- Wages in kind.	163	2419
4	- Material contributions to tenants etc.	57	1156
5	- Used as raw materials in production.	308	11008
6	- Physical destruction.		
7	- Barter.	50	321
8	- Other disposals in kind.	6	34
9	TOTAL.	751	16243

TABLE C - VI.
Purchase and Sale of Livestock during one month.

	Livestock.	Purchase.		Sale.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Bull			9	1 2 5 2
2	Bullock	6	5 7 8		
3	Cow	3	1 8		
4	Calves.				
5	He-buffelo.				
6	She-buffelo.	3	6 7 2		
7	Calves.			3	1 1 2
8	Sheep.				
9	Goat.			2 3	8 1 5
1 0	Pig.			1	3 1
1 1	Horse.				
1 2	Donkey.				
1 3	Mule.				
1 4	Camel.				
1 5	Other animals.				
1 6	Ducks.				
1 7	Hens				
1 8	Other poultry & birds				
1 9	TOTAL.	1 2	1 2 6 8	3 6	2 2 1 0

N.B.- Except in the case of Sheep, Goat, Pig, Ducks, Hens and other poultry, the number of entries is equivalent to the number of animals involved in the purchase or sale. For the sheep etc. the number of entries refers only to the number of schedules in which the item appeared. As the purchases or sales of these animals were recorded in groups, the number of entries is not equal to the number of animals involved, which in general would be larger than the number of entries.

Vindhya Pradesh

TABLE C. VII.

Cash Receipts during one month from (i) Sale of Capital Assets and (ii) Returns received in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc.

	Item.	Sale Proceeds.		Returns received.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Land	3	69		
2	Residential Buildings	4	23		
3	Other buildings.				
4	Livestock(capital)	25	2469		
5	Farm implements				
6	Other machinery.				
7	Bullion etc.				
8	Shares, deposits etc.				
9	Insurance etc.				
10	Loan(recovery)	3	64	5	257
11	Fresh borrowings.	25	882		
12	Other assets.	5	29		
13	TOTAL	65	3536	5	257

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their cash receipts during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit, from liquidation of capital assets and creating of new liabilities and also as returns received in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the items appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C - VIII

Cash Outlay during one month on (i) Purchase of Capital Assets and (ii) Returns paid in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc.

	Items.	Purchase.		Returns paid	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Land.	10	109		
2	Residential buildings				
3	Other buildings.	6	560		
4	Livestock(capital)	12	1269		
5	Farm implements.	13	69		
6	Other machinery.	3	3		
7	Bullion etc.	7	3818		
8	Shares, deposits etc.	3	67		
9	Insurance etc.				
10	Loan(repayment)	3	939	73	630
11	Fresh lendings.	3	1685		
12	Other assets.	5	288		
13	TOTAL.	65	8807	73	630

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their cash outlay during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit, on formation of new assets and liquidation of liabilities and also on returns paid in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the items appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C - VI-A

Details of Purchases and Sales appearing in C-VI

	Purchases from or Sale to	Purchases		Sales	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer/Consumer.	12	1268	9	237
2	Trader.			27	1973
3	Other.				
4	TOTAL	12	1268	36	2210

TABLE C -VII-A & VIII-A

Details of Sales and Purchases appearing in C-VII and C-VIII

	Sale to or Purchase from.	Sales in C-VII		Purchases in C-VIII	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Consumer/Producer	20	581	22	1584
2	Trader.	21	2473	26	4836
3	Other			6	560
4	TOTAL	41	3054	54	6980

Vindhye Padest

TABLE C -IX.

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for farm, forest and livestock production.

COMMODITY.		No. of Entries	EXPENDITURE in Rs.
A0	Paddy	3	101
A1	wheat	3	48
A6	Maize	4	17
A8	Gram	3	32
AA	Other Pulses	3	101
21	Other roots & Tubers	5	14
28	Stalk of crops	19	352
30	Green grass	10	224
31	Hay	3	22
36	Other wood in the ground	58	204
68	Salt	24	67
TOTAL		135	1182

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for non-farm production.

COMMODITY.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
- 3 6 other wood in the round	5	24
- 5 6 Hides, skins & furs	5	288
- 7 3 Vegetable oil	5	5
- 8 2 other fibres processed	5	19
- 9 0 Cotton Textiles	5	330
TOTAL.	25	666

TABLE C -XI.

CASH RECEIPTS DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Cash Receipts in Rs.
By liquidating assets & creating liabilities.	51	3 536
Returns on capital assets.	3	2 57
Cash contributions from landlords, cosharer etc.	11	1 424
By sale of farm, forest, & livestock products.	229	8 638
By sale of other products.	12	1 15
Income from maintenance & repair services.	10	1 25
Income from transport services.	3	1 25
Income from storage & incidental services.	10	63
As sales commission.	45	1 185
Income from other professions and services.	212	6 516
Salaries & wages earned within the village.	106	1 510
Net earnings brought home from outside.		
Pensions and compensations.		
Remittances received.	6	15
Other cash receipts.		
TOTAL.	698	23 509

TABLE C -XII
CASH EXPENDITURE DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Cash Expenditure in Rs.
On creating assets & clearing liabilities.	56	8807
Returns paid on capital assets.	68	630
Cash contributions to tenants, cosharers etc.		
Raw material purchases for farm production.	114	1182
Raw material purchases for other production.	26	666
Maintenance & repair of capital assets.	19	159
On transport of finished products.		
Storage and incidental marketing costs.	9	113
Sales commission.	5	24
Other marketing costs.	10	29
Salaries and wages paid to male labour.	66	2028
Salaries and wages paid to female labour.	29	2140
Salaries and wages paid to child labour.	22	640
Remittances made out.		
Other cash expenditure.	42	722
TOTAL.	466	17140

TABLE C -XIII
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE WEEK.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
Rice.	462	2486
Wheat grain & flour.	212	995
Milletts.	33	294
Other cereals grain & flour.	381	2211
Arhar seed & pulse.	247	440
Gram seed pulse & flour.	174	443
Other pulse & pulse seed.	178	271
Coconut & kopra.	27	14
Groundnut & seed.		
Other nuts & oil seeds.	6	1
Mustard oil.	160	100
Groundnut oil.	4	2
Coconut oil.	17	12
Linseed oil.	187	139
Other edible oils.	69	114
Vanaspati.		
Mutton (sheep & goat)	13	36
Poultry & birds.	3	1
Fresh fish.	20	7
Dry fish.		
Eggs.		
Other meats.	1	2

(Continued on next page)....

Vindhya Pradesh

TABLE C -XIII (continued)
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE WEEK.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
Milk.	1 9 2	2 6 4
Ghee & Butter.	1 6 8	6 9 0
Other milk products.	1 1 2	2 2
Vegetable.	3 3 3	1 9 5
Fruits.	3	7
Salt.	9 0 4	2 5 1
Chilies dry & powder.	2 6 8	5 0
Other spices.	1 3 6	2 3
Sugar.	2 1 7	1 8 8
Gur(cane)	3 3 6	1 6 0
Other sugars.	7	5
Tea.	3 5	1 2
Coffee.		
Other beverages.	①	
Prepared foods & drinks.		
Other food materials		
Pan Supari etc.	2 8 9	2 5 7
Tobacco(chewing)	4 2 2	2 2 9
Tobacco in all forms for smoking.	3 1 4	1 2 8
Liquors & wines.	3 7	7 7
Other intoxicants.		
Rationd.articles not included elsewhere		
TOTAL.	5968	10126

Vindhya Pradesh

TABLE C -XIV

HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
Fireweed.	3 9 1	8 2 5
Charcoal.	1 0	8 3
Kerosene.	3 2 1	5 6 7
Other fuel & light.	1 4	2 2
Men's clothing.	2 6 0	2 4 6 4
Womens' clothing.	1 9 3	2 4 6 7
Children's clothing.	1 8 1	1 2 0 0
Footwear.	1 3 8	6 1 7
Soap.	8 1	8 7
Hair oils.	3 5	3 5
Other toilets.	3	3
Books, periodicals & education.	1 4	8 6
Medicines & medical services.	2 3	1 6 6
Domestic & personal services.	2 6	4 2 6
Entertainment.	3 0	2 5 1
Travelling.	6 6	6 3 3
Household utensils & furniture.	3 7	1 9 9
Gifts donation & subscriptions.	1 4	5 2
Cash payment made in ceremonies.	3 0	3 9 0
Other domestic capital expenditure.	3	6
Other household expenditure.	3 5	5 7 9
TOTAL (Rs.)	1 9 0 5	1 1 1 5 8

Vindhya Pradesh

TABLE C - IX-A & X-A

Details of Purchases appearing in C-IX and C-X

	Purchase from	C-IX		C-X	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer.	46	793		
2	Trader.	50	177	25	666
3	Other.	32	94		
4	TOTAL	128	1064	25	666

TABLE C - XIII-A & XIV-A

Details of Purchases appearing in C-XIII and C-XIV

	Purchase from	C-XIII		C-XIV	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer.	1579	4440	286	1065
2	Trader.	3541	4662	143	7560
3	Other.				
4	TOTAL	5120	9102	429	8625

Bihar

184

TABLE 1

General Information about the Sample of Villages and the Sample of Families.

Range:-	2
State:-	6
No. of Villages Surveyed:-	54

	No. of Villages for which information is available.	TOTAL NUMBER.	
1. No. of Households according to 1951 Census.	29	5481	Households.
2. No. of Households as per Sch.0	54	11888	"
3. No. of Households as per Sch.0.1			
(a) Agricultural	54	1873	"
(b) Non-Agricultural	54	1722	"
4. No. of Households selected for Sch. B & C			
(a) Agricultural	54	476	"
(b) Non-Agricultural	54	381	"
5. Population by 1941 Census.	2	2430	Persons.
6. Area	49	138945	Acres

Bihar

TABLE - B - II - (1)

Distribution by Age of Earning and Non-Earning Males.

AGE IN YEARS.	M A L E S	
	EARNERS	NON-EARNERS
0 —	43	2 6 1 6
10 —	8 3 0	1 2 3 7
20 —	1 3 1 2	1 1 8
30 —	1 4 2 1	6 9
40 —	1 1 2 4	1 2
50 —	4 8 2	4 0
60 —	2 0 9	5 4
70 —	9 0	3 2
80 —	1 6	2 0
90 —		6
100 —		
TOTAL	5 5 3 2	4 2 0 6

Bihar

TABLE - B - II -(2)

Distribution by Age of Earning and Non-Earning Females.

AGE IN YEARS.	F E M A L E S	
	EARNERS.	NON-EARNERS.
0 —	16	2614
10 —	333	1722
20 —	515	1120
30 —	452	944
40 —	305	522
50 —	135	441
60 —	46	341
70 —	12	110
80 —	4	32
90 —	4	20
100 —		
TOTAL	1822	7080

Bihar

187

TABLE - B - II - (3)

Distribution by Principal Occupation of Male and Female Earners.

INDUSTRY GROUP	EARNERS	
	Males	Females
Agriculture.	4 3 5 6	1 4 2 3
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	2 2 7	1 4 1
Mining and Quarrying.	1 3 8	5 6
Food stuffs, textiles, (PM)	6 0	1 7
Leather & their products	6 9	8
Metals, chemicals & their products (P M)	1 1 7	4 7
Others-(PM)		
Construction & Utilities	2 9	
Commerce.	1 1 6	1 3
Transport, Communications & Storage.	2 0	
Health, Education and Public Administration.	4 6	
Other services.	3 5 4	1 1 7
TOTAL	5 5 3 2	1 8 2 2

(PM) = Processing and Manufacture.

TABLE - B - II - (4)

Distribution by Subsidiary Occupation of Male and Female Earners.

INDUSTRY GROUP.	EARNERS	
	Males.	Females.
Agriculture.	1 5 7 0	2 8 7
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	5 7	9
Mining and Quarrying.	3 6	1 5
Food stuffs, textiles, Leather & their products(PM)	1 1 1	1 6
Metals, chemicals & their products(PM)	8	
Others-(PM)	4 4	
Construction & Utilities.	1 3	
Commerce.	4 8	
Transport, Communications & Storage.	2 7	4
Health, Education & Public Administration.	2 0	
Other services.	2 1 0	1 7
No Subsidiary Occupation.	3 3 8 8	1 4 7 4
TOTAL.	5 5 3 2	1 8 2 2

(PM)= Processing and Manufacture..

Bihar

TABLE - B - II - (5)

Distribution of Male & Female Non-Earners according to the Principal Occupation of Earners on whom they are dependent.

INDUSTRY GROUP.	NON-EARNERS.	
	Male.	Female
Agriculture.	3 3 6 2	6 2 9 6
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	1 3 1	1 8 3
Mining and Quarrying.	1 0 0	1 0 0
Food stuffs, textiles, Leather & their products (PM)	3 0	7 8
Metals, chemicals & their products (PM)	6 1	9 1
Others--(PM)	1 0 0	2 0 9
Construction and Utilities.	2 6	2 6
Commerce.	1 0 0	1 7 0
Transport, Communications & Storage.	9	1 3
Health, Education & public Administration.	1 3	6 1
Other services.	2 7 4	6 5 1
TOTAL	4 2 0 6	7 8 8 0

(PM) = Processing & Manufacture.

Bihar

TABLE-B-III, IV, V, VIII & IX.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OTHER THAN LIVESTOCK AND IMPLEMENTS.

I T E M.	No. of Entries	TOTAL.
3.1 Land Owned-Acres.	228	15112
3.2 Building Owned-Area under roof sq.ft.	3398	1185412
<u>REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DURING ONE YEAR.</u>		
4.1 Land Improvement-Value in Rs.	328	22327
4.2 New Construction-Value in Rs.	208	34738
4.3 Other-Value in Rs.	74	6411
4.4 <u>Total</u> -Value in Rs.	610	63476
<u>RESIDENTIAL HOUSE.</u>		
5.1 No. of Rooms.	3420	9065
5.2 Area under roof-sq.ft.	3420	1044041
<u>VALUE IN RS. OF STOCK IN COMMODITIES (OTHER THAN AGRICULTURAL)</u>		
8.1 Raw Material.	149	10771
8.2 Material in Process.	95	15909
8.3 Finished Product.	115	15099
8.4 <u>Total</u> -Value in Rs.	359	41779
<u>OUTSTANDING CREDIT PORTION.</u>		
9.1 Loans received-Rs.	1804	352950
9.2 Loans given- Rs.	120	20511

Bihar.

TABLE B-VI.
DETAILS OF LIVESTOCK OWNED.

	I T E M.	Total No. of Animals	Of Which PURCHASED		
			No. of Animals	Purchase Value Rs.	
1	Bull.	19	-	-	2297
2	Bullock.	3874	2423	323496	517205
3	Cow.	2507	544	35537	163772
4	Calves.	1793	116	8933	138076
5	He-buffalo.	454	270	29958	50374
6	She-buffalo.	944	326	52244	151283
7	Calves.	651	60	2675	29024
8	Sheep.	204	24	160	1360
9	Goat.	2115	368	2511	14431
10	Pig.	425	10	24	1020
11	Horse.	44	43	6088	6230
12	Donkey.	3	3	36	36
13	Mule.				-
14	Camel.				-
15	Other Animals.	43			9
16	Ducks.	57	12	19	90
17	Hens.	2490	143	267	4649
18	Other Poultry & birds.	819	47	21	366
19			TOTAL..	461969	1080215

Bihar

TABLE B-VII

DETAILS OF FARM AND OTHER IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY- OWNED.

	I T E M.	Total No. of Implements	Of which PURCHASED.		
			No. of Imple- ments	Purchase Value Rs.	
1	Plough.	1 6 0 7	1 1 5 2	1 2 5 6 2	1 7 5 2 4
2	Clod-Crusher.	6 5	5 5	1 0 8 1	1 2 7 8
3	Harrow.	1 0 2	8 6	5 9 3	7 0 3
4	Bullock hoes.	4	4	1 9	1 9
5	Seed-drill.	4	4	1 5	1 5
6	Water-Lift.	1 3	1 3	1 8 0	1 8 0
7	Bullock-Cart.	2 6 3	2 1 0	2 5 2 8 5	3 1 6 6 7
8	Machinery.	1 0 5	9 2	1 2 9 0 7	1 4 7 3 1
9	Others.	3 0 9	2 4 9	9 6 6 0	1 1 9 8 8
1 0		TOTAL.....		6 2 3 0 2	7 8 1 0 5

Bihar

TABLE C - II

Three-day Employment details of persons of age 6 and above.
(Number of person-days spent in different categories.)

	Categories of Employment.	MALES		FEMALES	
		Non-Adults.	Adults	Non-Adults	Adults
	Out of Village.	2 0 7	1 4 2 5	1 2 5	5 3 0
	<u>Earning.</u>				
1	On own farm.	4 6 8	5 3 0 1	1 8 4	9 0 3
2	Exchange farm-labour	5 3	1 7 3	.	2 3
3	Hired farm labour.	2 5 0	2 3 2 2	2 1 7	7 9 8
4	Own non-farm occupation.	4 9 7	1 8 1 3	7 0	6 2 7
5	Hired non-farm labour	1 8 6	1 6 4 7	1 1 4	5 8 0
6	Household but gainful work.	3 6 7	7 0 2	4 6 5	7 3 2
	<u>Not Earning.</u>				
7	Domestic duties.	8 0 3	4 6 4	2 6 3 6	1 0 2 8 0
8	School.	2 3 1 6	2 9 6	4 8 0	1 7 3
9	Not seeking work.	1 7 7 1	8 6 2	1 4 2 5	2 8 4
1 0	Unemployed.	4 0	5 9 4	4 1	1 5 5
1 1	Ill-health.	1 1 4	6 4 6	1 2 4	6 9 9
1 2	Disabled	1 8 8	3 3 6	5 1 3	1 0 5 7
1 3	TOTAL	7 2 6 0	1 6 5 8 1	6 3 9 4	1 6 8 4 1

N.B. Employment details for three days immediately preceding the day of visit were asked for all members of age 6 and above, of the selected households. In the above is a classification of the person days into different categories of employment.

TABLE-C-III

Details of salaried and hired labour employed during one week.
(Labour-days employed in farm, non-farm and domestic work & respective cash wages paid.)

	Category of Hired Labour.	Labour days		Cash Wages in Rs.	
		No. of Entries	Labour days.	No. of Entries	Wages paid Rs.
1 1	Male - Farm	3 6 0	5 2 4 8	3 3 7	6 5 8 9
1 2	- Non-farm				
1 3	- Domestic				
1 4	- <u>Total</u>	3 6 0	5 2 4 8	3 3 7	6 5 8 9
2 1	Female-Farm	9 4	1 1 4 4	8 0	8 5 7
2 2	-Non-farm				
2 3	-Domestic				
2 4	- <u>Total</u>	9 4	1 1 4 4	8 0	8 5 7
3 1	Child -Farm	2 2	2 1 1	1 7	1 5 6
3 2	-Non-farm.				
3 3	-Domestic				
3 4	- <u>Total</u>	2 2	2 1 1	1 7	1 5 6
4 1	All -Farm	4 7 6	6 6 0 3	4 3 4	7 6 0 2
4 2	-Non-farm				
4 3	-Domestic				
4 4	- <u>Grand-Total</u>	4 7 6	6 6 0 3	4 3 4	7 6 0 2

N.B.- Details of salaried and hired labour employed by the selected households during the week immediately preceding the day of visit were asked for. All categories of hired labour would not naturally appear on every household schedule. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

Bihar

TABLE C - IV (SUMMARY)

Production and other Receipts in kind during one month.

Commodity. Class.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A- Class A - Sub-total	1993	354021	1797	57538
1- Class 1 - Sub-total	99	6630	59	437
2- Class 2 - Sub-total	380	3724	140	387
3- Class 3 - Sub-total	97	1668	168	778
5- Class 5 - Sub-total	615	15690	31	50
6- Class 6 - Sub-total	14	1403		
7- Class 7 - Sub-total	72	3004	137	2156
8- Class 8 - Sub-total	9	380		
9- Class 9 - Sub-total			3	3
0- Class 0 - Sub-total				
TOTAL	3279	386520	2335	61349
unclassified	32	1505	21	296

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their production and other receipts in-kind, such as, owner share, remunerations in kind, wages in kind etc. during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit. The above is a summary tabulation. The classes refer to the commodity classification full details of which appear in subsequent tables. Details of 'other receipts' appear in Table C -IV- A. Commodity class 4 comprises of livestock and is not covered by this table.

The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C-IV.(details)

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes A & 1.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A0	Paddy.	1401	324274	1126	42275
1	Wheat.	14	805	62	4627
2	Jowar.				
3	Bajri.	17	141		
4	Minor Millets.	118	5486	96	783
5	Barley.	17	1460	88	1258
6	Maize.	78	12750	77	3472
7	Other Cereals.			3	7
8	Gram.	23	1178	91	1175
9	Arhar.	78	1791	28	306
AA	Other Pulses.	247	6136	226	3635
A-	<u>Class A-Sub-total</u>	1993	354021	1797	57538
10	Ground-nut				
11	Linseed.				
12	Mustard.	18	1298	1	12
13	Coconut.				
14	Other Oilseeds.			57	389
15	Sugarcane.	73	5188	1	36
16	Cotton.				
17	Jute.	4	132		
18	Tobacco.	4	12		
19	Tea, Coffee.				
10	Other drugs.				
10	<u>Class 1-Sub-total.</u>	99	6630	59	437

TABLE - C - IV (Details)..continued

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 2 & 3.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
2 0	Potatoes.	8 2	1 4 4 0	9	5 5
2 1	Other roots and tubers.	4	6 0		
2 2	Brinjals.	1 1	3 6		
2 3	Vegetables.	2 1 6	1 8 9 1	9 7	2 9 2
2 4	Plantains.				
2 5	Other fruits.				
2 6	Chillies.	6	2 6	6	6
2 7	Other spices.				
2 8	Stalk of crops.	6 1	2 7 1	2 8	3 4
2 9	Cultivated green- fodder.				
2 0	Other products of agriculture.				
2 9	<u>Class 2 -Sub-Total</u>	3 8 0	3 7 2 4	1 4 0	3 8 7
3 0	Green grass.	2	1 8		
3 1	Hay.	5 4	9 1 7	2 4	1 8 5
3 2	Other un-cultivated fodder.				
3 3	Fire-wood.	2 0	3 3 9	1 4 4	5 9 3
3 4	Char coal.				
3 5	Timber.				
3 6	Other wood in the round.				
3 7	Lac.	2 1	3 9 4		
3 8	Honey.				
3 9	Game.				
3 0	Other forest products				
3 9	<u>Class 3-Sub-Total</u>	9 7	1 6 6 8	1 6 8	7 7 0

Bihar

TABLE C - IV (Details)..continued.

198

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 5 & 6.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
5 0	Milk.	1 9 6	1 2 5 6 2		
5 1	Eggs.	6 0	4 0 4		
5 2	Wool.				
5 3	Other meat.				
5 4	Farm-yard manure.	2 1 6	1 0 1 6	2 5	4 4
5 5	Raw wool.				
5 6	Hides, skins and furs.	3	1 8		
5 7	Bones, horns.				
5 8	Fish-fresh.	5	4 6 8	6	6
5 9	Fishery products.				
5 0	Other Livestock Products.	1 3 5	1 2 2 2		
5 9	<u>Class 5 -Sub-Total</u>	6 1 5	1 5 6 9 0	3 1	5 0
6 0	Coal.				
6 1	Iron-ore.				
6 2	Other Metals.				
6 3	Petroleum & Gas.				
6 4	Stone.				
6 5	Clay.	4	9 3		
6 6	Sand.				
6 7	Mica.				
6 8	Salt.				
6 9	Saline substances.				
6 9	Non-metallic mineral products.	1 0	1 3 1 0		
6 9	<u>Class 6-Sub-Total.</u>	1 4	1 4 0 3		

DAILY
TABLE C - IV (Details)..continued.

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 7 & 8.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
7 0	Rice(husked)			1 2 8	2 0 7 7
7 1	Pulses..				
7 2	Cereal & pulse flour				
7 3	Vegetable oil.				
7 4	Butter, ghee,cheese.	4 7	1 7 8 6		
7 5	Hydrogenated oil.				
7 6	Gur.	2 1	1 1 8 4	9	7 9
7 7	Sugar.	4	3 4		
7 8	Tinned fruits & vegetable.				
7 9	Tinned fish & meat.				
7 0	Processed food stuffs				
7 6	<u>Class 7-Sub-Total</u>	7 2	3 0 0 4	1 3 7	2 1 5 6
8 0	Cotton ginned & Pressed.				
8 1	Cotton fabric.				
8 2	Other fibres processed.				
8 3	Wood worked.	5	1 5 6		
8 4	Leather Tanned.				
8 5	Toddy & Country Liquors.	4	2 2 4		
8 6	Ice & Aerated water.				
8 7	Bidi.				
8 8	Tobacco.				
8 9	Processed rubber.				
8 0	Other processed material.				
8 0	<u>Class 8- Sub-Total.</u>	9	3 8 0		

Bihar

TABLE C - IV- (Details)..continued.

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

Commodity. Classes 9 & 0	Production.		Other Receipts.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
9 0 Cotton Textiles.			3	3
9 1 Other Textiles.				
9 2 Clothes & Textile goods.				
9 3 Wood products.				
9 4 Furnishers.				
9 5 Paper products.				
9 6 Printed materials.				
9 7 Leather foot ware.				
9 8 Other leather products				
9 9 Rubber products.				
9 A 9 D Other manufactured products.				
9 0 <u>Class 9-Sub-Total.</u>			3	3
0 0 Chemical fertilizers.				
1 Medical & Pharma- ceutical.				
2 Other Chemical products.				
3 Products of mineral oils.				
4 Other non-metallic minerals processed.				
5 Basic metals.				
6 Metal products.				
7 Non-electrical machinery.				
8 Electrical machinery.				
9 Transport equipment.				
0 A Others.				
0 - <u>Class 0 -Sub-Total.</u>				

Bihar

Bihar

TABLE C - V. (SUMMARY)

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

Commodity. Class	Sales.		Other disposals.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
Class A - Sub-total	5 2 0	2 3 7 4 4	1 6 3 7	5 5 9 3 7
Class 1 - Sub-total	3 5	4 5 3 6	6 4	3 3 0
Class 2 - Sub-total	9 3	1 9 2 2	7	3 4
Class 3 - Sub-total	8 6	1 3 4 5		
Class 5 - Sub-total	9 1	4 9 6 3	1 2	1 6 4
Class 6 - Sub-total	1 4	7 6 6		
Class 7 - Sub-total	9 3	2 6 0 0	1 1 2	1 0 5 2 4
Class 8 - Sub-total	1 1	7 1 2		
Class 9 - Sub-total				
Class 0 - Sub-total				
TOTAL	9 4 3	4 0 5 8 8	1 3 3 2	6 6 9 8 9

N.B. All selected households were asked about their sales and other disposals in kind, such as, owner share, remunerations paid in kind, wages paid in kind etc. during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit. The above is a summary tabulation. The classes refer to the commodity classification full details of which appear in subsequent tables. Details of 'other disposals' appear in Table C -V-A. Commodity class 4 comprises of Livestock and is not covered by this table.

The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

- - - -

Bihar

202

TABLE - C-V (Details)

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES A & 1.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A-0	Paddy.	489	22432	106	41345
1	Wheat.	3	338	47	4883
2	Jowar.			4	38
3	Bajri.				
4	Minor Millets.	12	312	73	497
5	Barley.			27	1164
6	Maize.	3	25	93	2766
7	Other cereals.				
8	Gram.	4	90	105	2466
9	Arhar.			2	85
AA	Other Pulses.	9	547	180	2693
A-	<u>CLASS A - SUB-TOTAL</u>	520	23744	637	55937
10	Ground-nut.				
1.1	Linseed.	4	42	6	12
12	Mustard.			4	72
13	Coconut.				
14	Other Oilseeds.	5	33	41	88
15	Sugar-cane.	21	4351	11	30
16	Cotton.				
17	Jute.			2	128
18	Tobacco.				
19	Tea, Coffee.				
10	Other drugs.	5	110		
10	<u>CLASS 1-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	35	4536	64	330

Bihar

TABLE - C - V (DETAILS)..Continued.

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES 2 & 3	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
2 0	Potatoes.	5 0	1 0 0 0	3	1 3
2 1	Other roots and tubers.	3	6 6	4	2 1
2 2	Brinjals.	1 1	2 2		
2 3	Vegetables.	2 5	8 2 3		
2 4	Plantains.				
2 5	Other fruits.				
2 6	Chillies.	4	1 1		
2 7	Other spices.				
2 8	Stalk of crops.				
2 9	Cultivated green- fodder.				
2 0	Other products of agriculture.				
2 9	<u>CLASS 2- SUB-TOTAL.</u>	9 3	1 9 2 2	7	3 4
3 0	Green grass.				
3 1	Hay.	2 1	3 3 6		
3 2	Other un-cultivated fodder.				
3 3	Fire-wood.	1 2	1 7 3		
3 4	Char coal.				
3 5	Timber.				
3 6	Other wood in the round.				
3 7	Lac.	4 9	8 1 6		
3 8	Honey.	4	2 0		
3 9	Game.				
3 0	Other forest Products.				
3 9	<u>CLASS 3-SWB -TOTAL.</u>	8 6	1 3 4 5		

Bihar

TABLE C - V (DETAILS)...CONTINUED.

Sales and other disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 5 & 6.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
5 0 Milk.	75	4 274	8	156
5 1 Eggs.				
5 2 Mutton.				
5 3 Other meat.				
5 4 Farm-yard manure.			4	8
5 5 Raw wool.				
5 6 Hides, skins, and furs.				
5 7 Bones, horns.				
5 8 Fish-fresh.	16	689		
5 9 Fishery products.				
5 9 A Other Livestock Products.				
5 9 CLASS 5-SUB-TOTAL.	91	4 963	12	164
6 0 Coal.				
6 1 Iron-ore.				
6 2 Other Metals.				
6 3 Petroleum & Gas.				
6 4 Stone.				
6 5 Clay.	4	43		
6 6 Sand.				
6 7 Mica.				
6 8 Salt.				
6 9 Saline substances.				
6 9 A Non-metallic mineral products.	10	723		
6 9 CLASS 6-SUB-TOTAL.	14	766		

Bihar

TABLE C - V (DETAILS)...continued.
Sales and other disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES 7 & 8.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
7 0	Rice(husked)	47	501	92	10037
7 1	Pulse.				
7 2	Cereal & pulse flour.			3	200
7 3	Vegetable oil.	5	149		
7 4	Butter, ghee, cheese.	31	988	1	12
7 5	Hydrogenated oil.				
7 6	Gur.	10	962	16	275
7 7	Sugar.				
7 8	Tinned fruits & vegetable.				
7 9	Tinned fish & meat.				
7 A	Processed food stuffs.				
7 0	<u>CLASS 7 -SUB-TOTAL.</u>	93	2600	112	10524
8 0	Cotton ginned & pressed.				
8 1	Cotton fabric.	4	228		
8 2	Other fibres processed.				
8 3	Wood worked.	3	84		
8 4	Leather Tanned.				
8 5	Toddy & Country Liquors.	4	400		
8 6	Ice & Aerated water.				
8 7	Bidi.				
8 8	Tobacco.				
8 9	Processed rubber.				
8 A	Other processed material.				
8 0	<u>CLASS 8-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	11	712		

Nov 1952

TABLE C - V - (DETAILS)...CONTINUED.

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 9 & 0	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
9 0 Cotton Textiles.				
9 1 Other Textiles.				
9 2 Clothes & Textile goods.				
9 3 Wood products.				
9 4 Furnishers,				
9 5 Paper products.				
9 6 Printed materials.				
9 7 Leather foot ware.				
9 8 Other leather products.				
9 9 Rubber products.				
9 ^A Other manufactured products.				
9 0 <u>CLASS 9-SUB-TOTAL.</u>				
0 0 Chemical fertilizers.				
0 1 Medical & Pharmaceu- tical.				
0 2 Other Chemical Products.				
0 3 Products of mineral oils.				
0 4 Other non-metallic minerals processed.				
0 5 Basic metals.				
0 6 Metal products.				
0 7 Non-electrical machinery.				
0 8 Electrical machinery.				
0 9 Transport equipment.				
0 A Others.				
0 - <u>CLASS 0-SUB-TOTAL.</u>				

Bihar

TABLE C-IV-A
Details of other Receipts in kind, appearing in C-IV.

Nature of Receipt.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
- Owner share in kind.	197	12899
- Remuneration to hereditary and artisan services.	124	4293
- Wages in kind.	1220	26164
- Material contributions from landlords etc.	107	3329
- Other receipts in kind.	708	14960
TOTAL	2356	61645

TABLE C-V-A
Details of Disposals in kind appearing in C-V

Nature of Disposal.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
- Owner share in kind.	162	12367
- Remuneration to hereditary and artisan services.	223	2010
- Wages in kind.	525	17640
- Material contributions to tenants etc.	142	11076
- Used as raw materials in production.	250	9350
- Physical destruction.		
- Barter.	316	3468
- Other disposals in kind.	214	11070
TOTAL.	1832	66989

Bihar

TABLE C - VI.

Purchase and Sale of Livestock during one month.

	Livestock.	Purchase.		Sale.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Bull				
2	Bullock	89	15781	36	3760
3	Cow	15	1711	8	328
4	Calves.	21	2203	9	417
5	He-buffalo.	14	1159	4	268
6	She-buffalo.	9	1608	8	2278
7	Calves.	2	58		
8	Sheep.	6	89		
9	Goat.	20	439	19	222
10	Pig.	4	12	4	75
11	Horse.	5	735		
12	Donkey.				
13	Mule.				
14	Camel.				
15	Other animals.				
16	Ducks..				
17	Hens	13	32	7	25
18	Other poultry & birds	4	8	6	17
19	TOTAL.	202	23835	101	7390

N.B.- Except in the case of Sheep, Goat, Pig, Ducks, Hens and other poultry, the number of entries is equivalent to the number of animals involved in the purchase or sale. For the sheep etc. the number of entries refers only to the number of schedules in which the item appeared. As the purchases or sales of these animals were recorded in groups, the number of entries is not equal to the number of animals involved, which in general would be larger than the number of entries.

Bihar

TABLE C - VII.

Cash Receipts during one month from (i) Sale of Capital Assets and (ii) Returns received in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc.

	Item.	Sale Proceeds.		Returns received.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Land	68	13813	15	869
2	Residential Buildings	3	256		
3	Other buildings.				
4	Livestock(capital)	103	8217		
5	Farm implements	6	83		
6	Other machinery.				
7	Bullion etc.	17	805		
8	Shares, deposits etc.	5	318		
9	Insurance etc.				
10	Loan(recovery)	5	65	8	480
11	Fresh borrowings.	117	5912	61	8309
12	Other assets.	25	1464	4	74
13	TOTAL	349	30933	88	9732

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their cash receipts during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit, from liquidation of capital assets and creating of new liabilities and also as returns received in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the items appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

Bihar

210

TABLE C - VIII

.Cash Outlay during one month on (i) Purchase of Capital Assets and
(ii) Returns paid in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc.

	Items.	Purchase.		Returns paid	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Land.	69	5 5 29	20	4 78
2	Residential buildings			13	4 07
3	Other buildings.			4	76
4	Livestock(capital)	1 5 4	2 2 6 3 9		
5	Farm implements.	5 1	5 9 6	1 4	3 3 0
6	Other machinery.	3 2	9 6 8 0		
7	Bullion etc.	3 6	1 2 3 5		
8	Shares, deposits etc.				
9	Insurance etc.				
1 0	Loan(repayment)	1 3	4 3 7 0	8	2 2 2
1 1	Fresh lendings.	1 4	5 8 7		
1 2	Other assets.	1 6	3 8 6		
1 3	TOTAL.	385	4 5 0 2 2	59	1 5 1 3

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their cash outlay during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit, on formation of new assets and liquidation of liabilities and also on returns paid in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the items appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C - VI-A

Details of Purchases and Sales appearing in C-VI

	Purchases from or Sale to	Purchases		Sales	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer/Consumer.	110	9479	72	6521
2	Trader.	48	8733	24	1404
3	Other.			4	156
4	TOTAL	158	18212	100	8081

TABLE C -VII-A & VIII-A

Details of Sales and Purchases appearing in C-VII and C-VIII

	Sale to or Purchase from.	Sales in C-VII		Purchases in C-VIII	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Consumer/Producer	162	22337	92	11292
2	Trader.	52	4112	163	23434
3	Other			13	324
4	TOTAL	214	26449	268	35050

Bihar

TABLE C -IX.

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for farm, forest and livestock production.

COMMODITY.	No. of Entries	EXPENDITURE in Rs.
A0 Paddy	11	176
A1 Wheat	48	728
A5 Barley	17	40
A7 other Cereals	15	62
A8 Gram	59	472
AA other Pulses	167	2985
11 Linseed	5	9
12 Mustard	16	36
14 other oil seeds	4	4
20 Potatoes	54	424
21 other roots & tubers	31	780
28 stalk of crops	68	453
20 ^A other products of agriculture	220	2342
31 Hay	6	57
33 Fuel wood	7	46
54 Farm yard manure	52	2313
68 Salt	154	227
73 Vegetable oil	5	5
77 Sugar	2	7
80 ^A other processed material	6	11
TOTAL	947	11177

Bihar

TABLE- C -X

213

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for non-farm production.

COMMODITY.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
- A 8 Gram	1	20
- 0 2 other chemical products	4	25
- 1 1 Linseed	3	54
- 1 2 Mustard	3	136
- 3 5 Timber	4	56
- 3 6 other wood in the round	27	114
- 3 A other forest products	3	28
- 6 0 Coal	10	183
- 6 1 Iron- Ore	4	378
- 6 2 other metals	2	13
- 8 1 Cotton fabric.	6	6
TOTAL.	67	1013

Bihar

214

TABLE C -XI.

CASH RECEIPTS DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Cash Receipts in Rs.
By liquidating assets & creating liabilities.	3 2 4	3 0 9 3 3
Returns on capital assets.	8 4	9 7 3 2
Cash contributions from landlords, cosharer etc.	2 9	3 1 3 0
By sale of farm, forest, & livestock products.	6 3 4	3 7 6 4 0
By sale of other products.	5 1	2 9 4 8
Income from maintenance & repair services.	4 4	4 1 4
Income from transport services.	2 8	1 1 2 8
Income from storage & incidental services.	3 8	1 4 7
As sales commission.	1 1	4 7 6
Income from other professions and services.	3 8 5	9 5 1 6
Salaries & wages earned within the village.	1 7 4	4 7 1 7 3
Net earnings brought home from outside.	2 3 2	6 7 3 0
Pensions and compensations.	1 4	2 1 6
Remittances received.	5 2	1 4 9 0
Other cash receipts.	1 1 8	2 6 4 2
TOTAL.	3 2 1 8	(5 4 3 1 5

TABLE C -XII
CASH EXPENDITURE DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Cash Expenditure in Rs.
On creating assets & clearing liabilities.	296	45022
Returns paid on capital assets.	70	1513
Cash contributions to tenants, cosharers etc.	40	1018
Raw material purchases for farm production.	527	11177
Raw material purchases for other production.	64	1013
Maintenance & repair of capital assets.	48	1568
On transport of finished products.	4	11
Storage and incidental marketing costs.	4	25
Sales commission.	8	57
Other marketing costs.	347	15321
Salaries and wages paid to male labour.	406	27356
Salaries and wages paid to female labour.	87	3428
Salaries and wages paid to child labour.	17	624
Remittances made out.	121	2007
Other cash expenditure.	313	10029
TOTAL.	2352	120169

TABLE C -XIII
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE WEEK.

ITEM	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.	<i>Expenditure per month</i>
Rice.	1046	8115	
Wheat grain & flour.	307	1612	
Milletts.	249	3911	
Other cereals grain & flour.	424	1950	
Arhar seed & pulse.	767	1338	
Gram seed pulse & flour.	240	480	
Other pulse & pulse seed.	614	838	
Coconut & kopra.	24	11	
Groundnut & seed.			
Other nuts & oil seeds.	309	448	
Mustard oil.	2417	2223	
Groundnut oil.	77	21	
Coconut oil.	637	330	
Linseed oil.	219	170	
Other edible oils.	172	77	
Vanaspati.	41	24	
Mutton (sheep & goat)	361	617	2468
Poultry & birds.	44	51	
Fresh fish.	741	698	
Dry fish.	4	5	
Eggs.	51	31	124
Other meats.	23	21	84

(Continued on next page)....

TABLE C -XIII (continued)
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE WEEK.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.	<i>Expenditure per month</i>
Milk.	445	874	3496
Ghee & Butter.	185	523	209
Other milk products.	131	128	512
Vegetable.	1808	1804	
Fruits.	180	219	
Salt.	3184	930	
Chilies dry & powder.	2086	665	
Other spices.	2223	893	
Sugar.	341	438	
Gur(cane)	1044	759	
Other sugars.	11	56	
Tea.	364	147	
Coffee.			
Other beverages.			
Prepared foods & drinks.	40	44	
Other food materials-	17	16	
Pan Supari etc.	67	330	
Tobacco(chewing)-	554	575	
Tobacco in all forms for smoking.	538	783	
Liquors & wines.	190	169	
Other intoxicants.	112	35	
Rationd.articles not included elsewhere			
TOTAL.	13287	32359	

Bihar

TABLE C -XIV

HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
Fireweed.	2 2 7	1 4 0 0
Charcoal.	1 6	1 5 4
Kerosene.	5 4 0	3 2 3 1
Other fuel & light.	1 2 3	5 3 2
Men's clothing.	1 2 4 5	1 4 4 7 9
Womens' clothing.	1 1 5 3	1 3 4 9 7
Children's clothing.	7 7 4	4 5 1 9
Footwear.	1 3 0	1 3 5 5
Soap.	5 2 3	8 0 3
Hair oils.	3 0 2	5 4 6
Other toilets.	4 0	8 3
Books, periodicals & education.	1 5 1	1 6 4 8
Medicines & medical services.	5 3 6	8 1 9 0
Domestic & personal services.	3 1 8	7 0 5 2
Entertainment.	5 0	2 1 6
Travelling.	3 8 2	3 4 4 3
Household utensils & furniture.	3 7 3	1 6 4 1
Gifts donation & subscriptions.	1 9 4	1 0 4 6
Cash payment made in ceremonies.	2 9 0	4 6 9 1
Other domestic capital expenditure.	1 1 4	2 7 4 0
Other household expenditure.	4 2 2	3 1 7 5
TOTAL (Rs.)	9 9 0 3	7 4 4 4 1

Bihar

TABLE C - IX-A & X-A

Details of Purchases appearing in C-IX and C-X

	Purchase from	C-IX		C-X	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer.	235	1942	25	226
2	Trader.	698	9136	33	735
3	Other.				
4	TOTAL	933	11078	58	963

TABLE C -XIII-A & XIV-A

Details of Purchases appearing in C-XIII and C-XIV

	Purchase from.	C-XIII		C-XIV	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer.	4155	6508	416	2349
2	Trader.	389	23102	7296	51555
3	Other.				
4	TOTAL	4544	29610	7712	53904

TABLE 1

General Information about the Sample of Villages and the Sample of Families.

Range:-	3
State:-	1
No. of Villages Surveyed:-	21

	No. of Villages for which information is available.	TOTAL NUMBER.	
1. No. of Households according to 1951 Census.	21	1254	Households.
2. No. of Households as per Sch.0	21	2215	"
3. No. of Households as per Sch.0.1			
(a) Agricultural	21	744	"
(b) Non-Agricultural	21	510	"
4. No. of Households selected for Sch. B & C			
(a) Agricultural	21	146	"
(b) Non-Agricultural	21	151	"
5. Population by 1941 Census.	13	5760	Persons.
6. Area	18	14474	Acres

Orissa

TABLE - B - II - (1)

Distribution by Age of Earning and Non-Earning Males.

AGE IN YEARS.	M A L E S	
	EARNERS	NON-EARNERS
0 —	16	859
10 —	313	123
20 —	610	10
30 —	490	
40 —	348	3
50 —	227	11
60 —	131	9
70 —	31	
80 —	9	11
90 —		
100 —		
TOTAL	2180	1334

Orissa

TABLE - B - II - (2)

Distribution by Age of Earning and Non-Earning Females.

AGE IN YEARS.	F E M A L E S	
	EARNERS.	NON-EARNERS.
0 —	11	941
10 —	136	580
20 —	152	405
30 —	164	393
40 —	116	200
50 —	71	180
60 —	20	174
70 —	9	55
80 —		36
90 —	5	5
100 —		
TOTAL	684	2969

Orissa

TABLE - B - II - (3)

Distribution by Principal Occupation of Male and Female Earners.

INDUSTRY GROUP	EARNERS	
	Males	Females
Agriculture.	1 6 5 4	5 3 2
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	4 9	4
Mining and Quarrying.	4	
Food stuffs, textiles, (PM)	6 0	4 2
Leather & their products		
Metals, chemicals & their products (P M)	2 7	
Others-(PM)	4 0	1 6
Construction & Utilities	7	7
Commerce.	6 0	1 6
Transport, Communications & Storage.	1 4	
Health, Education and Public Administration.	1 1	
Other services.	2 5 4	6 5
TOTAL	2 1 8 0	6 3 4

(PM) = Processing and Manufacture.

Orissa

TABLE - B - II - (4)

Distribution by Subsidiary Occupation of Male and Female Earners.

INDUSTRY GROUP.	EARNERS	
	Males.	Females.
Agriculture.	7 4 5	5 5
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	1 1	4
Mining and Quarrying.	5	
Food stuffs, textiles, Leather & their products(PM)	5	1 1
Metals, chemicals & their products(PM)	4	
Others-(PM)	2 5	
Construction & Utilities.		4
Commerce.	5 1	9
Transport, Communications & Storage.	3 3	
Health, Education & Public Administration.	2 0	
Other services.	1 2 2	3 1
No Subsidiary Occupation.	1 1 5 9	5 7 0
TOTAL.	2 1 8 0	6 8 4

(PM)= Processing and Manufacture.

Orissa

TABLE - B - II - (5)

Distribution of Male & Female Non-Earners according to the Principal Occupation of Earners on whom they are dependent.

INDUSTRY GROUP.	NON-EARNERS.	
	Male.	Female .
Agriculture.	1 1 3 7	2 5 0 5
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	7	4
Mining and Quarrying.		
Food stuffs, textiles, Leather & their products (PM)	1 8	5 1
Metals, chemicals & their products (PM)	4	1 1
Others-(PM)	2 5	7 6
Construction and Utilities.	4	1 4
Commerce.	2 3	2 9
Transport, Communications & Storage.	1 8	3 6
Health, Education & public Administration.	7	2 2
Other services.	9 1	2 2 1
TOTAL	1 3 3 4	2 9 6 9

(PM) = Processing & Manufacture.

Orissa

TABLE-B-III, IV, V, VIII & IX.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OTHER THAN LIVESTOCK AND IMPLEMENTS.

I T E M.	No. of Entries	TOTAL.
3.1 Land Owned-Acres.	1017	6153
3.2 Building Owned-Area under roof sq.ft.	1313	560290
<u>REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DURING ONE YEAR.</u>		
4.1 Land Improvement-Value in Rs.	167	5929
4.2 New Construction-Value in Rs.	181	26017
4.3 Other-Value in Rs.	31	763
4.4 <u>Total</u> -Value in Rs.	379	32709
<u>RESIDENTIAL HOUSE.</u>		
5.1 No. of Rooms.	1344	3488
5.2 Area under roof-sq.ft.	1344	400830
<u>VALUE IN RS. OF STOCK IN COMMODITIES (OTHER THAN AGRICULTURAL)</u>		
8.1 Raw Material.	44	3308
8.2 Material in Process.	11	65
8.3 Finished Product.	7	36
8.4 <u>Total</u> -Value in Rs.	62	3409
<u>OUTSTANDING CREDIT PORTION.</u>		
9.1 Loans received-Rs.	749	140174
9.2 Loans given- Rs.	49	9571

Orissa

Orissa

TABLE B-VI.

DETAILS OF LIVESTOCK OWNED.

	I T E M.	Total No. of Animals	Of Which PURCHASED		
			No. of Animals	Purchase Value Rs.	
1	Bull.				
2	Bullock.	1 7 9 0	9 9 3	6 2 3 0 7	112315
3	Cow.	1 8 0 7	1 9 1	5 3 5 7	50681
4	Calves.	1 0 9 7	4 2	1 1 4 5	29906
5	He-buffalo.	1 3 1	4 3	5 7 7 1	17581
6	She-buffalo.	2 1 1	3 1	2 1 3 9	14559
7	Calves.	1 0 3	2	1 6	824
8	Shoep.	1 3 8	-	-	920
9	Goat.	8 0 0	3 4	2 1 5	5059
1 0	Pig.	3 1	1 6	4 8	93
1 1	Horse.				
1 2	Donkey.				
1 3	Mule.				
1 4	Camel.				
1 5	Other Animals.	2 5	-	-	-
1 6	Ducks.	3	3	6	6
1 7	Hens.	1 2 4 4	4 1	5 0	1517
1 8	Other Poultry & birds.	6	-	-	16
1 9		TOTAL..		7 7 0 5 4	233479

Orissa

TABLE B-VII

DETAILS OF FARM AND OTHER IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY- OWNED.

	I T E M.	Total No. of Implements	Of which PURCHASED.		
			No. of Imple- ments	Purchase Value Rs.	
1	Plough.	781	535	5848	8537
2	Clod-Crusher.				
3	Harrow.				
4	Bullock hoes.				
5	Seed-drill.				
6	Water-Lift.				
7	Bullock-Cart.	220	187	10663	12545
8	Machinery.	7	7	640	640
9	Others.	94	86	824	901
10		TOTAL.....		17975	22623

Orissa

TABLE C - II

Three-day Employment details of persons of age 6 and above.
(Number of person-days spent in different categories.)

	Categories of Employment.	MALES		FEMALES	
		Non-Adults.	Adults	Non-Adults	Adults
	Out of Village.	18	224	77	172
	<u>Earning.</u>				
1	On own farm.	143	2018	9	83
2	Exchange farm-labour		60		4
3	Hired farm labour.	71	592	66	162
4	Own non-farm occupation.	380	695	50	220
5	Hired non-farm labour	87	841	9	129
6	Household but gainful work.	52	277	9	204
	<u>Not Earning.</u>				
7	Domestic duties..	142	296	1040	4369
8	School.	793	113	106	240
9	Not seeking work.	479	349	502	271
10	Unemployed.		242	24	99
11	Ill-health.	51	309	17	117
12	Disabled	232	145	219	498
13	TOTAL	2448	6161	2128	6576

N.B. Employment details for three days immediately preceding the day of visit were asked for all members of age 6 and above, of the selected households. In the above is a classification of the person days into different categories of employment.

TABLE-C-III

Details of salaried and hired labour employed during one week.
(Labour-days employed in farm, non-farm and domestic work & respective cash wages paid.)

	Category of Hired Labour.	Labour days		Cash Wages in Rs.	
		No. of Entries	Labour days.	No. of Entries	Wages paid Rs.
1 1	Male - Farm	1 10	7 7 4	9 4	5 5 1
1 2	- Non-farm	1 3	8 0	1 3	4 7
1 3	- Domestic	2 6	1 8 5	2 6	1 0 3
1 4	- <u>Total</u>	1 4 9	1 0 3 9	1 3 3	7 0 1
2 1	Female-Farm	1 3	1 4 5		
2 2	-Non-farm	4	4	4	3
2 3	-Domestic	6	4 5	6	1 1
2 4	- <u>Total</u>	2 3	1 9 4	1 0	1 4
3 1	Child -Farm				
3 2	-Non-farm.	1 5	6 2	1 5	4 7
3 3	-Domestic				
3 4	- <u>Total</u>	1 5	6 2	1 5	4 7
4 1	All -Farm	1 2 3	9 1 9	9 4	5 5 1
4 2	-Non-farm	3 2	1 4 6	3 2	9 7
4 3	-Domestic	3 2	2 3 0	3 2	1 1 4
4 4	- <u>Grand-Total</u>	1 8 7	1 2 9 5	1 5 8	7 6 2

N.B.- Details of salaried and hired labour employed by the selected households during the week immediately preceding the day of visit were asked for. All categories of hired labour would not naturally appear on every household schedule. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

Orissa

TABLE C - IV (SUMMARY)

Production and other Receipts in kind during one month.

Commodity. Class.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A- Class A - Sub-total	6 0 4	6 6 5 8 3	5 5 9	7 7 6 1
1- Class 1 - Sub-total	1 1 4	2 6 3 0	1 5	3 4
2- Class 2 - Sub-total	6 2	4 3 0	2 6	9 8
3- Class 3 - Sub-total	6 4	3 2 0		
5- Class 5 - Sub-total	2 6	3 8 2		
6- Class 6 - Sub-total	5	8 0	2	2
7- Class 7 - Sub-total	3	1 1 9	8 9	4 6 7
8- Class 8 - Sub-total	6	5 7 0		
9- Class 9 - Sub-total	2	1 0 3		
0- Class 0 - Sub-total				
TOTAL	8 8 6	7 1 2 1 7	6 9 1	8 3 6 2

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their production and other receipts in kind, such as, owner share, remunerations in kind, wages in kind etc. during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit. The above is a summary tabulation. The classes refer to the commodity classification full details of which appear in subsequent tables. Details of 'other receipts' appear in Table C -IV- A. Commodity class 4 comprises of Livestock and is not covered by this table.

The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C-IV.(details)

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes A & 1.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A0	Paddy.	394	55025	436	6548
1	Wheat.				
2	Jowar.				
3	Bajri.				
4	Minor Millets.	13	4886	22	159
5	Barley.				
6	Maize.				
7	Other Cereals.				
8	Gram.	35	2013	11	28
9	Arhar.	5	72		
AA	Other Pulses.	157	4587	90	1026
A-	<u>Class A-Sub-total</u>	604	66583	559	7761
10	Ground-nut				
11	Linseed.				
12	Mustard.	70	1036	9	26
13	Coconut.	5	16	3	5
14	Other Oilseeds.	23	154	3	3
15	Sugarcane.				
16	Cotton.				
17	Jute.	10	854		
18	Tobacco.	6	570		
19	Tea, Coffee.				
10 ^A	Other drugs.				
10 ^A	<u>Class 1 -Sub-total.</u>	114	2630	15	34

TABLE - C - IV (Details)..continued

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 2 & 3.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
2 0	Potatoes.				
2 1	Other roots and tubers.				
2 2	Brinjals.	3 0	6 7		
2 3	Vegetables.			1 1	2 1
2 4	Plantains.	5	3 2		
2 5	Other fruits.				
2 6	Chillies.			1 0	1 6
2 7	Other spices.				
2 8	Stalk of crops.	2 7	3 3 1	5	6 1
2 9	Cultivated green- fodder.				
2 0 ^A	Other products of agriculture.				
2 9	<u>Class 2 -Sub-Total</u>	6 2	4 3 0	2 6	9 8
3 0	Green grass.				
3 1	Hay.				
3 2	Other un-cultivated fodder.				
3 3	Fire-wood.	6 4	3 2 0		
3 4	Char coal.				
3 5	Timber.				
3 6	Other wood in the round.				
3 7	Lac.				
3 8	Honey.				
3 9	Game.				
3 0 ^A	Other forest products				
3 9	<u>Class 3-Sub-Total</u>	6 4	3 2 0		

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 5 & 6.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
5 0	Milk.	19	367		
5 1	Eggs.				
5 2	Mutton.				
5 3	Other meat.				
5 4	Farm-yard manure.	7	15		
5 5	Raw wool.				
5 6	Hides, skins and furs.				
5 7	Bones, horns.				
5 8	Fish-fresh.				
5 9	Fishery products.				
5 0 ^A	Other Livestock Products.				
5 9	<u>Class 5 -Sub-Total</u>	26	382		
6 0	Coal.				
6 1	Iron-ore.				
6 2	Other Metals.				
6 3	Petroleum & Gas.				
6 4	Stone.				
6 5	Clay.				
6 6	Sand.				
6 7	Mica.				
6 8	Salt.			2	2
6 9	Saline substances.				
6 0 ^A	Non-metallic mineral products.	5	80		
6 9	<u>Class 6-Sub-Total.</u>	5	80	2	2

Orissa
TABLE C - IV (Details)..continued.

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 7 & 8.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
7 0	Rice(husked)			7 7	2 8 3
7 1	Pulses.				
7 2	Cereal & pulse flour			4	1 7 6
7 3	Vegetable oil.			5	5
7 4	Butter, ghee,cheese.				
7 5	Hydrogenated oil.				
7 6	Gur.	3	1 1 9		
7 7	Sugar.				
7 8	Tinned fruits & vegetable.				
7 9	Tinned fish & meat.				
7 0	Processed food stuffs			3	3
7 9	<u>Class 7-Sub-Total</u>	3	1 1 9	8 9	4 6 7
8 0	Cotton ginned & Pressed.				
8 1	Cotton fabric.				
8 2	Other fibres processed.				
8 3	Wood worked.				
8 4	Leather Tanned.				
8 5	Toddy & Country Liquors.				
8 6	Ice & Aerated water.				
8 7	Bidi.	6	5 7 0		
8 8	Tobacco.				
8 9	Processed rubber.				
8 0	Other processed material.				
8 9	<u>Class 8- Sub-Total.</u>	6	5 7 0		

TABLE C - IV- (Details)..continued.

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

Commodity. Classes 9 & 0	Production.		Other Receipts.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
9 0 Cotton Textiles.				
9 1 Other Textiles.				
9 2 Clothes & Textile goods.				
9 3 Wood products.	2	1 0 3		
9 4 Furnishers.				
9 5 Paper products.				
9 6 Printed materials.				
9 7 Leather foot ware.				
9 8 Other leather products				
9 9 Rubber products.				
9 0 Other manufactured products.				
9 0 <u>Class 9-Sub-Total.</u>	2	1 0 3		
0 0 Chemical fertilizers.				
1 Medical & Pharma- cetical.				
2 Other Chemical products.				
3 Products of mineral oils.				
4 Other non-metallic minerals processed.				
5 Basic metals.				
6 Metal products.				
7 Non-electrical machinery.				
8 Electrical machinery.				
9 Transport. equipment.				
0 A Others.				
0 - <u>Class 0 -Sub-Total.</u>				

Orissa

TABLE C - V. (SUMMARY)

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

Commodity. Class	Sales.		Other disposals.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
Class A - Sub-total	1 8 7	3 2 3 8	5 7 7	2 2 0 8 3
Class 1 - Sub-total	5 3	4 4 7	3 4	2 4 2
Class 2 - Sub-total	1 4	1 8 5	1 8	9 8
Class 3 - Sub-total	1 6	1 6 6	2	2 3
Class 5 - Sub-total	1 8	3 4 3	2	2 2
Class 6 - Sub-total	5	8 0	4	5 8
Class 7 - Sub-total	3 3	4 3 6	3 0	2 0 1
Class 8 - Sub-total	5	5 9	4	4
Class 9 - Sub-total				
Class 0 - Sub-total	1 4	6 7	5	1 9
unclassified			6	6
TOTAL	3 4 5	5 0 2 1	6 8 2	2 2 7 5 6

N.B.⁷ All selected households were asked about their sales and other disposals in kind, such as, owner share, remunerations paid in kind, wages paid in kind etc. during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit. The above is a summary tabulation. The classes refer to the commodity classification full details of which appear in subsequent tables. Details of 'other disposals' appear in Table C -V-A. Commodity class 4 comprises of Livestock and is not covered by this table.

The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE - C-V (Details)

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES A & 1.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A ₀	Paddy.	1 5 3	2 7 9 2	5 1 6	2 1 6 6 6
1	Wheat.				
2	Jowar.				
3	Bajri.				
4	Minor Millets.			8	3 0
5	Barley.				
6	Maize.				
7	Other cereals.				
8	Gram.	6	1 1 4	2	9
9	Arhar.				
AA	Other Pulses.	2 8	3 3 2	5 1	3 7 8
A-	<u>CLASS A - SUB-TOTAL</u>	1 8 7	3 2 3 8	5 7 7	2 2 0 8 3
1 0	Ground-nut.				
1 1	Linseed.			4	4
1 2	Mustard.	3 6	1 8 6	3 0	2 3 8
1 3	Coconut.				
1 4	Other Oilseeds.	5	2 6		
1 5	Sugar-cane.				
1 6	Cotton.				
1 7	Jute.	1 2	2 3 5		
1 8	Tobacco.				
1 9	Tea, Coffee.				
1 0 ^A	Other drugs.				
1 0	<u>CLASS 1-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	5 3	4 4 7	3 4	2 4 2

TABLE - C - V (DETAILS)..Continued.

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES 2 & 3	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
2 0	Potatoes.				
2 1	Other roots and tubers.				
2 2	Brinjals.				
2 3	Vegetables.	5	1 4 1		
2 4	Plantains.	5	3 2		
2 5	Other fruits.				
2 6	Chillies.				
2 7	Other spices.				
2 8	Stalk of crops.	4	1 2	1 8	9 0
2 9	Cultivated green- fodder.				
2 0	Other products of agriculture.				
2 9	<u>CLASS 2- SUB-TOTAL.</u>	1 4	1 8 5	1 8	9 0
3 0	Green grass.				
3 1	Hay.	1 1	8 5		
3 2	Other un-cultivated fodder.				
3 3	Fire-wood.			2	2 3
3 4	Char coal.				
3 5	Timber.	5	8 1		
3 6	Other wood in the round.				
3 7	Lac.				
3 8	Honey.				
3 9	Game.				
3 0	Other forest Products.				
3 9	<u>CLASS 3-SUB -TOTAL.</u>	1 6	1 6 6	2	2 3

TABLE C - V (DETAILS)....CONTINUED.

Sales and other disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 5 & 6.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
5 0 Milk.	18	3 4 3	2	2 2
5 1 Eggs.				
5 2 Mutton.				
5 3 Other meat.				
5 4 Farm-yard manure.				
5 5 Raw wool.				
5 6 Hides, skins and furs.				
5 7 Bones, horns.				
5 8 Fish-fresh.				
5 9 Fishery products.				
5 0 Other Livestock Products.				
5 0 <u>CLASS 5-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	18	3 4 3	2	2 2
6 0 Coal.				
6 1 Iron-ore.				
6 2 Other Metals.				
6 3 Petroleum & Gas.				
6 4 Stone.				
6 5 Clay.				
6 6 Sand.				
6 7 Mica.				
6 8 Salt.				
6 9 Saline substances.				
6 0 Non-metallic mineral products.	5	8 0	4	5 8
6 0 <u>CLASS 6-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	5	8 0	4	5 8

Orissa

TABLE C - V (DETAILS)...continued.

Sales and other disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 7 & 8.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
7 0 Rice(husked)	2 6	2 5 9	2 6	1 2 3
7 1 Pulse.				
7 2 Cereal & pulse flour.	4	7 8	4	7 8
7 3 Vegetable oil.				
7 4 Butter, ghee, cheese.				
7 5 Hydrogenated oil.				
7 6 Gur.	3	9 9		
7 7 Sugar.				
7 8 Tinned fruits & vegetable.				
7 9 Tinned fish & meat.				
7 0 A Processed food stuffs.				
7 0 CLASS 7 -SUB-TOTAL.	3 3	4 3 6	3 0	2 0 1
8 0 Cotton ginned & pressed.				
8 1 Cotton fabric.				
8 2 Other fibres processed.				
8 3 Wood worked.	5	5 9		
8 4 Leather Tanned.				
8 5 Toddy & Country Liquors.				
8 6 Ice & Aerated water.				
8 7 Bidi.				
8 8 Tobacco.				
8 9 Processed rubber.				
8 0 A Other processed material.			4	4
8 0 CLASS 8 -SUB-TOTAL.	5	5 9	4	4

TABLE C - V - (DETAILS)...CONTINUED.

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 9 & 0	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
9 0 Cotton Textiles.				
9 1 Other Textiles.				
9 2 Clothes & Textile goods.				
9 3 Wood products.				
9 4 Furnishers.				
9 5 Paper products.				
9 6 Printed materials.				
9 7 Leather foot ware.				
9 8 Other leather products.				
9 9 Rubber products.				
9 0 Other manufactured products.				
9 0 CLASS 9-SUB-TOTAL.				
0 0 Chemical fertilizers.	14	67	5	19
0 1 Medical & Pharmacen- tical.				
0 2 Other Chemical Products.				
0 3 Products of mineral oils.				
0 4 Other non-metallic minerals processed.				
0 5 Basic metals.				
0 6 Metal products.				
0 7 Non-electrical machinery.				
0 8 Electrical machinery.				
0 9 Transport equipment.				
0 A Others.				
0 CLASS 0-SUB-TOTAL.	14	67	5	19

TABLE C-IV-A

Details of other Receipts in kind, appearing in C-IV.

Nature of Receipt.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
- Owner share in kind.	89	1144
- Remuneration to hereditary and artisan services.	65	1066
- Wages in kind.	348	3906
- Material contributions from landlords etc.	108	1680
- Other receipts in kind.	81	564
TOTAL	691	8362

TABLE C-V-A

Details of Disposals in kind appearing in C-V

Nature of Disposal.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
- Owner share in kind.	77	6973
- Remuneration to hereditary and artisan services.	86	651
- Wages in kind.	144	1853
- Material contributions to tenants etc.	16	187
- Used as raw materials in production.	37	494
- Physical destruction.	35	6669
- Barter.	201	901
- Other disposals in kind.	86	5026
TOTAL.	682	22756

TABLE C - VI.

Purchase and Sale of Livestock during one month.

	Livestock.	Purchase.		Sale.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Bull				
2	Bullock	12	497		
3	Cow			5	46
4	Calves.	3	47		
5	He-buffelo.				
6	She-buffelo.				
7	Calves.				
8	Sheep.				
9	Goat.	6	38		
10	Pig.				
11	Horse.				
12	Donkey.				
13	Mule.				
14	Camel.				
15	Other animals.				
16	Ducks.				
17	Hens			5	10
18	Other poultry & birds				
19	TOTAL.	21	582	10	56

N.B.- Except in the case of Sheep, Goat, Pig, Ducks, Hens and other poultry, the number of entries is equivalent to the number of animals involved in the purchase or sale. For the sheep etc. the number of entries refers only to the number of schedules in which the item appeared. As the purchases or sales of these animals were recorded in groups, the number of entries is not equal to the number of animals involved, which in general would be larger than the number of entries.

Orissa

TABLE C - VII.

Cash Receipts during one month from (i) Sale of Capital Assets and (ii) Returns received in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc.

	Item.	Sale Proceeds.		Returns received.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Land	15	486		
2	Residential Buildings				
3	Other buildings.				
4	Livestock(capital)	10	56		
5	Farm implements				
6	Other machinery.				
7	Bullion etc.	14	348	4	95
8	Shares, deposits etc.				
9	Insurance etc.				
10	Loan(recovery)				
11	Fresh borrowings.	38	559	20	479
12	Other assets.			6	37
13	TOTAL	77	1449	30	611

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their cash receipts during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit, from liquidation of capital assets and creating of new liabilities and also as returns received in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the items appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

Orissa

TABLE C - VIII

Cash Outlay during one month on (i) Purchase of Capital Assets and
(ii) Returns paid in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc.

	Items.	Purchase.		Returns paid	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Land.				
2	Residential buildings				
3	Other buildings.				
4	Livestock(capital)	21	581		
5	Farm implements.	41	456		
6	Other machinery.	5	240		
7	Bullion etc.	38	3548		
8	Shares, deposits etc.				
9	Insurance etc.			3	13
10	Loan(repayment)	11	514	41	1479
11	Fresh lendings.	21	61		
12	Other assets.				
13	TOTAL.	137	5400	44	1492

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their cash outlay during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit, on formation of new assets and liquidation of liabilities and also on returns paid in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the items appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

Orissa

TABLE C - VI-A

Details of Purchases and Sales appearing in C-VI

	Purchases from or Sale to	Purchases		Sales	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer/Consumer.	6	1 7 1	1 0	5 6
2	Trader.	1 2	2 4 6		
3	Other.				
4	TOTAL	1 8	4 1 7	1 0	5 6

TABLE C -VII-A & VIII-A

Details of Sales and Purchases appearing in C-VII and C-VIII

	Sale to or Purchase from.	Sales in C-VII		Purchases in C-VIII	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Consumer/Producer	1 7	4 2 7	2 5	7 6 1
2	Trader.	2 6	4 1 0	7 8	3 9 1 9
3	Other				
4	TOTAL .	3 7	8 3 7	1 0 3	4 6 8 0

TABLE C -IX.

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for farm, forest and livestock production.

COMMODITY.	No. of Entries	EXPENDITURE in Rs.
AA other Pulses	8	33
AA ₀ unclassified	8	22
28 stalk of crops	2	24
30 green grass	28	163
31 Hay	2	31
54 Farm yard manure	11	74
80 ^A other processed material	6	6
93 Wood products	5	5
TOTAL	70	358

TABLE- C -X

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for non-farm production.

COMMODITY.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
- A0 Paddy	14	90
- 02 other chemical products	3	8
- 36 other wood in the ground	5	25
TOTAL.	22	123

Orissa

TABLE C -XI.

CASH RECEIPTS DURING ONE MONTH:

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Cash Receipts in Rs.
By liquidating assets & creating liabilities.	80	1449
Returns on capital assets.	29	614
Cash contributions from landlords, cosharer etc.	277	4833
By sale of farm, forest, & livestock products.	14	188
By sale of other products.	6	188
Income from maintenance & repair services.	40	1290
Income from transport services.		
Income from storage & incidental services.	3	48
As sales commission.	127	2995
Income from other professions and services.	439	11095
Salaries & wages earned within the village.	107	1544
Net earnings brought home from outside.	9	51
Pensions and compensations.	65	2230
Remittances received.	20	355
Other cash receipts.		
TOTAL.	218	26877

TABLE C -XII
CASH EXPENDITURE DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Cash Expen- diture in Rs.
On creating assets & clearing liabilities.	1 2 5	5 4 0 0
Returns paid on capital assets.	3 6	1 4 9 2
Cash contributions to tenants, cosharers etc.		
Raw material purchases for farm production.	5 8	3 5 8
Raw material purchases for other production.	1 8	1 2 3
Maintenance & repair of capital assets.	1 9	6 0 0
On transport of finished products.		
Storage and incidental marketing costs.	2	9 6
Sales commission.		
Other marketing costs.	6 6	6 0 1
Salaries and wages paid to male labour.	1 0 1	2 3 9 2
Salaries and wages paid to female labour.	4	1 2
Salaries and wages paid to child labour.	1 5	1 8 8
Remittances made out.	2 5	7 6 1
Other cash expenditure.	1 1 1	1 6 0 3
TOTAL.	5 8 0	1 3 6 2 6

TABLE C -XIII
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE WEEK.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.	<i>Expenditure per month</i>
Rice.	369	2153	
Wheat grain & flour.	5	7	
Milletts.	14	26	
Other cereals grain & flour.	5	9	
Arhar seed & pulse.	98	108	
Gram seed pulse & flour.	34	40	
Other pulse & pulse seed.	171	220	
Coconut & kopra.	45	17	
Groundnut & seed.	50	36	
Other nuts & oil seeds.	51	13	
Mustard oil.	572	303	
Groundnut oil.	79	40	
Coconut oil.	421	123	
Linseed oil.	313	210	
Other edible oils.	270	76	
Vanaspati.	10	14	
Mutton (sheep & goat)	55	51	204
Poultry & birds.			
Fresh fish.	127	66	
Dry fish.	250	92	
Eggs.	③		-
Other meats.	4	4	16

(Continued on next page)....

TABLE C -XIII (continued)
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE WEEK.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.	Expenditure per month
Milk.	1 13	88	352
Ghee & Butter.	94	129	576
Other milk products.	31	18	72
Vegetable.	620	434	
Fruits.	70	34	
Salt.	79	175	
Chilies dry & powder.	846	168	
Other spices.	618	229	
Sugar.	124	103	
Gur(cane)	340	272	
Other sugars.	32	15	
Tea.	126	27	
Coffee.			
Other beverages.	6	2	
Prepared foods & drinks.	19	34	
Other food materials	27	7	
Pan Supari etc.	553	387	
Tobacco(chewing)	509	106	
Tobacco in all forms for smoking.	251	66	
Liquors & wines.	37	17	
Other intoxicants.	69	83	
Rationd.articles not included elsewhere			
TOTAL.	8510	6002	

TABLE C -XIV

HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
Fireweed.	1 2 7	1 0 3 7
Charcoal.		
Kerosene.	5 5 0	6 6 2
Other fuel & light.	1 8	1 8
Men's clothing.	3 9 3	2 8 5 0
Womens' clothing.	2 2 0	2 7 1 9
Children's clothing.	2 5 4	1 3 1 7
Footwear.	1 0	9 6
Soap.	7 8	1 2 7
Hair oils.	1 7	3 6
Other toilets.	2 4	8 2
Books, periodicals & education.	8 8	5 3 5
Medicines & medical services.	1 5 7	1 4 5 8
Domestic & personal services.	4 9	5 9 7
Entertainment.	4 0	1 5 8
Travelling.	1 5 2	1 0 6 0
Household utensils & furniture.	5 3	1 3 7 8
Gifts donation & subscriptions.	7 1	2 6 1
Cash payment made in ceremonies.	1 9 6	1 5 8 7
Other domestic capital expenditure.	2 5	2 1 9
Other household expenditure.	6 6 7	8 7 1 4
TOTAL (Rs.)	3 1 8 9	2 4 9 1 1

Orissa.

TABLE C - IX-A & X-A

Details of Purchases appearing in C-IX and C-X

	Purchase from	C-IX		C-X	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer.	60	332	8	78
2	Trader.	10	26	9	20
3	Other.			5	25
4	TOTAL	70	358	22	123

TABLE C - XIII-A & XIV-A

Details of Purchases appearing in C-XIII and C-XIV

	Purchase from.	C-XIII		C-XIV	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer.	851	999	80	1830
2	Trader.	7630	4927	2087	11897
3	Other.				
4	TOTAL	8481	5926	2167	13727

Madras

TABLE 1

General Information about the Sample of Villages and the Sample of Families.

Range:-	5
State:-	2
No. of Villages Surveyed:-	73

	No. of Villages for which information is available.	TOTAL NUMBER.	
1. No. of Households according to 1951 Census.	35	12033	Households.
2. No. of Households as per Sch.0	73	24700	"
3. No. of Households as per Sch.0.1			
(a) Agricultural	73	3399	"
(b) Non-Agricultural	71	1995	"
4. No. of Households selected for Sch. B & C			
(a) Agricultural	73	602	"
(b) Non-Agricultural	73	530	"
5. Population by 1941 Census.	59	103580	Persons.
6. Area	70	224871	Acres

Madras

TABLE - B - II - (1)

Distribution by Age of Earning and Non-Earning Males.

AGE IN YEARS.	M A L E S	
	EARNERS	NON-EARNERS
0 —	23	2780
10 —	1264	1459
20 —	1823	99
30 —	1479	
40 —	1233	11
50 —	872	11
60 —	444	44
70 —	91	41
80 —	29	10
90 —		
100 —		
TOTAL	7255	4455

Madras.

Madras

TABLE - B - II -(2)

Distribution by Age of Earning and Non-Earning Females.

AGE IN YEARS.	F E M A L E S	
	EARNERS.	NON-EARNERS.
0 —	31	2639
10 —	790	1867
20 —	974	904
30 —	911	726
40 —	593	567
50 —	302	510
60 —	109	255
70 —	36	133
80 —	6	54
90 —		11
100 —		
TOTAL	3752	7724

Madras

TABLE - B - II - (3)

Distribution by Principal Occupation of Male and Female Earners.

INDUSTRY GROUP	EARNERS	
	Males	Females
Agriculture.	5 1 5 5	2 7 6 1
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	2 8 4	3 0
Mining and Quarrying.	2 6	1 3
Food stuffs, textiles, (PM)	3 3 0	8 4
Leather & their products	3 2	3
Metals, chemicals & their products (P M)	2 4 3	3 5
Others-(PM)		
Construction & Utilities	1 2 4	2 6
Commerce.	1 6 9	4 5
Transport, Communications & Storage.	1 5	
Health, Education and Public Administration.	8 1	
Other services.	7 9 6	7 0 5
TOTAL	7 2 5 5	3 7 5 2

(PM) = Processing and Manufacture.

TABLE - B - II - (4)

Distribution by Subsidiary Occupation of Male and Female Earners.

INDUSTRY GROUP.	EARNERS	
	Males.	Females.
Agriculture.	1 5 5 3	4 3 3
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	1 3 8	2 5
Mining and Quarrying.	1 0	
Food stuffs, textiles, Leather & their products(PM)	1 0 9	4 9
Metals, chemicals & their products(PM)	1 5	
Others-(PM)	2 3	6
Construction & Utilities.	4 2	8
Commerce.	6 8	2 1
Transport, Communications & Storage.	2 5	
Health, Education & Public Administration.	1 8	
Other services.	3 4 3	1 0 1
No Subsidiary Occupation.	4 9 1 1	3 1 0 9
TOTAL.	7 2 5 5	3 7 5 2

(PM)= Processing and Manufacture..

TABLE - B - II - (5)

Distribution of Male & Female Non-Earners according to the Principal Occupation of Earners on whom they are dependent.

INDUSTRY GROUP.	NON-EARNERS.	
	Male.	Female
Agriculture.	3 1 3 0	5 3 9 5
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	7 4	1 6 8
Mining and Quarrying.	1 9	2 3
Food stuffs, textiles, Leather & their products (PM)	2 7 4	4 4 3
Metals, chemicals & their products (PM)	2 2	2 3
Others-(PM)	1 7 4	3 1 6
Construction and Utilities.	5 8	1 3 5
Commerce.	1 0 0	2 1 2
Transport, Communications & Storage.	5 5	2 2
Health, Education & public Administration.	2 7 7	1 9 6
Other services.	2 7 2	7 9 1
TOTAL	4 4 5 5	7 7 2 4

(PM) = Processing & Manufacture.

Madras

TABLE-B-III, IV, V, VIII & IX.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OTHER THAN LIVESTOCK AND IMPLEMENTS.

I T E M.		No. of Entries	TOTAL.
1	3.1 Land Owned-Acres.	2772	19603
2	3.2 Building Owned-Area under roof sq.ft.	4185	2102333
<u>REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DURING ONE YEAR.</u>			
1	4.1 Land Improvement-Value in Rs.	734	150568
2	4.2 New Construction-Value in Rs..	218	87038
3	4.3 Other-Value in Rs.	218	22039
4	4.4 <u>Total-Value</u> in Rs.	1170	259645
<u>RESIDENTIAL HOUSE.</u>			
1	5.1 No. of Rooms.	4661	7520
2	5.2 Area under roof-sq.ft.	4661	1814689
<u>VALUE IN RS. OF STOCK IN COMMODITIES (OTHER THAN AGRICULTURAL)</u>			
1	8.1 Raw Material.	110	7427
2	8.2 Material in Process.	57	3729
3	8.3 Finished Product.	146	15618
4	8.4 <u>Total-Value</u> in Rs.	313	26774
<u>OUTSTANDING CREDIT PORTION.</u>			
1	9.1 Loans received-Rs.	3186	1276338
2	9.2 Loans given- Rs.	390	149024

TABLE B-VI.
DETAILS OF LIVESTOCK OWNED.

	I T E M.	Total No. of Animals	Of Which PURCHASED		
			No. of Animals	Purchase Value Rs.	
1	Bull.	9 4 7	7 0 5	8 9 9 3 3	120807
2	Bullock.	3 4 4 1	2 6 5 3	3 6 3 3 4 8	471262
3	Cow.	3 2 0 3	1 3 2 3	9 0 1 4 6	218248
4	Calves.	1 9 8 1	2 2 4	5 8 7 4	51948
5	He-buffalo.	5 9 6	5 0 4	4 2 1 3 4	49823
6	She-buffalo.	1 2 6 4	5 9 1	5 8 6 9 0	125520
7	Calves.	7 9 5	1 0 1	2 4 1 6	19017
8	Sheep.	6 5 7 2	1 7 5 9	2 1 4 8 4	80269
9	Goat..	2 3 3 5	9 1 6	1 3 1 6 4	33556
1 0	Pig.	6 6	1 5	1 1 7	515
1 1	Horse.	1 3	1 3	2 4 7 5	2475
1 2	Donkey.	4 7	2 3	2 5 6	523
1 3	Mule.	1 4	1 4	3 4 6	346
1 4	Camel.				
1 5	Other Animals.	1 4 7	2 4	9 8	600
1 6	Ducks.	2 7		-	51
1 7	Hens.	2 7 2 1	3 4 5	5 4 7	4314
1 8	Other Poultry & birds.				
9		TOTAL..		6 9 1 0 3 0	1179274

Madras

TABLE B-VII

DETAILS OF FARM AND OTHER IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY- OWNED.

I T E M.	Total No. of Implements	Of which		Purchase Value Rs.	
		No. of Imple- ments	PURCHASED.		
1 Plough.	2 6 2 4	1 5 3 1		1 5 5 2 4	26607
2 Clod-Crusher.	4 3	5		8 7	748
3 Harrow.	8 3	3 5		4 5 4	1077
4 Bullock hoes.	1 8 2	1 7		1 0 1	1081
5 Seed-drill.	1 2 3	8 5		1 7 7 3	2566
6 Water-Lift.	4 4 9	4 1 5		3 2 3 0 3	34949
7 Bullock-Cart.	4 9 3	4 4 2		7 7 1 1 9	86019
8 Machinery.	1 5 3	1 4 4		3 8 1 0 0	40481
9 Others.	1 0 4 5	9 1 0		1 2 6 8 8	14571
1 0	TOTAL.....			1 7 8 1 4 9	208099

TABLE C - II

Three-day Employment details of persons of age 6 and above.
(Number of person-days spent in different categories.)

	Categories of Employment.	MALES		FEMALES	
		Non-Adults.	Adults	Non-Adults	Adults
	Out of Village.	91	712	72	367
	<u>Earning.</u>				
1	On own farm.	715	8041	445	2196
2	Exchange farm-labour	21	231		180
3	Hired farm labour.	540	3209	532	2584
4	Own non-farm occupation.	742	1743	167	615
5	Hired non-farm labour	255	1929	166	624
6	Household but gainful work.	351	563	172	424
	<u>Not Earning.</u>				
7	Domestic duties.	492	287	3058	9869
8	School.	2688	297	1262	63
9	Not seeking work.	2435	1018	2677	1094
10	Unemployed.	136	1602	52	1044
11	Ill-health.	80	863	41	833
12	Disabled	121	432	29	930
13	TOTAL	8667	20927	8673	20823

N.B. Employment details for three days immediately preceding the day of visit were asked for all members of age 6 and above, of the selected households. In the above is a classification of the person days into different categories of employment.

TABLE-C-III

Details of salaried and hired labour employed during one week.
(Labour-days employed in farm, non-farm and domestic work & respective cash wages paid.)

	Category of Hired Labour.	Labour days		Cash Wages in Rs.	
		No. of Entries	Labour days.	No. of Entries.	Wages paid Rs.
1 1	Male - Farm	8 4 6	8 1 7 5	7 8 6	7 7 6 1
1 2	- Non-farm	4 8	3 6 7	4 8	3 7 8
1 3	- Domestic	4 1	2 1 4	3 9	1 7 7
1 4	- <u>Total</u>	9 3 5	8 7 5 6	8 7 3	8 3 1 6
2 1	Female-Farm	7 9 3	1 5 1 4 0	7 2 8	7 6 2 0
2 2	-Non-farm				
2 3	-Domestic	4 7	3 9 3	4 5	1 7 7
2 4	- <u>Total</u>	8 4 0	1 5 5 3 3	7 7 3	7 7 9 7
3 1	Child -Farm	1 0 5	7 0 7	9 9	2 7 1
3 2	-Non-farm.	9	1 9 8	9	1 3 1
3 3	-Domestic	1 3	1 4 9	1 3	3 7
3 4	- <u>Total</u>	1 2 7	1 0 5 4	1 2 1	4 3 9
4 1	All -Farm	17 4 4	2 4 0 2 2	16 1 3	1 5 6 5 2
4 2	-Non-farm	5 7	5 6 5	5 7	5 0 9
4 3	-Domestic	1 0 1	7 5 6	9 7	3 9 1
4 4	- <u>Grand-Total</u>	19 0 2	2 5 3 4 3	17 6 7	1 6 5 5 2

Madras

N.B.- Details of salaried and hired labour employed by the selected households during the week immediately preceding the day of visit were asked for. All categories of hired labour would not naturally appear on every household schedule. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

Madras

TABLE C - IV (SUMMARY)

Production and other Receipts in kind during one month.

Commodity. Class.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A - Class A - Sub-total	1773	169071	1493	21509
1 - Class 1 - Sub-total	590	77428	153	1443
2 - Class 2 - Sub-total	928	26782	229	1570
3 - Class 3 - Sub-total	1167	15314	1054	4108
5 - Class 5 - Sub-total	1117	10490	60	95
6 - Class 6 - Sub-total	7	254	6	12
7 - Class 7 - Sub-total	257	3526	109	1192
8 - Class 8 - Sub-total	36	118	20	47
9 - Class 9 - Sub-total	15	1730	13	125
0 - Class 0 - Sub-total	9	401	4	1850
TOTAL	5899	305114	3141	31957
unclassified	46	3058	11	204

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their production and other receipts in kind, such as, owner share, remunerations in kind, wages in kind etc. during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit. The above is a summary tabulation. The classes refer to the commodity classification full details of which appear in subsequent tables. Details of 'other receipts' appear in Table C -IV- A. Commodity class 4 comprises of Livestock and is not covered by this table.

The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C-IV.(details)

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes A & 1.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No.of Entries	Value in Rs.	No.of Entries	Value in Rs.
A0	Paddy.	541	94708	565	9487
1	Wheat.			13	45
2	Jowar.	188	1350.6	94	1293
3	Bajri.	173	15249	133	2588
4	Minor Millets.	466	33464	393	4772
5	Barley.				
6	Maize.	103	4888	144	1757
7	Other Cereals.			14	67
8	Gram.	39	616	11	123
9	Arhar.	38	657	15	476
AA	Other Pulses.	225	5983	111	901
A-	<u>Class A-Sub-total</u>	1773	169071	1493	21509
10	Ground-nut	353	66418	102	1067
11	Linseed.			7	91
12	Mustard.				
13	Coconut.	115	997	19	132
14	Other Oilseeds.	54	616	19	122
15	Sugarcane.			6	31
16	Cotton.	27	5597		
17	Jute.	3	1240		
18	Tobacco.	38	2560		
19	Tea, Coffee.				
1A	Other drugs.				
19	<u>Class 1 -Sub-total.</u>	590	77423	153	1443

TABLE - C - IV (Details)..continued

. Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 2 & 3.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
2 0	Potatoes.	4 0	1 7 9 1	2	2
2 1	Other roots and tubers.	8	3 5	1 4	1 6 7
2 2	Brinjals.	1 3	2 1 1		
2 3	Vegetables.	2 7 0	2 7 7 3	6 4	1 6 5
2 4	Plantains.	1 1 0	3 1 3 5	3 8	5 1
2 5	Other fruits.	5 0	5 9 1	4	4
2 6	Chillies.	2 1 7	1 1 8 5 2	1 9	1 1 7
2 7	Other spices.				
2 8	Stalk of crops.	1 5 3	5 7 6 3	1 2	5 3 2
2 9	Cultivated greed- fodder.	1 1	1 8 4	2	1 1
2 0	Other products of agriculture.	5 6	4 4 7	7 4	5 2 7
2 0	<u>Class 2 -Sub-Total</u>	9 2 8	2 6 7 8 2	2 2 9	1 5 7 6
3 0	Green grass.	9 2	2 6 6 6	4 5	1 7 3
3 1	Hay.	3 2 7	8 1 8 1	2 6	2 1 0
3 2	Other un-cultivated fodder.				
3 3	Fire-wood.	7 4 8	4 4 6 7	9 5 6	3 6 5 2
3 4	Char coal.				
3 5	Timber.			9	3 8
3 6	Other wood in the round.				
3 7	Lac.				
3 8	Honey.			1 8	3 5
3 9	Game.				
3 0	Other forest products				
3 0	<u>Class 3-Sub-Total</u>	11 6 7	1 5 3 1 4	105 4	4 1 0 0

Madras

TABLE C - IV (Details)..continued.

269.

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 5 & 6.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
5 0	Milk.	3 4 2	5 6 4 2	2 2	2 1
5 1	Eggs.	5 7	1 4 8		
5 2	Wool.			4	9
5 3	Other meat.				
5 4	Farm-yard manure.	6 4 1	4 4 6 5	1 9	3 2
5 5	Raw wool.	6	6 9		
5 6	Hides, skins and furs.				
5 7	Bones, horns.	3	1 3		
5 8	Fish-fresh.	2 0	3 2	1 2	2 8
5 9	Fishery products.				
5 0 A	Other Livestock Products.	4 8	1 2 1	3	5
5 0	<u>Class 5 -Sub-Total</u>	11 1 7	1 0 4 9 0	6 0	9 5
6 0	Coal.				
6 1	Iron-ore.				
6 2	Other Metals.				
6 3	Petroleum & Gas.				
6 4	Stone.	1	6		
6 5	Clay.				
6 6	Sand.				
6 7	Mica.				
6 8	Salt.				
6 9	Saline substances.				
6 0 A	Non-metallic mineral products.	6	2 4 8	6	1 2
6 0	<u>Class 6-Sub-Total.</u>	7	2 5 4	6	1 2

Madras
TABLE C - IV (Details)..continued.

270

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 7 & 8.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
7 0	Rice(husked)	16	993	85	964
7 1	Pulses.				
7 2	Cereal & pulse flour				
7 3	Vegetable oil.	27	349	2	2
7 4	Butter, ghee,cheese.	186	1315	7	53
7 5	Hydrogenated oil.				
7 6	Gur.	28	869		
7 7	Sugar.				
7 8	Tinned fruits & vegetable.				
7 9	Tinned fish & meat.				
7 0	Processed food stuffs			15	173
7 0	<u>Class 7-Sub-Total</u>	257	3526	109	1192
8 0	Cotton ginned & Pressed.				
8 1	Cotton fabric.				
8 2	Other fibres processed.			12	31
8 3	Wood worked.				
8 4	Leather Tanned.				
8 5	Toddy & Country Liquors.			8	16
8 6	Ice & Aerated water.				
8 7	Bidi.				
8 8	Tobacco.				
8 9	Processed rubber.				
8 0	Other processed material.	36	118		
8 0	<u>Class 8- Sub-Total.</u>	36	118	20	47

TABLE C - IV- (Details)..continued.

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

Commodity. Classes 9 & 0	Production.		Other Receipts.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
9 0 Cotton Textiles.	10	1 6 7 9	8	1 1 6
9 1 Other Textiles.	5	5 1		
9 2 Clothes & Textile goods.				
9 3 Wood products.				
9 4 Furnishers.			5	9
9 5 Paper products.				
9 6 Printed materials.				
9 7 Leather foot ware.				
9 8 Other leather products				
9 9 Rubber products.				
9 9 A Other manufactured products.				
9 9 B <u>Class 9-Sub-Total.</u>	15	1 7 3 0	13	1 2 5
0 6 Chemical fertilizers.				
1 Medical & Pharma- centical.				
2 Other Chemical products.	4	3 5 0		
3 Products of mineral oils.			4	1 8 5 0
4 Other non-metallic minerals processed.				
5 Basic metals.				
6 Metal products.	5	5 1		
7 Non-electrical machinery.				
8 Electrical machinery.				
9 Transport equipment.				
0 A Others.			4	1 8 5 0
0 - <u>Class 0 -Sub-Total.</u>	9	4 0 1	4	1 8 5 0

Madras

TABLE C - V. (SUMMARY)

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

Commodity. Class	Sales.		Other disposals.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
Class A - Sub-total	7 2 0	1 9 2 0 1	1 4 0 2	3 0 0 0 9
Class 1 - Sub-total	3 2 4	5 0 4 3 4	1 2 9	5 6 3 3
Class 2 - Sub-total	4 7 6	1 8 0 1 5	9 7	1 8 2 6
Class 3 - Sub-total	4 5	3 8 4	5 7	1 7 0 6
Class 5 - Sub-total	1 1 2	3 5 3 9	1 5	1 0 7
Class 6 - Sub-total	6	8 7	6	2 2
Class 7 - Sub-total	6 5	1 5 0 7	6 9	2 1 3 3
Class 8 - Sub-total	2 1	2 0 5	9	2 7
Class 9 - Sub-total	2 4	3 7 3	1 6	8 2 7
Class 0 - Sub-total unclassified	1 4 3 0	3 8 0 7 1 6 2 9		
TOTAL	1 8 3 7	9 9 1 8 1	1 8 0 8	4 2 5 1 1

N.B.⁷ All selected households were asked about their sales and other disposals in kind, such as, owner share, remunerations paid in kind, wages paid in kind etc. during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit. The above is a summary tabulation. The classes refer to the commodity classification full details of which appear in subsequent tables. Details of 'other disposals' appear in Table C -V-A. Commodity class 4 comprises of Livestock and is not covered by this table.

The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE - C-V (Details)

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES A & 1.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A0	Paddy.	253	10769	551	17378
1	Wheat.			9	90
2	Jowar.	17	755	136	2957
3	Bajri.	14	744	113	3521
4	Minor Millets.	224	5309	385	4534
5	Barley.				
6	Maize.	66	347	26	152
7	Other cereals.	117	832	6	24
8	Gram.			2	5
9	Arhar.	6	310	2	13
AA	Other Pulses.	23	135	172	1335
A-	<u>CLASS A - SUB-TOTAL</u>	720	19201	1402	30009
10	Ground-nut.	184	40541	111	5463
11	Linseed.				
12	Mustard.				
13	Coconut.	20	107		
14	Other Oilseeds.	25	372	18	170
15	Sugar-cane.				
16	Cotton.	15	4150		
17	Jute.	3	1240		
18	Tobacco.	64	2560		
19	Tea, Coffee.				
19A	Other drugs.	13	1464		
19	<u>CLASS 1-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	324	50434	129	5633

TABLE - C - V (DETAILS). Continued.

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES 2 & 3	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
2 0	Potatoes.	19	1 3 3 3		
2 1	Other roots and tubers.	8	3 2	1 4	9 4 3
2 2	Brinjals.	13	2 2 4		
2 3	Vegetables.	89	1 5 9 7		
2 4	Plantains.	95	3 0 5 6		
2 5	Other fruits.	37	5 5 6		
2 6	Chillies.	1 2 1	7 6 0 8	7 4	5 1 6
2 7	Other spices.				
2 8	Stalk of crops.	3	9 0	9	3 6 5
2 9	Cultivated green- fodder.				
2 9	Other products of agriculture.	9 1	3 5 1 9		
2 9	<u>CLASS 2- SUB-TOTAL.</u>	4 7 6	1 8 0 1 5	9 7	1 8 2 6
3 0	Green grass.			3	2 0
3 1	Hay.	5	1 1	5 1	1 5 8 0
3 2	Other un-cultivated fodder.				
3 3	Fire-wood.	2 3	3 1 6	2	1 0 5
3 4	Char coal.				
3 5	Timber.			1	1
3 6	Other wood in the round.	3	2 6		
3 7	Lac.				
3 8	Honey.	1 4	3 1		
3 9	Game.				
3 9	Other forest Products.				
3 9	<u>CLASS 3-SWB -TOTAL.</u>	4 5	3 8 4	5 7	1 7 0 6

TABLE C - V (DETAILS)....CONTINUED.
Sales and other disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 5 & 6.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
5 0 Milk.	99	3486	5	51
5 1 Eggs.	8	8		
5 2 Mutton.				
5 3 Other meat.				
5 4 Farm-yard manure.				
5 5 Raw wool.				
5 6 Hides, skins and furs.	5	45		
5 7 Bones, horns.				
5 8 Fish-fresh.				
5 9 Fishery products.				
5 0 Other Livestock Products.			10	56
5 0 <u>CLASS 5-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	112	3539	15	107
6 0 Coal.				
6 1 Iron-ore.				
6 2 Other Metals.				
6 3 Petroleum & Gas.				
6 4 Stone.	1	6		
6 5 Clay.				
6 6 Sand.				
6 7 Mica.				
6 8 Salt.				
6 9 Saline substances.				
6 0 Non-metallic mineral products.	5	81	6	22
6 0 <u>CLASS 6-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	6	87	6	22

Mehar

TABLE C - V (DETAILS)...continued.

Sales and other disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 7 & 8.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
7 0 Rice(husked)	5	3 6 5	4 1	1 9 6 4
7 1 Pulse.				
7 2 Cereal & pulse flour.	1	5	1	2 5
7 3 Vegetable oil.			1 4	3 9
7 4 Butter, ghee, cheese.	2 7	2 8 4	3	1 3
7 5 Hydrogenated oil.				
7 6 Gur.	3 2	8 5 3	4	1 8
7 7 Sugar.				
7 8 Tinned fruits & vegetable.				
7 9 Tinned fish & meat.				
7 0 A Processed food stuffs.			6	7 4
7 0 CLASS 7 -SUB-TOTAL.	6 5	1 5 0 7	6 9	2 1 3 3
8 0 Cotton ginned & pressed.				
8 1 Cotton fabric.				
8 2 Other fibres processed.	1 6	1 0 3	3	5
8 3 Wood worked.	5	1 0 2		
8 4 Leather Tanned.				
8 5 Toddy & Country Liquors.				
8 6 Ice & Aerated water.				
8 7 Bidi.				
8 8 Tobacco.				
8 9 Processed rubber.				
8 9 A Other processed material.			6	2 2
8 9 CLASS 8-SUB-TOTAL.	2 1	2 0 5	9	2 7

TABLE C - V - (DETAILS)...CONTINUED.

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES 9 & 0	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
9 0	Cotton Textiles.	4	1 3 4	9	5 0 5
9 1	Other Textiles.	1 5	1 4 3		
9 2	Clothes & Textile goods.				
9 3	Wood products.				
9 4	Furnishers.			7	3 2 2
9 5	Paper products.				
9 6	Printed materials.				
9 7	Leather foot ware.				
9 8	Other leather products.				
9 9	Rubber products.				
9 A	Other manufactured products.	5	9 6		
9 A	<u>CLASS 9-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	2 4	3 7 3	1 6	8 2 7
0 0	Chemical fertilizers.				
0 1	Medical & Pharmacen- tical.				
0 2	Other Chemical Products.				
0 3	Products of mineral oils.				
0 4	Other non-metallic minerals processed.	4	3 7 0 0		
0 5	Basic metals.				
0 6	Metal products.	1 0	1 0 7		
0 7	Non-electrical machinery.				
0 8	Electrical machinery.				
0 9	Transport equipment.				
0 A	Others.				
0	<u>CLASS 0-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	1 4	3 8 0 7		

TABLE C-IV-A

Details of other Receipts in kind, appearing in C-IV.

Nature of Receipt.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
- Owner share in kind.	1 6 3	5 8 8 3
- Remuneration to hereditary and artisan services.	2 4 2	3 8 9 2
- Wages in kind.	1 1 4 1	1 4 1 4 0
- Material contributions from landlords etc.	1 2 6	1 2 9 7
- Other receipts in kind.	1 4 7 4	6 9 4 4
TOTAL	3 1 5 2	3 2 1 6 1

TABLE C-V-A

Details of Disposals in kind appearing in C-V

Nature of Disposal.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
- Owner share in kind.	8 2	7 4 0 0
- Remuneration to hereditary and artisan services.	2 7 5	4 0 4 2
- Wages in kind.	8 4 6	1 4 7 6 4
- Material contributions to tenants etc.	5 0	4 7 6 3
- Used as raw materials in production.	1 5 9	5 4 3 7
- Physical destruction.	1 7	9 0
- Barter.	2 9 8	4 4 2 3
- Other disposals in kind.	8 1	1 5 0 4
TOTAL.	1 8 9 8	4 2 5 1 1

TABLE C - VI.

Purchase and Sale of Livestock during one month.

	Livestock.	Purchase.		Sale.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Bull	47	6737	29	2804
2	Bullock	91	16662	75	8711
3	Cow	49	3777	42	2342
4	Calves.	28	520	14	271
5	He-buffelo.	32	2532	4	190
6	She-buffelo.	41	4242	6	975
7	Calves.	13	124	4	105
8	Sheep.	29	1035	47	1159
9	Goat.	17	325	25	524
10	Pig.	3	78	7	355
11	Horse.				
12	Donkey.	1	10		
13	Mule.				
14	Camel.				
15	Other animals.	3	41		
16	Ducks.				
17	Hens	44	75	1	21
18	Other poultry & birds	11	19		
19	TOTAL.	409	36177	254	17457

N.B.- Except in the case of Sheep, Goat, Pig, Ducks, Hens and other poultry, the number of entries is equivalent to the number of animals involved in the purchase or sale. For the sheep etc. the number of entries refers only to the number of schedules in which the item appeared. As the purchases or sales of these animals were recorded in groups, the number of entries is not equal to the number of animals involved, which in general would be larger than the number of entries.

TABLE C - VII.

Cash Receipts during one month from (i) Sale of Capital Assets and (ii) Returns received in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc.

	Item.	Sale Proceeds.		Returns received.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Land	5	2 2 5 0	9	1 4 2 0
2	Residential Buildings			11	1 9 6 4
3	Other buildings.				
4	Livestock(capital)	1 9 8	1 7 3 4 0		
5	Farm implements	1 0	1 1 7		
6	Other machinery.	6	1 2 8 0		
7	Bullion etc.	3 9	1 1 0 3	4	3 7
8	Shares, deposits etc.			7	7 2 0
9	Insuarance etc.				
1 0	Loan(recovery)	2 4	6 8 8	4 0	2 0 6 7
1 1	Fresh borrowings.	6 4 4	4 5 9 0 8	1 7	2 7 9 2
1 2	Other assets.	6	1 1 0 4		
1 3	TOTAL	9 3 2	6 9 7 9 0	8 8	9 0 0 0

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their cash receipts during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit, from liquidation of capital assets and creating of new liabilities and also as returns received in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the items appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

Madhas

TABLE C - VIII

Cash Outlay during one month on (i) Purchase of Capital Assets and
(ii) Returns paid in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc.

	Items.	Purchase.		Returns paid	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Land.	28	9 6 2 6	8	6 4 8
2	Residential buildings	3	3	1 2	1 2
3	Other buildings.				
4	Livestock(capital)	2 8 3	3 2 0 1 1	3 2	4 2 8 8
5	Farm implements..	2 1 3	2 9 4 3		
6	Other machinery.	4 0	8 3 0		
7	Bullion etc.	2 1	3 0 4 7	3	1 6 0
8	Shares, deposits etc.	1 2	2 0 4		
9	Insurance etc.	4 2	5 1 4		
1 0	Loan(repayment)	1 1 3	8 7 2 2	7 9	2 1 6 1
1 1	Fresh lendings.	6 7	5 2 4 0	9	1 2 6
1 2	Other assets.				
1 3	TOTAL.	8 2 2	6 3 1 4 0	1 4 3	7 3 9 5

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their cash outlay during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit, on formation of new assets and liquidation of liabilities and also on returns paid in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the items appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C - VI-A

Details of Purchases and Sales appearing in C-VI

	Purchases from or Sale to	Purchases		Sales	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer/Consumer.	1 5 9	1 2 2 7 9	1 6 1	1 2 9 4 9
2	Trader.	1 2 2	1 6 3 6 3	7 4	3 7 5 6
3	Other.			7	3 5 5
4	TOTAL	2 8 1	2 8 6 4 2	2 4 2	1 7 0 6 0

TABLE C -VII-A & VIII-A

Details of Sales and Purchases appearing in C-VII and C-VIII

	Sale to or Purchase from.	Sales in C-VII		Purchases in C-VIII	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Consumer/Producer	2 0 3	1 1 0 0 8	2 5 7	2 2 7 6 1
2	Trader.	2 1 2	1 6 5 7 9	2 6 7	1 9 6 9 4
3	Other	2	8	2 6	3 3 2 3
4	TOTAL	4 1 7	2 7 5 9 5	5 5 0	4 5 7 7 8

TABLE C -IX.

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for farm, forest and livestock production.

COMMODITY.		No. of Entries	EXPENDITURE in Rs.
A0	Paddy	101	1472
A4	Minor Mettets	11	20
A6	Maize	5	27
A7	other Cereals	6	27
A8	Gram	1	19
AA	other Pulses	213	5533
AA 0	unclassified	24	106
A00	Chemical fertilizers	76	2217
06	Metal products	10	143
10	Ground nut	5	49
12	Mustard	6	50
14	other oil seeds	11	107
16	Cotton	5	60
17	Tea, Coffee Jute	5	32
19 ^A	Fuel wood other drugs	66	860
21	other roots & tubers Chat coal	68	1001
25	other wood ^{other fruits} in the wood	11	68
28	stalk of crops	298	4622
29	Cultivated green fodder	5	16
29 ^A	other products of agriculture	04	6728
30	Green gram	34	481
3.1	Hay	108	2154
54	Farm yard manure	262	8096
TOTAL			

TABLE C -IX.

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for farm, forest and livestock production.

COMMODITY.	No. of Entries	EXPENDITURE in Rs.
5 6 Hides, skins & furs	7	1 3 3
5 7A other Livestock products	6	6 5
6 8 Salt	21	4 1 6
8 1 Cotton fabric	8	2 1
8 2 other fibres processed	7	4 2
8 7A other processed material	3 3	3 3 0
TOTAL	17 17	3 4 8 9 5

TABLE- C -X

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for non-farm production.

COMMODITY.		No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
-	A0 Paddy	1	25
-	A2 Jowar	1	8
-	A3 Bajri	3	5
-	AA other pulses	1	7
-	O1 Medical & Pharmaceutical	2	5
-	O2 other Chemical products	13	52
-	O4 other non-metallic mineral	4	740
-	O6 Metal products ^{processed}	5	71
-	10 Ground nut	3	27
-	14 other oilseeds	2	24
-	16 Cotton	19	223
-	19 Tea, Coffee	2	40
-	33 Fuel wood	6	39
-	34 Char, coal	5	14
-	36 other wood in the round	3	26
-	30A other forest products	2	4
-	56 Hides, skin, & furs	9	323
-	50A other Livestock products	2	2
-	60 Coal	1	1
-	62 other metals	2	26
-	60A Non-metallic mineral products	6	63
-	70 Rice (husked)	2	51
-	72 Cereal & pulse flour	2	68
TOTAL.			

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for non-farm production.

COMMODITY.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
- 7 6 <i>gum</i>	3	79
- 7 0A <i>processed food stuffs</i>	4	17
- 8 1 <i>Cotton fabric</i>	19	389
- 8 2 <i>other fibres processed</i>	9	45
-		
TOTAL.	132	2374

Madras

TABLE C -XI.

CASH RECEIPTS DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Cash Receipts in Rs.
By liquidating assets & creating liabilities.	877	69790
Returns on capital assets.	90	9000
Cash contributions from landlords, co-sharer etc.	28	5456
By sale of farm, forest, & livestock products.	836	92298
By sale of other products.	103	6883
Income from maintenance & repair services.	20	247
Income from transport services.	66	1430
Income from storage & incidental services.	5	15
As sales commission.	51	1688
Income from other professions and services.	819	7681
Salaries & wages earned within the village.	1944	55302
Net earnings brought home from outside.	644	11472
Pensions and compensations.	11	91
Remittances received.	135	21130
Other cash receipts.	152	2310
TOTAL.	5281	284793

TABLE C -XII
CASH EXPENDITURE DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Cash Expenditure in Rs.
On creating assets & clearing liabilities.	7 0 9	6 3 1 4 0
Returns paid on capital assets.	1 1 4	7 3 9 5
Cash contributions to tenants, cosharers etc.	1 9	2 0 1 2
Raw material purchases for farm production.	1 0 3 7	3 4 8 9 5
Raw material purchases for other production.	1 1 3	2 3 7 4
Maintenance & repair of capital assets.	1 5 9	3 9 2 8
On transport of finished products.	6 8	5 1 7
Storage and incidental marketing costs.	4 3	2 8 0 1
Sales commission.	5 4	4 2 5
Other marketing costs.	1 4 2	2 3 8 7
Salaries and wages paid to male labour.	8 0 3	3 2 5 5 6
Salaries and wages paid to female labour.	6 4 5	3 0 4 8 0
Salaries and wages paid to child labour.	1 2 4	1 6 0 8
Remittances made out.	1 9 4	3 2 8 3
Other cash expenditure.	3 8 7	1 1 1 9 6
TOTAL.	4 6 1 1	1 9 8 9 9 7

TABLE C -XIII
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE WEEK.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.	<i>monthly expenditure.</i>
Rice.	1838	10620	
Wheat grain & flour.	252	298	
Milletts.	1426	6890	
Other cereals grain & flour.	509	2607	
Arhar seed & pulse.	721	927	
Gram seed pulse & flour.	1107	1018	
Other pulse & pulse seed.	480	444	
Coconut & kopra.	839	538	
Groundnut & seed.	90	53	
Other nuts & oil seeds.	117	367	
Mustard oil.	145	147	
Groundnut oil.	2501	2003	
Coconut oil.	2070	1073	
Linseed oil.	170	77	
Other edible oils.	1022	850	
Vanaspati.	43 7	38 19	x
Mutton (sheep & goat)	1342	1684	6736
Poultry & birds.	62	142	
Fresh fish.	528	375	
Dry fish.	1126	464	
Eggs.	156	77	308
Other meats.	160	145	580

Madras.

(Continued on next page)....

TABLE C -XIII (continued)
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE WEEK.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.	<i>Monthly expenditure</i>
Milk.	437	390	1560
Ghee & Butter.	257	371	1484
Other milk products.	269	110	440
Vegetable.	2657	1092	
Fruits.	669	279	
Salt.	4084	695	
Chilies dry & powder.	3424	2510	
Other spices.	2355	1332	
Sugar.	438	294	
Gur(cane)	1196	1258	
Other sugars.	368	369	
Tea.	650	298	
Coffee.	678	488	
Other beverages.	22	16	
Prepared foods & drinks.	701	601	
Other food materials	179	55	
Pan Supari etc.	2796	1273	
Tobacco(chewing)	2598	794	
Tobacco in all forms for smoking.	1545	949	
Liquors & wines.	5	5	
Other intoxicants.	52	43	
Rationd. articles not included elsewhere			
TOTAL.	41486	44059	

Nehar.

TABLE C -XIV
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
Fireweed.	6 6 2	2 6 0 7
Charcoal.	3 9	6 9
Kerosene.	2 5 0 1	3 5 7 6
Other fuel & light.	2 3 1	7 1 4
Men's clothing.	1 4 1 5	1 3 6 7 3
Womens' clothing.	1 2 7 5	1 9 3 2 9
Children's clothing.	1 0 4 3	6 7 3 4
Footwear.	2 3 1	9 0 6
Soap.	7 6 5	1 1 8 5
Hair oils.	3 7 8	9 1 5
Other toilets.	9 0	1 1 6
Books, periodicals & education.	2 2 3	6 4 9
Medicines & medical services.	4 7 5	5 8 8 7
Domestic & personal services.	3 7 0	2 9 3 9
Entertainment.	5 1 4	1 1 9 6
Travelling.	1 1 8 7	6 4 3 2
Household utensils & furniture.	5 5 7	2 6 3 6
Gifts donation & subscriptions.	2 0 3	7 9 5
Cash payment made in ceremonies.	4 6 7	3 2 6 4
Other domestic capital expenditure.	2 3 2	6 0 1 9
Other household expenditure.	1 1 0 8	1 3 2 4 6
TOTAL (Rs.)	13 9 6 6	9 2 8 8 7

TABLE C - IX-A & X-A

Details of Purchases appearing in C-IX and C-X

	Purchase from	C-IX		C-X	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer.	478	7108	11	346
2	Trader.	1018	21027	115	1958
3	Other.	73	2270	5	73
4	TOTAL	1569	30405	131	2377

TABLE C -XIII-A & -XIV-A

Details of Purchases appearing in C-XIII and C-XIV

	Purchase from.	C-XIII		C-XIV	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer.	2547	7515	822	3769
2	Trader.	8024	36049	594	59224
3	Other.	34	56		
4	TOTAL	10605	43620	1416	62993

TABLE 1

General Information about the Sample of Villages and the Sample of Families.

Range:-	3
State:-	3
No. of Villages Surveyed:-	23

	No. of Villages for which information is available.	TOTAL NUMBER.	
1. No. of Households according to 1951 Census.	22	10200	Households.
2. No. of Households as per Sch.0	23	8118	"
3. No. of Households as per Sch.0.1			
(a) Agricultural	23	660	"
(b) Non-Agricultural	23	768	"
4. No. of Households selected for Sch. B & C			
(a) Agricultural	23	191	"
(b) Non-Agricultural	23	176	"
5. Population by 1941 Census.	12	26603	Persons.
6. Area	23	36426	Acres

Hyderabad.

294

TABLE - B - II - (1)

Distribution by Age of Earning and Non-Earning Males.

AGE IN YEARS.	M A L E S	
	EARNERS	NON-EARNERS
0 —	32	898
10 —	393	319
20 —	597	8
30 —	445	12
40 —	376	8
50 —	189	8
60 —	152	8
70 —	49	4
80 —	20	12
90 —		
100 —		
TOTAL	2253	1277

Hyderabad.

TABLE - B - II - (2)

Distribution by Age of Earning and Non-Earning Females.

AGE IN YEARS.	F E M A L E S	
	EARNERS.	NON-EARNERS.
0 —	12	878
10 —	281	449
20 —	433	141
30 —	277	198
40 —	206	96
50 —	116	121
60 —	36	141
70 —	20	97
80 —	4	16
90 —		4
100 —		
TOTAL	1385	2141

Hyderabad.

TABLE - B - II - (3)

Distribution by Principal Occupation of Male and Female Earners.

INDUSTRY GROUP	EARNERS	
	Males	Females
Agriculture.	1 4 6 4	1 0 5 1
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	1 3 7	4
Mining and Quarrying.	4 3	
Food stuffs, textiles, (PM)	1 1 8	1 6
Leather & their products		
Metals, chemicals & their products (P M)		
Others-(PM)	5 5	1 6
Construction & Utilities	8	
Commerce.	6 7	2 0
Transport, Communications & Storage.	1 2	
Health, Education and Public Administration.	3 2	
Other services.	3 1 7	2 7 8
TOTAL	2 2 5 3	1 3 8 5

(PM) = Processing and Manufacture.

Hyderabad

TABLE - B - II - (4)

Distribution by Subsidiary Occupation of Male and Female Earners.

INDUSTRY GROUP.	EARNERS	
	Males.	Females.
Agriculture.	378	138
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	16	
Mining and Quarrying.	3	4
Food stuffs, textiles, Leather & their products(PM)	49	4
Metals, chemicals & their products(PM)		
Others-(PM)	4	4
Construction & Utilities.	4	
Commerce.	57	52
Transport, Communications & Storage.	12	
Health, Education & Public Administration.	24	
Other services.	109	41
No Subsidiary Occupation.	1592	1142
TOTAL.	2253	1385

(PM)= Processing and Manufacture..

Hyderabad.

TABLE - B - II - (5)

Distribution of Male & Female Non-Earners according to the Principal Occupation of Earners on whom they are dependent.

INDUSTRY GROUP.	NON-EARNERS.	
	Male.	Female .
Agriculture.	9 7 3	1 5 3 6
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	2 4	4 0
Mining and Quarrying.	8	5 9
Food stuffs, textiles, Leather & their products (PM)	5 9	1 5 4
Metals, chemicals & their products (PM)		
Others-(PM)	5 1	7 5
Construction and Utilities.	8	2 0
Commerce.	1 6	4 7
Transport, Communications & Storage.	4	1 6
Health, Education & public Administration.	2 8	5 6
Other services.	1 0 6	1 3 8
TOTAL	1 2 7 7	2 1 4 1

(PM) = Processing & Manufacture.

Hyderabad

TABLE-B-III, IV, V, VIII & IX.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OTHER THAN LIVESTOCK AND IMPLEMENTS.

I T E M.	No. of Entries	TOTAL.
3.1 Land Owned-Acres.	796	12049
3.2 Building Owned-Area under roof sq.ft.	1356	561850
<u>REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DURING ONE YEAR.</u>		
4.1 Land Improvement-Value in Rs.	225	38840
4.2 New Construction-Value in Rs.	89	23359
4.3 Other-Value in Rs.	115	8643
4.4 <u>Total</u> -Value in Rs.	429	70842
<u>RESIDENTIAL HOUSE.</u>		
5.1 No. of Rooms.	1467	2568
5.2 Area under roof-sq.ft.	1467	453875
<u>VALUE IN RS. OF STOCK IN COMMODITIES (OTHER THAN AGRICULTURAL)</u>		
8.1 Raw Material.	64	2737
8.2 Material in Process.	48	551
8.3 Finished Product.	55	1252
8.4 <u>Total</u> -Value in Rs.	167	4540
<u>OUTSTANDING CREDIT PORTION.</u>		
9.1 Loans received-Rs.	943	399604
9.2 Loans given- Rs.	80	55511

Hyderabad

Hyderabad

TABLE B-VI.

DETAILS OF LIVESTOCK OWNED.

I T E M.	Total No. of Animals	Of Which PURCHASED		Purchase Value Rs.	
		No. of Animals			
1 Bull.	252	67	12238	46030	
2 Bullock.	1201	1002	162648	194950	
3 Cow.	1471	429	31590	108319	
4 Calves.	895	37	813	19666	
5 He-buffalo.	132	79	5474	9147	
6 She-buffalo.	343	138	16810	41781	
7 Calves.	317	4	144	11412	
8 Sheep.	524	120	2860	12489	
9 Goat.	736	316	5608	13062	
10 Pig.	136	21	122	790	
11 Horse.	15	8	960	1800	
12 Donkey.	4		-	?	
13 Mule.					
14 Camel.					
15 Other Animals.	84	4	20	420	
16 Ducks.	17	1	32	544	
17 Hens.	2919	665	993	4359	
18 Other Poultry & birds.	14	12	64	75	
19	TOTAL..		240376	464844	

Hyderabad

TABLE B-VII

DETAILS OF FARM AND OTHER IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY- OWNED.

I T E M.	Total No. of Implements	Of which PURCHASED.		
		No. of Imple- ments	Purchase Value Rs.	
1 Plough.	1 1 2 0	6 0 4	1 0 0 1 6	18573
2 Clod-Crusher.	1 1 6	5 7	1 3 3 1	2709
3 Harrow.	3 0 3	1 2 5	2 5 6 3	6212
4 Bullock hoes.	8	2	3 3	132
5 Seed-drill.	2 8 3	5 8	6 8 0	3318
6 Water-Lift.	1 2 6	8 8	3 0 2 1	4325
7 Bullock-Cart.	3 7 1	2 7 3	4 2 3 8 1	57596
8 Machinery.	3 0	2 3	2 3 2 4	3031
9 Others.	8 1 7	6 4 2	1 1 9 2 0	15169
1 0	TOTAL.....		7 4 2 6 9	111066

Hyderabad.

TABLE C - II

Three-day Employment details of persons of age 6 and above.
(Number of person-days spent in different categories.)

Categories of Employment.	MALES		FEMALES	
	Non-Adults.	Adults	Non-Adults	Adults
Out of Village.	56	92	63	105
<u>Earning.</u>				
1 On own farm.	136	1436	147	626
2 Exchange farm-labour	92	517	62	182
3 Hired farm labour.	185	761	124	746
4 Own non-farm occupation.	230	820	33	185
5 Hired non-farm labour	104	826	57	259
6 Household but gainful work.	112	177	40	130
<u>Not Earning.</u>				
7 Domestic duties.	160	93	957	2592
8 School.	662	33	153	
9 Not seeking work.	760	405	730	204
10 Unemployed.	41	528	45	276
11 Ill-health.	18	333	27	188
12 Disabled	54	221	41	512
13 TOTAL	2610	6242	2479	6005

N.B. Employment details for three days immediately preceding the day of visit were asked for all members of age 6 and above, of the selected households. In the above is a classification of the person days into different categories of employment.

TABLE-C-III

Details of salaried and hired labour employed during one week.
(Labour-days employed in farm, non-farm and domestic work & respective cash wages paid.)

	Category of Hired Labour.	Labour days		Cash Wages in Rs.	
		No. of Entries	Labour days.	No. of Entries	Wages paid Rs.
1 1	Male - Farm	2 0 7	2 5 3 3	1 9 2	1 9 6 5
1 2	- Non-farm	8 3	6 8 2	8 3	9 7 1
1 3	- Domestic	1 1	3 8 8	1 1	2 0 9
1 4	- <u>Total</u>	3 0 1	3 6 0 3	2 8 6	3 1 4 5
2 1	Female-Farm	1 7 9	3 4 6 4	1 6 6	1 9 5 4
2 2	-Non-farm	8	7 3	8	4 7
2 3	-Domestic	1 2	6 7	1 2	5
2 4	- <u>Total</u>	1 9 9	3 6 0 4	1 8 6	2 0 0 6
3 1	Child -Farm	4 8	5 3 0	4 1	2 3 5
3 2	-Non-farm.	5	3 1	5	2 4
3 3	-Domestic	4	2 6	4	1 9
3 4	- <u>Total</u>	5 7	5 8 7	5 0	2 7 8
4 1	All -Farm	4 3 4	6 5 2 7	3 9 9	4 1 5 4
4 2	-Non-farm	9 6	7 8 6	9 6	1 0 4 2
4 3	-Domestic	2 7	4 8 1	2 7	2 3 3
4 4	- <u>Grand-Total</u>	5 5 7	7 7 9 4	5 2 2	5 4 2 9

N.B.- Details of salaried and hired labour employed by the selected households during the week immediately preceding the day of visit were asked for. All categories of hired labour would not naturally appear on every household schedule. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

Hyderabad.

TABLE C - IV (SUMMARY)

Production and other Receipts in kind during one month.

Commodity. Class.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A- Class A - Sub-total	5 2 2	6 3 7 0 7	8 1 9	2 8 8 8 8
1- Class 1 - Sub-total	2 3 8	6 0 6 5 0	1 3 2	5 1 3 1
2- Class 2 - Sub-total	9 3	5 2 6 2	8 7	7 7 0
3- Class 3 - Sub-total	8 9	1 0 7 5	2 9 9	1 2 6 0
5- Class 5 - Sub-total	1 8 9	1 4 6 0	8 1	1 0 8
6- Class 6 - Sub-total				
7- Class 7 - Sub-total	3 8	2 4 8 7	5 5	7 7 0
8- Class 8 - Sub-total	8	7 4 3	2	1 6 8
9- Class 9 - Sub-total	7	1 2 9	2	2 7
0- Class 0 - Sub-total	6	3 3 1		
TOTAL	1 1 8 2	1 3 5 8 4 4	1 4 7 7	3 7 1 2 2
unclassified	2 5	1 6 1 4 5	8 6	1 6 5 9

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their production and other receipts in kind, such as, owner share, remunerations in kind, wages in kind etc. during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit. The above is a summary tabulation. The classes refer to the commodity classification full details of which appear in subsequent tables. Details of 'other receipts' appear in Table C -IV- A. Commodity class 4 comprises of Livestock and is not covered by this table.

The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

Hyderabad.

TABLE C-IV.(details)

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes A & 1.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A0	Paddy.	70	2497	110	1766
1	Wheat.	30	1490	16	1328
2	Jowar.	199	4555.6	422	19986
3	Bajri.	20	793	22	374
4	Minor Millets.	34	2171	70	952
5	Barley.				
6	Maize.	19	1070	40	409
7	Other Cereals.				
8	Gram.	56	3000	62	1825
9	Arhar.	55	4501	42	864
AA	Other Pulses.	39	2629	35	1384
B-	<u>Class A-Sub-total</u>	522	63707	819	28888
10	Ground-nut	31	26667	48	1208
11	Linseed.	14	398	8	1584
12	Mustard.	28	271	16	137
13	Coconut.				
14	Other Oilseeds.	61	2093	43	1088
15	Sugarcane.				
16	Cotton.	83	9402	14	986
17	Jute.				
18	Tobacco.	21	21819	3	128
19	Tea, Coffee.				
1A	Other drugs.				
1B	<u>Class 1-Sub-total.</u>	238	60650	132	5131

TABLE - C - IV (Details)..continued

Production and other Receipts in-kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 2 & 3.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
2 0	Potatoes.	3	8		
2 1	Other roots and tubers.			2	2
2 2	Brinjals.			2	2
2 3	Vegetables.	3	8	2	4
2 4	Plantains.				
2 5	Other fruits.				
2 6	Chillies.	43	3076	54	1276
2 7	Other spices.			4	54
2 8	Stalk of crops.	39	1789	23	430
2 9	Cultivated green- fodder.				
2 0A	Other products of agriculture:	5	381		
2 0	<u>Class 2 -Sub-Total</u>	93	5262	87	770
3 0	Green grass.				
3 1	Hay.			5	19
3 2	Other un-cultivated fodder.				
3 3	Fire-wood.	89	1075	294	1241
3 4	Char coal.				
3 5	Timber.				
3 6	Other wood in the round.				
3 7	Lac.				
3 8	Honey.				
3 9	Game.				
3 0A	Other forest products				
3 0	<u>Class 3-Sub-Total</u>	89	1075	299	1260

Hyderabad
TABLE C - IV (Details)..continued.

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 5 & 6.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
5 0	Milk.	1 2 4	1 1 7 2		
5 1	Eggs.	5 0	1 3 3		
5 2	Matton.				
5 3	Other meat.				
5 4	Farm-yard manure.	1 5	1 5 5	1	2
5 5	Raw wool.				
5 6	Hides, skins and furs.				
5 7	Bones, horns.				
5 8	Fish-fresh.				
5 9	Fishery products.				
5 0	Other Livestock Products.			8 0	1 0 6
5 9	<u>Class 5 -Sub-Total</u>	1 8 9	1 4 6 0	8 1	1 0 8
6 0	Coal.				
6 1	Iron-ore.				
6 2	Other Metals.				
6 3	Petroleum & Gas.				
6 4	Stone.				
6 5	Clay.				
6 6	Sand.				
6 7	Mica.				
6 8	Salt.				
6 9	Saline substances.				
6 0	Non-metallic mineral products.				
6 9	<u>Class 6-Sub-Total.</u>				

TABLE C - IV (Details)..continued. Hyderabad

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 7 & 8.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No.of Entries	Value in Rs.	No.of Entries	Value in Rs.
7 0	Rice(husked)	23	2346	40	742
7 1	Pulses.				
7 2	Cereal & pulse flour				
7 3	Vegetable oil.			12	20
7 4	Butter, ghee,cheese.	7	141		
7 5	Hydrogenated oil.				
7 6	Gur.				
7 7	Sugar.				
7 8	Tinned fruits & vegetable.				
7 9	Tinned fish & meat.				
7 0	Processed food stuffs			3	8
7 0	<u>Class 7-Sub-Total</u>	36	2487	55	770
8 0	Cotton ginned & Pressed.				
8 1	Cotton fabric.	4	512	2	168
8 2	Other fibres processed.				
8 3	Wood worked.	4	231		
8 4	Leather Tanned.				
8 5	Toddy & Country Liquors.				
8 6	Ice & Aerated water.				
8 7	Bidi.				
8 8	Tobacco.				
8 9	Processed rubber.				
8 0	Other processed material.	8	743	2	168
8 0	<u>Class 8- Sub-Total.</u>				

TABLE C - IV- (Details)..continued.

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

Commodity. Classes 9 & 0	Production.		Other Receipts.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
9 0 Cotton Textiles.			2	27
9 1 Other Textiles.				
9 2 Clothes & Textile goods.				
9 3 Wood products.				
9 4 Furnishers.				
9 5 Paper products.				
9 6 Printed materials.				
9 7 Leather foot ware.	7	1 2 9		
9 8 Other leather products				
9 9 Rubber products.				
9 A 9 9 Other manufactured products.				
9 9 <u>Class 9-Sub-Total.</u>	7	1 2 9	2	27
0 0 Chemical fertilizers.				
1 Medical & Pharma- centical.				
2 Other Chemical products.				
3 Products of mineral oils.				
4 Other non-metallic minerals processed.				
5 Basic metals.	6	3 3 1		
6 Metal products.				
7 Non-electrical machinery.				
8 Electrical machinery.				
9 Transport equipment.				
0 A Others.				
0 - <u>Class 0 -Sub-Total.</u>	6	3 3 1		

Hyderabad.

TABLE C - V. (SUMMARY)

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

Commodity. Class	Sales.		Other disposals.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
Class A - Sub-total	81	5817	538	14272
Class 1 - Sub-total	142	27441	39	703
Class 2 - Sub-total	11	1261	35	1163
Class 3 - Sub-total	64	733		
Class 5 - Sub-total	20	94	34	346
Class 6 - Sub-total				
Class 7 - Sub-total	24	1156	28	293
Class 8 - Sub-total	12	1149		
Class 9 - Sub-total	5	140	7	129
Class 0 - Sub-total unclassified			2	125
			45	2936
TOTAL	359	37791	728	19967

N.B. All selected households were asked about their sales and other disposals in kind, such as, owner share, remunerations paid in kind, wages paid in kind etc. during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit. The above is a summary tabulation. The classes refer to the commodity classification full details of which appear in subsequent tables. Details of 'other disposals' appear in Table C -V-A. Commodity class 4 comprises of Livestock and is not covered by this table.

The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

- - - -

TABLE - C-V (Details)

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES A & 1.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
10 Paddy.	4	81	136	2183
1 Wheat.			9	280
2 Jowar.	51	3182	266	9552
3 Bajri.			11	52
4 Minor Millets.			12	268
5 Barley.				
6 Maize.			41	526
7 Other cereals.				
8 Gram.	13	1950	39	971
9 Arhar.	3	132	17	330
AA Other Pulses.	10	472	7	110
A- <u>CLASS A - SUB-TOTAL</u>	81	5817	538	14272
10 Ground-nut.	35	3353	11	127
11 Linseed.	20	1062	5	144
12 Mustard.	6	6	6	70
13 Coconut.				
14 Other Oilseeds.	41	2496	13	353
15 Sugar-cane.				
16 Cotton.	33	5036	4	9
17 Jute.				
18 Tobacco.	7	15488		
19 Tea, Coffee.				
10/11 Other drugs.				
10 <u>CLASS 1-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	142	27441	39	703

TABLE - C - V (DETAILS)..Continued.

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES 2 & 3	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
20	Potatoes.	6	1 1 6 5		
21	Other roots and tubers.				
22	Brinjals.				
23	Vegetables.			2	1 8
24	Plantains.				
25	Other fruits.				
26	Chillies.	5	9 6	5	1 9 7
27	Other spices.			1 6	5 4 0
28	Stalk of crops.			1 2	4 0 8
29	Cultivated green- fodder.				
29	Other products of agriculture.				
29	<u>CLASS 2- SUB-TOTAL.</u>	11	1 2 6 1	3 5	1 1 6 3
30	Green grass.				
31	Hay.				
32	Other un-cultivated fodder.				
33	Fire-wood.	6 4	7 3 3		
34	Char coal.				
35	Timber.				
36	Other wood in the round.				
37	Lac.				
38	Honey.				
39	Game.				
39	Other forest Products.				
39	<u>CLASS 3-SUB -TOTAL.</u>	6 4	7 3 3		

TABLE C - V (DETAILS)....CONTINUED.

Sales and other disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 5 & 6.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
5 0 Milk.	11	77		
5 1 Eggs.	9	17		
5 2 Mutton.				
5 3 Other meat.				
5 4 Farm-yard manure.			31	276
5 5 Raw wool.				
5 6 Hides, skins and furs.				
5 7 Bones, horns:				
5 8 Fish-fresh.			3	70
5 9 Fishery products.				
5 0 Other Livestock Products.				
5 0 <u>CLASS 5-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	20	94	34	346
6 0 Coal.				
6 1 Iron-ore.				
6 2 Other Metals.				
6 3 Petroleum & Gas.				
6 4 Stone.				
6 5 Clay.				
6 6 Sand.				
6 7 Mica.				
6 8 Salt.				
6 9 Saline substances.				
6 9 Non-metallic mineral products.				
6 9 <u>CLASS 6-SUB-TOTAL.</u>				

Hyderabad

TABLE C - V (DETAILS)...continued.
Sales and other disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 7 & 8.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
7 0 Rice(husked)	19	1145	28	293
7 1 Pulse.				
7 2 Cereal & pulse flour.				
7 3 Vegetable oil.				
7 4 Butter, ghee, cheese.	5	11		
7 5 Hydrogenated oil.				
7 6 Gur.				
7 7 Sugar.				
7 8 Tinned fruits & vegetable.				
7 9 Tinned fish & meat.				
7 ^A Processed food stuffs.				
7 ^D <u>CLASS 7 -SUB-TOTAL.</u>	24	1156	28	293
8 0 Cotton ginned & pressed.				
8 1 Cotton fabric.				
8 2 Other fibres processed.				
8 3 Wood worked.				
8 4 Leather Tanned.	4	253		
8 5 Toddy & Country Liquors.	8	896		
8 6 Ice & Aerated water.				
8 7 Bidi.				
8 8 Tobacco.				
8 9 Processed rubber.				
8 ^A Other processed material.				
8 ^D <u>CLASS 8-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	12	1149		

TABLE C - V - (DETAILS)...CONTINUED.

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 9 & 0	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
9 0 Cotton Textiles.	5	1 4 0		
9 1 Other Textiles.				
9 2 Clothes & Textile goods.				
9 3 Wood products.				
9 4 Furnishers.				
9 5 Paper products.				
9 6 Printed materials.				
9 7 Leather foot ware.			7	1 2 9
9 8 Other leather products.				
9 9 Rubber products.				
9 0 Other manufactured products.				
9 0 <u>CLASS 9-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	5	1 4 0	7	1 2 9
0 0 Chemical fertilizers.				
0 1 Medical & Pharmacem- tical.				
0 2 Other Chemical Products.				
0 3 Products of mineral oils.				
0 4 Other non-metallic minerals processed.				
0 5 Basic metals.			2	1 2 5
0 6 Metal products.				
0 7 Non-electrical machinery.				
0 8 Electrical machinery.				
0 9 Transport equipment.				
0 A Others.			2	1 2 5
0 - <u>CLASS 0-SUB-TOTAL.</u>				

TABLE C-IV-A
Details of other Receipts in kind, appearing in C-IV.

Nature of Receipt.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
- Owner share in kind.	140	5252
- Remuneration to hereditary and artisan services.	109	11804
- Wages in kind.	683	13803
- Material contributions from landlords etc.	128	4272
- Other receipts in kind.	503	3650
TOTAL	1563	38781

TABLE C-V-A
Details of Disposals in kind appearing in C-V

Nature of Disposal.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
- Owner share in kind.	51	1852
- Remuneration to hereditary and artisan services.	106	2396
- Wages in kind.	267	9450
- Material contributions to tenants etc.	43	1570
- Used as raw materials in production.	106	1952
- Physical destruction.	9	105
- Barter.	95	1140
- Other disposals in kind.	51	1502
TOTAL.	728	19967

TABLE C - VI.

Purchase and Sale of Livestock during one month.

	Livestock.	Purchase.		Sale.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Bull	17	3 1 3 9	2 2	2 7 1 5
2	Bullock	5 5	1 9 2 6 0	9	5 9 5
3	Cow	1 6	1 2 5 6		
4	Calves.	8	1 2 3 7	1 0	1 2 6 4
5	He-buffelo.	3	3 3 0		
6	She-buffelo.	3	2 0 8		
7	Calves.				
8	Sheep.	1 0	1 3 5	9	4 4 4
9	Goat.	7	1 3 8	3	7 2
10	Pig.				
11	Horse.				
12	Donkey.				
13	Mule.				
14	Camel.				
15	Other animals.				
16	Ducks.				
17	Hens	2 4	7 7	5	5
18	Other poultry & birds				
19	TOTAL.	1 4 3	2 5 7 8 0	5 8	5 0 9 5

N.B.- Except in the case of Sheep, Goat, Pig, Ducks, Hens and other poultry, the number of entries is equivalent to the number of animals involved in the purchase or sale. For the sheep etc. the number of entries refers only to the number of schedules in which the item appeared. As the purchases or sales of these animals were recorded in groups, the number of entries is not equal to the number of animals involved, which in general would be larger than the number of entries.

Hyderabad

TABLE C - VII.

Cash Receipts during one month from (i) Sale of Capital Assets and (ii) Returns received in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc.

	Item.	Sale Proceeds.		Returns received.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Land	10	8 2 1 7	22	1 5 9 2
2	Residential Buildings			6	4 0 1
3	Other buildings.			8	6 7
4	Livestock(capital)	3 5	5 0 9 5	3	1 9 8
5	Farm implements				
6	Other machinery.				
7	Bullion etc.	5	1 5 5		
8	Shares, deposits etc.				
9	Insuarance etc.				
10	Loan(recovery)	2	2 7 5	8	3 4 5
11	Fresh borrowings.	1 1 5	5 5 8 7	8	1 0 5 0
12	Other assets.				
13	TOTAL	1 6 7	1 9 3 2 9	5 5	3 6 5 3

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their cash receipts during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit, from liquidation of capital assets and creating of new liabilities and also as returns received in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the items appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

Hyderabad

TABLE C - VIII

Cash Outlay during one month on (i) Purchase of Capital Assets and (ii) Returns paid in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc.

	Items.	Purchase.		Returns paid	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Land.	18	1973	69	2277
2	Residential buildings	15	3362	5	32
3	Other buildings.				
4	Livestock(capital)	102	25502		
5	Farm implements.	10	339		
6	Other machinery.	5	195		
7	Bullion etc.				
8	Shares, deposits etc.				
9	Insurance etc.	10	87		
10	Loan(repayment)	26	2098	17	67
11	Fresh lendings.	3	78	5	510
12	Other assets.	12	12930		
13	TOTAL.	201	46564	96	2886

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their cash outlay during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit, on formation of new assets and liquidation of liabilities and also on returns paid in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the items appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

Hyderabad.

TABLE C - VI-A

Details of Purchases and Sales appearing in C-VI

	Purchases from or Sale to	Purchases		Sales	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer/Consumer.	83	5261	44	4710
2	Trader.	55	19949	6	145
3	Other.				
4	TOTAL	138	25210	50	4855

TABLE C -VII-A & VIII-A

Details of Sales and Purchases appearing in C-VII and C-VIII

	Sale to or Purchase from.	Sales in C-VII		Purchases in C-VIII	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Consumer/Producer	64	12792	97	10940
2	Trader.	27	1467	52	29227
3	Other			4	322
4	TOTAL	91	14259	153	40489

TABLE C -IX.

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for farm, forest and livestock production.

COMMODITY.		No. of Entries	EXPENDITURE in Rs.
A 0	Paddy	17	789
A 2	Jowar	4	48
A 4	Minor Millets	4	48
A 6	Maize	8	189
A 8	Gram	4	24
AA	Other Pulses	20	1496
AA	Unclassified	2	24
0 6	Metal products	3	24
1 4	Other oilseeds	2	4
1 5	Sugar cane	6	275
1 0 A	Other drugs	19	303
2 7	Other spices	8	88
2 8	Stalk of crops	62	2551
2 0 A	Other products of agriculture	23	611
3 0	Green gram	4	16
3 1	Hay	13	224
5 4	Farm yard manure	8	90
6 8	Salt	23	89
8 0 A	Other processed material	3	17
TOTAL		233	6910

Hyderabad

Hyderabad.

322

TABLE- C -X

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for non-farm production.

COMMODITY.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
- AA unclassified	5	11
- 05 Basic metals	2	114
- 06 Metal products	4	4
- 36 other wood in the round	2	2
- 56 Hides, skins & furs	24	344
- 60 Coal	2	11
- 81 Cotton fabric	12	480
- 90 Cotton Textiles	5	1880
-		
-		
-		
-		
-		
-		
-		
-		
-		
-		
-		
-		
-		
-		
-		
-		
-		
-		
-		
TOTAL.	56	2846

TABLE C -XI.

CASH RECEIPTS DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Cash Receipts in Rs.
By liquidating assets & creating liabilities.	1 6 2	1 9 3 2 9
Returns on capital assets.	5 4	3 6 5 3
Cash contributions from landlords, cosharer etc.	2 0	6 2 0
By sale of farm, forest, & livestock products.	2 5 9	3 6 7 9 9
By sale of other products.	2 4	9 9 2
Income from maintenance & repair services.	3 3	2 8 4
Income from transport services.	1 6	5 1 7
Income from storage & incidental services.	5	6 4
As sales commission.	2 2	1 5 9 6
Income from other professions and services.	9 7	3 2 5 4
Salaries & wages earned within the village.	5 7 8	1 6 6 7 9
Net earnings brought home from outside.	8 7	1 4 5 7
Pensions and compensations.		
Remittances received.	5	1 0 8
Other cash receipts.	5	2 7
TOTAL.	1 3 6 7	8 5 3 7 9

Hyderabad

324

TABLE C -XII
CASH EXPENDITURE DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Cash Expen- diture in Rs.
On creating assets & clearing liabilities.	207	46564
Returns paid on capital assets.	89	2886
Cash contributions to tenants, cosharers etc.	28	1977
Raw material purchases for farm production.	158	6910
Raw material purchases for other production.	44	2846
Maintenance & repair of capital assets.	30	2434
On transport of finished products.	3	101
Storage and incidental marketing costs.	5	70
Sales commission.		
Other marketing costs.		
Salaries and wages paid to male labour.	257	11744
Salaries and wages paid to female labour.	167	8004
Salaries and wages paid to child labour.	41	1036
Remittances made out.	14	1839
Other cash expenditure.	91	1052
TOTAL.	134	87463

Hyderabad.

325

TABLE C -XIII
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE WEEK.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.	Expenditure per month
Rice.	448	2722	
Wheat grain & flour.	180	316	
Millets.	366	2445	
Other cereals grain & flour.	361	3319	
Arhar seed & pulse.	164	321	
Gram seed pulse & flour.	399	704	
Other pulse & pulse seed.	117	108	
Coconut & kopra.	187	119	
Groundnut & seed.	41	20	
Other nuts & oil seeds.	22	11	
Mustard oil.	189	221	
Groundnut oil.	830	687	
Coconut oil.	425	197	
Linseed oil.	17	28	
Other edible oils.	187	273	
Vanaspati.			
Mutton (sheep & goat)	502	620	2480
Poultry & birds.	15	31	
Fresh fish.	142	69	
Dry fish.	126	52	
Eggs.	54	26	104
Other meats.	78	43	172

(Continued on next page)....

TABLE C -XIII (continued)
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE WEEK.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.	<i>Expenditure per month</i>
Milk.	1 8 3	1 9 7	788
Ghee & Butter.	2 1 7	3 0 0	1200
Other milk products.	5 6	3 6	144
Vegetable.	7 4 3	5 0 7	
Fruits.	1 4 0	8 6	
Salt.	1 1 6 3	3 1 0	
Chilies dry & powder.	1 0 5 2	1 5 6 3	
Other spices.	4 9 0	1 4 8	
Sugar.	1 2 7	1 3 4	
Gur(cane)	5 5 0	5 8 1	
Other sugars.	1 0 5	5 9	
Tea.	2 5 1	9 2	
Coffee.	1 3	1 8	
Other beverages.	3	1 8	
Prepared foods & drinks.	1 9	2	
Other food materials	1 2	1 6	
Pan Supari etc.	4 9 4	1 7 5	
Tobacco(chewing)	3 7 3	1 4 3	
Tobacco in all forms for smoking.	3 7 3	7 3 0	
Liquors & wines.	4 0 9	6 2 2	
Other intoxicants.	1 6 5	2 8 6	
Rationd.articles not included elsewhere			
TOTAL.	12 2 8 8	1 8 3 5 5	

TABLE C -XIV
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
Fireweed.	1 9 5	1 0 2 7
Charcoal.	1 0	1 3
Kerosene.	8 4 3	1 8 1 8
Other fuel & light.	3 2	5 5
Men's clothing.	3 3 1	5 2 1 3
Womens' clothing.	3 6 8	7 4 0 7
Children's clothing.	3 3 7	3 4 5 0
Footwear.	1 5 2	6 5 3
Soap.	1 4 5	2 1 8
Hair oils.	1 3 2	3 0 5
Other toilets.	4 1	7 2
Books, periodicals & education.	5 2	* 5 8 6
Medicines & medical services.	1 3 1	1 9 7 1
Domestic & personal services.	5 6	1 6 9 2
Entertainment.	1 5 4	4 2 1
Travelling.	2 1 4	1 3 1 7
Household utensils & furniture.	1 5 4	6 2 5
Gifts donation & subscriptions.	4 6	1 4 3 8
Cash payment made in ceremonies.	1 3 3	9 5 6
Other domestic capital expenditure.	4 9	5 8 8
Other household expenditure.	3 9 9	2 2 9 6
TOTAL (Rs.)	3 9 7 4	3 2 1 2 1

Hyderabad

TABLE C - IX-A & X-A

Details of Purchases appearing in C-IX and C-X

	Purchase from	C-IX		C-X	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer.	74	3 260	10	117
2	Trader.	1 60	3 652	41	2718
3	Other.				
4	TOTAL	234	6 912	51	2835

TABLE C -XIII-A & XIV-A

Details of Purchases appearing in C-XIII and C-XIV

	Purchase from:	C-XIII		C-XIV	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer.	1667	5 401	189	1 438
2	Trader.	10381	1 2304	3111	2 4648
3	Other.	3	5	4	4
4	TOTAL	12051	1 7710	3304	2 6090

Mysore, Coorg, Travancore & Cochin

329

TABLE 1

General Information about the Sample of Villages and the Sample of Families.

Range:-	3
State:-	4, 5, 6
No. of Villages Surveyed:-	26

	No. of Villages for which information is available.	TOTAL NUMBER.	
1. No. of Households according to 1951 Census.	21	9280	Households.
2. No. of Households as per Sch.0	26	10074	"
3. No. of Households as per Sch.0.1			
(a) Agricultural	26	992	"
(b) Non-Agricultural	26	856	"
4. No. of Households selected for Sch. B & C			
(a) Agricultural	26	219	"
(b) Non-Agricultural	26	197	"
5. Population by 1941 Census.	22	55284	Persons.
6. Area	25	72255	Acres

Mysoze, Coorg, Travancore & Cochin

TABLE - B - II - (1)

Distribution by Age of Earning and Non-Earning Males.

AGE IN YEARS.	M A L E S	
	EARNERS	NON-EARNERS
0 —	8	1 1 4 6
10 —	3 2 1	6 2 2
20 —	6 5 9	6 9
30 —	5 7 3.	2 4
40 —	4 2 2	4
50 —	2 7 6	4
60 —	1 9 3	2 0
70 —	6 8	1 2
80 —	8	
90 —	4	4
100 —		
TOTAL	2 5 3 2	1 9 0 5

Mysoze, Coorg, Travancore & Cochin.

TABLE - B - II - (2)

Distribution by Age of Earning and Non-Earning Females.

AGE IN YEARS.	F E M A L E S	
	EARNERS.	NON-EARNERS.
0 —	12	1 1 3 9
10 —	2 2 8	8 3 1
20 —	3 4 7	4 5 8
30 —	2 2 8	2 5 7
40 —	1 7 2	1 4 5
50 —	9 1	1 8 9
60 —	4 7	1 1 7
70 —	8	7 7
80 —		2 0
90 —		8
100 —		
TOTAL	1 1 3 3	3 2 4 1

Mysoor, Coorg, Travancore & Cochin

TABLE - B - II - (3)

Distribution by Principal Occupation of Male and Female Earners.

INDUSTRY GROUP	EARNERS	
	Males	Females
Agriculture.	1 7 2 0	8 1 0
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	1 2 0	1 6
Mining and Quarrying.		
Food stuffs, textiles, (PM) .	1 4 5	9 1
Leather & their products		
Metals, chemicals & their products (P.M.)	1 9	
Others-(PM)	4 7	4
Construction & Utilities	2 0	
Commerce.	1 0 3	1 0
Transport, Communications & Storage.	2 0	
Health, Education and Public Administration.	7 1	1 6
Other services.	2 6 7	1 7 2
TOTAL	2 5 3 2	1 1 3 3

(PM) = Processing and Manufacture.

Mysoze, Coorg, Travancore & Cochin

TABLE - B - II - (4)

Distribution by Subsidiary Occupation of Male and Female Earners.

INDUSTRY GROUP.	EARNERS	
	Males.	Females.
Agriculture.	1 5 5 3	3 7 3
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	9 9	1 2
Mining and Quarrying.		
Food stuffs, textiles, Leather & their products(PM)	9 4	5 1
Metals, chemicals & their products(PM)	1 6	
Others-(PM)	4 7	
Construction & Utilities.	1 6	
Commerce.	9 1	1 2
Transport, Communications & Storage.	2 0	
Health, Education & Public Administration.	5 1	1 2
Other services.	2 3 2	8 2
No Subsidiary Occupation.	3 1 3	5 9 1
TOTAL.	2 5 3 2	1 1 3 3

(PM)= Processing and Manufacture..

Mysoor, Coorg, Travancore & Cochin

334

TABLE - B - II - (5)

Distribution of Male & Female Non-Earners according to the Principal Occupation of Earners on whom they are dependent.

INDUSTRY GROUP.	NON-EARNERS.	
	Male.	Female
Agriculture.	1 4 2 8	2 3 3 8
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	2 3	3 5
Mining and Quarrying.		
Food stuffs, textiles, Leather & their products (PM)	9 0	1 6 4
Metals, chemicals & their products (PM)	4	2 7
Others-(PM)	4 7	1 0 9
Construction and Utilities.	1 2	1 6
Commerce.	5 9	1 2 9
Transport, Communications & Storage.	1 2	4
Health, Education & public Administration.	7 0	1 3 7
Other services.	1 6 0	2 8 2
TOTAL	1 9 0 5	3 2 4 1

(PM) = Processing & Manufacture.

Mysoor, Coorg, Travancore & Cochin

TABLE-B-III, IV, V, VIII & IX.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OTHER THAN LIVESTOCK AND IMPLEMENTS.

I T E M.	No. of Entries	TOTAL.
3.1 Land Owned-Acres.	985	9821
3.2 Building Owned-Area under roof sq.ft.	1429	858742
<u>REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT</u>		
<u>DURING ONE YEAR.</u>		
4.1 Land Improvement-Value in Rs.	263	64446
4.2 New Construction-Value in Rs.	118	49762
4.3 Other-Value in Rs.	104	5184
4.4 <u>Total</u> -Value in Rs.	485	19392
<u>RESIDENTIAL HOUSE.</u>		
5.1 No. of Rooms.	1664	3942
5.2 Area under roof-sq.ft.	1664	765893
<u>VALUE IN RS. OF STOCK IN</u>		
<u>COMMODITIES (OTHER THAN AGRICULTURAL)</u>		
8.1 Raw Material.	26	2730
8.2 Material in Process.	16	2808
8.3 Finished Product.	31	4204
8.4 Total-Value in Rs.	73	9742
<u>OUTSTANDING CREDIT PORTION.</u>		
9.1 Loans received-Rs.	868	433260
9.2 Loans given- Rs.	82	24338

Mysore, Coorg, Travancore & Cochin

TABLE B-VI.

DETAILS OF LIVESTOCK OWNED.

	I T E M.	Total No. of Animals	Of Which PURCHASED		
			No. of Animals	Purchase Value Rs.	
1	Bull.	131	15	1810	15807
2	Bullock.	1918	1170	214883	352258
3	Cow.	1311	196	13568	90754
4	Calves.	1058	13	392	31903
5	He-buffalo.	206	133	7600	11781
6	She-buffalo.	546	234	25666	59886
7	Calves.	309	4	62	4790
8	Sheep.	1887	16	305	35971
9	Goat.	933	34	1211	33231
10	Pig.	60	-	-	9
11	Horse.	75	25	2224	6672
12	Donkey.	16	5	115	368
13	Mule.	-	-	-	-
14	Camel.	-	-	-	9
15	Other Animals.	25	-	-	-
16	Ducks.	-	-	-	-
17	Hens.	1251	154	220	1787
18	Other Poultry & birds.	31	-	-	93
19		TOTAL..		208062	645301

Mysoze, Coorg, Travancore & Cochin

TABLE B-VII

DETAILS OF FARM AND OTHER IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY- OWNED:

	I T E M.	Total No. of Implements	Of which PURCHASED.		
			No. of Imple- ments	Purchase Value Rs.	
1	Plough.	1 1 9 8	7 8 7	9 9 3 7	15126
2	Clod-Crusher.	1 9		-	323
3	Harrow.	5 3 4	3 5 6	2 9 9 3	4490
4	Bullock hoes.	7 7		-	462
5	Seed-drill.	1 0 2	7 2	5 5 0	779
6	Water-Lift.	6 6	5 7	2 9 2 6	3388
7	Bullock-Cart.	2 0 2	1 9 9	3 7 0 7 1	37631
8	Machinery.	1 6 5	1 0 7	2 3 8 6 3	36799
9	Others.	9 1 9	8 0 3	1 5 2 2 5	17425
1 0		TOTAL.....		9 2 5 6 5	116423

TABLE C - II

Three-day Employment details of persons of age 6 and above.
(Number of person-days spent in different categories.)

Categories of Employment.	MALES		FEMALES	
	Non-Adults.	Adults	Non-Adults	Adults
Out of Village.	1 1	4 2 5	6 8	1 4 8
<u>Earning.</u>				
1 On own farm.	1 6 9	2 6 8 5	1 2 2	8 8 4
2 Exchange farm-labour		3 1		2 1
3 Hired farm labour.	6 0	8 6 3	1 1 5	6 1 4
4 Own non-farm occupation.	2 0 4	8 9 8	2 7	5 6
5 Hired non-farm labour	3 2	9 1 8	3 2	3 6 7
6 Household but gainful work.	8 1	1 6 4	6	2 7
<u>Not Earning.</u>				
7 Domestic duties.	1 1 8	1 9 1	9 2 8	4 2 2 3
8 School.	2 0 8 4	3 8 1	1 5 1 9	1 3 7
9 Not seeking work.	5 0 9	4 6 2	4 8 0	4 8 3
1 0 Unemployed.	8	5 4 4		1 8 3
1 1 Ill-health.	2 5	4 7 4	2 0	2 7 2
1 2 Disabled	2 4	1 9 6	1 8	2 9 4
1 3 TOTAL	3 3 2 5	8 2 3 2	3 3 3 5	7 7 0 9

N.B. Employment details for three days immediately preceding the day of visit were asked for all members of age 6 and above, of the selected households. In the above is a classification of the person days into different categories of employment.

TABLE-C-III

Details of salaried and hired labour employed during one week.
(Labour-days employed in farm, non-farm and domestic work & respective cash wages paid.)

Category of Hired Labour.	Labour days		Cash Wages in Rs.	
	No. of Entries	Labour days.	No. of Entries	Wages paid Rs.
1 1 Male - Farm	3 2 7	6 0 1 3	3 1 6	3 9 7 1
1 2 - Non-farm	8 2	6 2 4	8 2	7 4 8
1 3 - Domestic	3 7	3 0 4	3 7	2 4 4
1 4 - <u>Total</u>	4 4 6	6 9 4 1	4 3 5	4 9 6 3
2 1 Female-Farm	1 7 5	4 5 3 0	1 5 5	2 4 9 6
2 2 -Non-farm	1 6	1 7 6	1 6	1 5 8
2 3 -Domestic	4 6	3 2 6	4 6	2 0 6
2 4 - <u>Total</u>	2 3 7	5 0 3 2	2 1 7	2 8 6 0
3 1 Child -Farm	8	1 7 9	4	8 8
3 2 -Non-farm.	1	9	1	5
3 3 -Domestic	4	1 7	4	4
3 4 - <u>Total</u>	1 3	2 0 5	9	9 7
4 1 All -Farm	5 1 8	1 0 7 2 2	4 7 5	6 5 5 5
4 1 -Non-farm	9 9	8 0 9	9 9	9 1 1
4 3 -Domestic	8 7	6 4 7	8 7	4 5 4
4 4 - <u>Grand-Total</u>	6 9 6	1 2 1 7 8	6 6 1	7 9 2 0

Mysoor, Coorg, Travancore & Cochin

N.B.- Details of salaried and hired labour employed by the selected households during the week immediately preceding the day of visit were asked for. All categories of hired labour would not naturally appear on every household schedule. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

Mysore, Coorg, Travancore & Cochin

TABLE C - IV (SUMMARY)

Production and other Receipts in kind during one month.

	Commodity. Class.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A-	Class A - Sub-total	9 2 7	13 5 9 5 3	4 6 9	1 5 9 9 5
1-	Class 1 - Sub-total	3 2 6	9 6 2 8	6 1	2 1 8
2-	Class 2 - Sub-total	7 4 2	6 5 1 0 9	6 4	2 5 3
3-	Class 3 - Sub-total	7 6 5	1 8 8 1 8	1 8 8	9 9 8
5-	Class 5 - Sub-total	5 1 4	3 9 3 1	7	8 6
6-	Class 6 - Sub-total	6	4 8 0		
7-	Class 7 - Sub-total	6 4	1 8 9 3	2 7	1 5 1
8-	Class 8 - Sub-total	4	1 3		
9-	Class 9 - Sub-total				
0-	Class 0 - Sub-total	7	4 3	8	8
	TOTAL unclassified	33 5 5 20	2 3 5 8 6 8 6 9 5	8 2 4	1 7 7 0 9

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their production and other receipts in kind, such as, owner share, remunerations in kind, wages in kind etc. during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit. The above is a summary tabulation. The classes refer to the commodity classification full details of which appear in subsequent tables. Details of 'other receipts' appear in Table C -IV- A. Commodity class 4 comprises of Livestock and is not covered by this table.

The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C-IV. (details)

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes A & 1.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A0	Paddy.	221	82396	205	10414
1	Wheat.	5	61		
2	Jowar.	60	3561	32	289
3	Bajri.	18	207	13	84
4	Minor Millets.	372	39714	203	4991
5	Barley.				
6	Maize.				
7	Other Cereals.				
8	Gram.	5	1020		
9	Arhar.	10	82		
AA	Other Pulses.	236	8912	16	217
B-	<u>Class A-Sub-total</u>	927	135953	469	15995
10	Ground-nut	62	3228	5	43
11	Linseed.				
12	Mustard.				
13	Coconut.	171	5152	50	107
14	Other Oilseeds.	75	1152	2	60
15	Sugarcane.				
16	Cotton.				
17	Jute.				
18	Tobacco.			4	8
19	Tea, Coffee.	18	96		
19	Other drugs.				
19	<u>Class 1-Sub-total.</u>	326	9628	61	218

TABLE - C - IV (Details)..continued

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 2 & 3.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
2 0	Potatoes.				
2 1	Other roots and tubers.	2 4 6	4 2 8 6	3 8	1 0 4
2 2	Brinjals.	4	8		
2 3	Vegetables.	4 8	2 2 1		
2 4	Plantains.	7 4	4 4 3		
2 5	Other fruits.	2 4	2 0 9		
2 6	Chillies.	9 2	1 5 6 6	4	4
2 7	Other spices.	8 2	4 2 8 6 5	4	8
2 8	Stalk of crops.	1 3 0	1 3 8 3 0	6	1 2 1
2 9	Cultivated green- fodder.				
2 0	Other products of agriculture:	4 2	1 6 8 1	1 2	1 6
2 1	<u>Class 2 -Sub-Total</u>	7 4 2	6 5 1 0 9	6 4	2 5 3
3 0	Green grass.	1 1 6	2 8 2 5	2	3 6
3 1	Hay.	2 3 7	1 3 5 5 1	1 2	1 5 5
3 2	Other un-cultivated fodder.				
3 3	Fire-wood.	4 1 2	2 4 4 2	1 7 4	8 0 7
3 4	Char coal.				
3 5	Timber.				
3 6	Other wood in the round.				
3 7	Lac.				
3 8	Honey.				
3 9	Game.				
3 0	Other forest products				
3 1	<u>Class 3-Sub-Total</u>	7 6 5	1 8 8 1 8	1 8 8	9 9 8

Mysore, Coorg, Travancore & Cochin
 TABLE C - IV (Details)..continued.

343

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 5 & 6.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
5 0	Milk.	1 7 2	2 8 2 0		
5 1	Eggs.	6 5	1 8 6		
5 2	Mutton.				
5 3	Other meat.				
5 4	Farm-yard manure.	2 7 7	9 2 5		
5 5	Raw wool.				
5 6	Hides, skins and furs.				
5 7	Bones, horns.				
5 8	Fish-fresh.			7	8 6
5 9	Fishery products.				
5 A	Other Livestock Products.				
5 A	<u>Class 5 -Sub-Total</u>	5 1 4	3 9 3 1	7	8 6
6 0	Coal.				
6 1	Iron-ore.				
6 2	Other Metals.				
6 3	Petroleum & Gas.				
6 4	Stone.				
6 5	Clay.				
6 6	Sand.				
6 7	Mica.				
6 8	Salt.				
6 9	Saline substances.				
6 9 A	Non-metallic mineral products.	6	4 8 0		
6 9	<u>Class 6-Sub-Total.</u>	6	4 8 0		

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 7 & 8.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
7 0	Rice(husked)	18	4 5 1	23	1 3 9
7 1	Pulses.				
7 2	Cereal & pulse flour				
7 3	Vegetable oil.			4	1 2
7 4	Butter, ghee,cheese.	8	8 9		
7 5	Hydrogenated oil.				
7 6	Gur.	38	1 3 5 3		
7 7	Sugar.				
7 8	Tinned fruits & vegetable.				
7 9	Tinned fish & meat.				
7 0	Processed food stuffs.				
7 0	<u>Class 7-Sub-Total</u>	64	1 8 9 3	27	1 5 1
8 0	Cotton ginned & Pressed.				
8 1	Cotton fabric.	4	1 3		
8 2	Other fibres processed.				
8 3	Wood worked.				
8 4	Leather Tanned.				
8 5	Toddy & Country Liquors.				
8 6	Ice & Aerated water.				
8 7	Bidi.				
8 8	Tobacco.				
8 9	Processed rubber.				
8 0	Other processed material.				
8 0	<u>Class 8- Sub-Total.</u>	4	1 3		

TABLE C - IV- (Details)..continued.

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

Commodity. Classes 9 & 0	Production.		Other Receipts.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
9 0 Cotton Textiles.				
9 1 Other Textiles.				
9 2 Clothes & Textile goods.				
9 3 Wood products.				
9 4 Furnishers.				
9 5 Paper products.				
9 6 Printed materials.				
9 7 Leather foot ware.				
9 8 Other leather products				
9 9 Rubber products.				
9 A 9 9 Other manufactured products.				
9 0 <u>Class 9-Sub-Total.</u>				
0 0 Chemical fertilizers.				
1 Medical & Pharma- centical.				
2 Other Chemical products.			8	8
3 Products of mineral oils.				
4 Other non-metallic minerals processed.				
5 Basic metals.				
6 Metal products.	7	43		
7 Non-electrical machinery.				
8 Electrical machinery.				
9 Transport equipment.				
0 A Others.				
0 - <u>Class 0 -Sub-Total.</u>	7	43	8	8

Mysore, Coorg, Travancore & Cochin

TABLE C - V. (SUMMARY)

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

Commodity. Class	Sales.		Other disposals.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
Class A - Sub-total	143	29454	462	22121
Class 1 - Sub-total	156	9420	9	283
Class 2 - Sub-total	175	42228	36	52
Class 3 - Sub-total	6	66		
Class 5 - Sub-total	39	793		
Class 6 - Sub-total	10	520		
Class 7 - Sub-total	19	469		
Class 8 - Sub-total				
Class 9 - Sub-total	6	240		
Class 0 - Sub-total	7	43		
unclassified			5	15
TOTAL	561	83233	512	22471

N.B.⁷ All selected households were asked about their sales and other disposals in kind, such as, owner share, remunerations paid in kind, wages paid in kind etc. during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit. The above is a summary tabulation. The classes refer to the commodity classification full details of which appear in subsequent tables. Details of 'other disposals' appear in Table C -V-A. Commodity class 4 comprises of Livestock and is not covered by this table.

The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

- - - -

TABLE - C-V (Details)

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES A & 1.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A0	Paddy.	80	27714	223	16490
1	Wheat.				
2	Jowar.	1	4	20	309
3	Bajri.			6	24
4	Minor Millets.	36	946	195	5083
5	Barley.				
6	Maize.	.			
7	Other cereals.				
8	Gram.				
9	Arhar.				
AA	Other Pulses.	26	790	18	215
A-	<u>CLASS A - SUB-TOTAL</u>	143	29454	462	22121
10	Ground-nut.	51	5197	5	188
11	Linseed.				
12	Mustard.				
13	Coconut.	67	3450	4	95
14	Other Oilseeds.	38	773		
15	Sugar-cane.				
16	Cotton.				
17	Jute.				
18	Tobacco.				
19	Tea, Coffee.				
19	Other drugs.				
10	<u>CLASS 1-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	156	9420	9	283

TABLE - C - V(Details).Continued.

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES 2 & 3	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs. .	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
2 0	Potatoes.				
2 1	Other roots and tubers.	4 7	1 1 2 9	3 1	4 1
2 2	Brinjals.				
2 3	Vegetables.	4	2 3	5	1 1
2 4	Plantains.	5 0	3 1 9		
2 5	Other fruits.	3	2 7		
2 6	Chillies.				
2 7	Other spices.	6 0	4 0 6 1 3		
2 8	Stalk of crops.				
2 9	Cultivated green- fodder.				
2 9 A	Other products of agriculture.	1 1	1 1 7		
2 9 A	<u>CLASS 2- SUB-TOTAL.</u>	1 7 5	4 2 2 2 8	3 6	5 2
3 0	Green grass.				
3 1	Hay.				
3 2	Other un-cultivated fodder.				
3 3	Fire-wood.	6	6 6		
3 4	Char coal.				
3 5	Timber.				
3 6	Other wood in the round.				
3 7	Lac.				
3 8	Honey.				
3 9	Game.				
3 9 A	Other forest Products.				
3 9 A	<u>CLASS 3-SWB -TOTAL.</u>	6	6 6		

Mysore, Coorg, Travancore, Cochin.

349

TABLE C - V (DETAILS)....CONTINUED.

Sales and other disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 5 & 6.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
5 0 Milk.	3 2	6 1 3		
5 1 Eggs.				
5 2 Mutton.				
5 3 Other meat.				
5 4 Farm-yard manure.				
5 5 Raw wool.				
5 6 Hides, skins and furs.				
5 7 Bones, horns.				
5 8 Fish-fresh.	7	1 8 0		
5 9 Fishery products.				
5 0 Other Livestock Products.				
5 A <u>CLASS 5-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	3 9	7 9 3		
6 0 Coal.				
6 1 Iron-ore.				
6 2 Other Metals.				
6 3 Petroleum & Gas.				
6 4 Stone.				
6 5 Clay.				
6 6 Sand.				
6 7 Mica.				
6 8 Salt.				
6 9 Saline substances.				
6 0 A Non-metallic mineral products.	1 0	5 2 0		
6 A <u>CLASS 6-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	1 0	5 2 0		

Mysore, Coorg, Travancore, Cochin

TABLE C - V (DETAILS)...continued.

Sales and other disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES 7 & 8.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
7 0	Rice(husked)	11	1 6 7		
7 1	Pulse..				
7 2	Cereal & pulse flour.	1	4 4		
7 3	Vegetable oil.				
7 4	Butter, ghee, cheese.	4	5 4		
7 5	Hydrogenated oil.				
7 6	Gur.	3	2 0 4		
7 7	Sugar.				
7 8	Tinned fruits & vegetable.				
7 9	Tinned fish & meat.				
7 0	Processed food stuffs.				
7 0	<u>CLASS 7 -SUB-TOTAL.</u>	19	4 6 9		
8 0	Cotton ginned & pressed.				
8 1	Cotton fabric.				
8 2	Other fibres processed.				
8 3	Wood worked.				
8 4	Leather Tanned.				
8 5	Toddy & Country Liquors.				
8 6	Ice & Aerated water.				
8 7	Bidi.				
8 8	Tobacco.				
8 9	Processed rubber.				
8 0	Other processed material.				
8 0	<u>CLASS 8-SUB-TOTAL.</u>				

TABLE C - V - (DETAILS)...CONTINUED.

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 9 & 0	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
9 0 Cotton Textiles.				
9 1 Other Textiles.				
9 2 Clothes & Textile goods.	6	2 4 0		
9 3 Wood products.				
9 4 Furnishers.				
9 5 Paper products.				
9 6 Printed materials.				
9 7 Leather foot ware.				
9 8 Other leather products.				
9 9 Rubber products.				
9 0 Other manufactured products.				
9 0 CLASS 9-SUB-TOTAL.	6	2 4 0		
0 0 Chemical fertilizers.				
0 1 Medical & Pharmacen- tical.				
0 2 Other Chemical Products.				
0 3 Products of mineral oils.				
0 4 Other non-metallic minerals processed.				
0 5 Basic metals.				
0 6 Metal products.	7	4 3		
0 7 Non-electrical machinery.				
0 8 Electrical machinery.				
0 9 Transport equipment.				
0 A Others.				
0- CLASS 0-SUB-TOTAL.	7	4 3		

TABLE C-IV-A

Details of other Receipts in kind, appearing in C-IV.

Nature of Receipt.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
- Owner share in kind.	107	9900
- Remuneration to hereditary and artisan services.	27	796
- Wages in kind.	331	2704
- Material contributions from landlords etc.	92	1647
- Other receipts in kind.	267	2654
TOTAL	824	17709

TABLE C-V-A

Details of Disposals in kind appearing in C-V

Nature of Disposal.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
- Owner share in kind.	30	6717
- Remuneration to hereditary and artisan services.	127	1394
- Wages in kind.	234	7528
- Material contributions to tenants etc.	41	2031
- Used as raw materials in production.	14	1728
- Physical destruction.	10	153
- Barter.	25	2152
- Other disposals in kind.	31	768
TOTAL.	512	22471

TABLE C - VI.

Purchase and Sale of Livestock during one month.

	Livestock.	Purchase.		Sale.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Bull	2	255		
2	Bullock	65	19676	29	7266
3	Cow	4	140	10	474
4	Calves.	1	8		
5	He-buffelo.	4	306	7	458
6	She-buffelo.	5	367		
7	Calves.	3	7		
8	Sheep.				
9	Goat.	16	488	6	60
10	Pig.				
11	Horse.				
12	Donkey.				
13	Mule.				
14	Camel.				
15	Other animals.				
16	Ducks.				
17	Hens	22	111		
18	Other poultry & birds				
19	TOTAL.	122	21358	52	8258

N.B.- Except in the case of Sheep, Goat, Pig, Ducks, Hens and other poultry, the number of entries is equivalent to the number of animals involved in the purchase or sale. For the sheep etc. the number of entries refers only to the number of schedules in which the item appeared. As the purchases or sales of these animals were recorded in groups, the number of entries is not equal to the number of animals involved, which in general would be larger than the number of entries.

TABLE C - VII.

Cash Receipts during one month from (i) Sale of Capital Assets and (ii) Returns received in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc.

Item.	Sale Proceeds.		Returns received.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1 Land			1	20
2 Residential Buildings			6	278
3 Other buildings.			9	55
4 Livestock(capital)	53	12936		
5 Farm implements	6	319		
6 Other machinery.				
7 Bullion etc.	8	1330		
8 Shares, deposits etc.			1	51
9 Insuarance etc.	5	1265		
10 Loan(recovery)	6	3360	4	185
11 Fresh borrowings.	79	25641	30	6413
12 Other assets.	15	588		
13 TOTAL	172	45439	51	7002

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their cash receipts during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit, from liquidation of capital assets and creating of new liabilities and also as returns received in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the items appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C - VIII

Cash Outlay during one month on (i) Purchase of Capital Assets and (ii) Returns paid in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc.

	Items.	Purchase.		Returns paid	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Land.	49	15130	11	179
2	Residential buildings	2	10		
3	Other buildings.				
4	Livestock (capital)	109	21201		
5	Farm implements.	33	2781		
6	Other machinery.	18	2268		
7	Bullion etc.	22	1136		
8	Shares, deposits etc.	2	1120	2	68
9	Insurance etc.	10	163	2	68
10	Loan (repayment)	33	15479	31	1278
11	Fresh lendings.	6	8720		
12	Other assets.	10	289	4	390
13	TOTAL.	294	68297	50	1983

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their cash outlay during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit, on formation of new assets and liquidation of liabilities and also on returns paid in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the items appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C - VI-A

Details of Purchases and Sales appearing in C-VI

	Purchases from or Sale to	Purchases		Sales	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer/Consumer.	52	5795	40	7743
2	Trader.	42	9124	12	515
3	Other.				
4	TOTAL	94	14919	52	8258

TABLE C -VII-A & VIII-A

Details of Sales and Purchases appearing in C-VII and C-VIII

	Sale to or Purchase from.	Sales in C-VII		Purchases in C-VIII	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Consumer/Producer	34	11303	63	36854
2	Trader.	34	12686	99	13148
3	Other	5	170	10	521
4	TOTAL	73	24159	172	50523

TABLE C -IX.

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for farm, forest and livestock production.

COMMODITY.	No. of Entries	EXPENDITURE in Rs.
A 3 Bajri	4	25
AA other Pulses	25	273
AA unclassified	23	2536
00 Chemical fertilizers	8	72
06 Metal products	8	48
10A other drugs	3	13
21 other roots & tubers	14	71
28 stalk of crops	85	2250
20A other products of agriculture	94	2247
30 Green grass	10	55
31 Hay	28	550
35 Timber	8	246
54 Farm yard manure	88	2677
68 salt	6	672
93 Wood products	5	336
TOTAL	409	12071

Mysore, Coorg, Travancore Cochin.

Mysore, Coorg, Travancore & Cochin.

TABLE- C -X

358

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for non-farm production.

COMMODITY.		No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
-	A0 Paddy	1	40
-	02 other chemical products	10	35
-	06 Metal Products	7	7
-	13 Coconut	6	33
-	20 Potatoes	3	17
-	33 Fuel wood	10	132
-	35 Timber	3	33
-	60 Coal	14	68
-	81 Cotton fabric	17	143
-	90 Cotton Textiles	6	120
-			
-			
-			
-			
-			
-			
-			
-			
-			
-			
-			
-			
-			
-			
-			
-			
TOTAL.		77	628

Mysore, Coorg, Travancore & Cochin.

359

TABLE C -XI.

CASH RECEIPTS DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Cash Receipts in Rs.
By liquidating assets & creating liabilities.	1 5 4	4 5 4 3 9
Returns on capital assets.	5 4	7 0 0 2
Cash contributions from landlords, cosharer etc.	5	6 0 0
By sale of farm, forest, & livestock products.	3 9 0	8 1 3 4 6
By sale of other products.	3 1	1 8 8 7
Income from maintenance & repair services.	1 8	2 8 0
Income from transport services.	2 2	2 1 1
Income from storage & incidental services.	2 6	9 8 8
As sales commission.	1 1 9	4 5 9 1
Income from other professions and services.	7 0 4	2 1 5 0 0
Salaries & wages earned within the village.	1 1 1	2 3 2 7
Net earnings brought home from outside.	6 1	1 6 2 3
Pensions and compensations.	3 5	1 8 0 7
Remittances received.	8 0	2 2 5 4
Other cash receipts.		
TOTAL.	1 8 1 0	1 7 1 8 5 5

TABLE C -XII
CASH EXPENDITURE DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Cash Expenditure in Rs.
On creating assets & clearing liabilities.	254	68297
Returns paid on capital assets.	43	1983
Cash contributions to tenants, cosharers etc.	8	34
Raw material purchases for farm production.	279	12071
Raw material purchases for other production.	55	628
Maintenance & repair of capital assets.	49	1315
On transport of finished products.	19	999
Storage and incidental marketing costs.	8	84
Sales commission.	12	78
Other marketing costs.	10	382
Salaries and wages paid to male labour.	362	18876
Salaries and wages paid to female labour.	166	10616
Salaries and wages paid to child labour.	22	372
Remittances made out.	45	7173
Other cash expenditure.	68	2853
TOTAL.	1400	125761

TABLE C -XIII
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE WEEK.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.	<i>Monthly</i>
Rice.	748	3568	
Wheat grain & flour.	189	228	
Milletts.	259	601	
Other cereals grain & flour.	53	126	
Arhar seed & pulse.	399	463	
Gram seed pulse & flour.	211	456	
Other pulse & pulse seed.	143	106	
Coconut & kopra.	660	615	
Groundnut & seed.	46	37	
Other nuts & oil seeds.	7	1	
Mustard oil.	22	19	
Groundnut oil.	380	438	
Coconut oil.	149	782	
Linseed oil.	55	48	
Other edible oils.	291	369	
Vanaspati.	9	20	
Mutton (sheep & goat)	356	709	2836
Poultry & birds.			
Fresh fish.	485	543	
Dry fish.	384	205	
Eggs.	20	5	35
Other meats.	60	97	388

(Continued on next page)....

TABLE C -XIII (continued)
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE WEEK.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.	<i>Monthly</i>
Milk.	1 9 0	1 9 6	784
Ghee & Butter.	1 2 3	1 8 0	720
Other milk products.	7 0	2 6	104
Vegetable.	6 7 7	5 2 0	
Fruits.	2 3 1	1 5 6	
Salt.	1 3 7 4	3 0 5	
Chilies dry & powder.	1 1 8 0	8 6 5	
Other spices.	1 0 6 6	9 0 3	
Sugar.	1 5 7	1 3 3	
Gur(cane)	5 5 9	9 9 4	
Other sugars.	1 1 4	1 2 0	
Tea.	2 5 4	1 3 4	
Coffee.	5 4 3	4 1 9	
Other beverages.	9	1 7	
Prepared foods & drinks.	1 9 9	4 1 3	
Other food materials	2 2	1 3	
Pan Supari etc.	1 1 8 8	9 0 4	
Tobacco(chewing)	1 1 5 1	4 7 9	
Tobacco in all forms for smoking.	8 1 8	4 6 3	
Liquors & wines.	6 3	5 6	
Other intoxicants.	3 1	3 0	
Rationd.articles not included elsewhere			
TOTAL.	15 9 4 5	1 6 7 6 2	

TABLE C -XIV

HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
Fireweed.	2 1 5	1 0 2 9
Charcoal.	1 4	5 7
Kerosene.	1 9 6	2 0 3 7
Other fuel & light.	1 6 9	3 1 7
Men's clothing.	6 1 9	5 9 3 2
Womens' clothing.	4 1 2	4 9 1 0
Children's clothing.	3 9 8	2 7 0 7
Footwear.	7 1	3 1 5
Soap.	8 3 7	1 4 4 7
Hair oils.	5 6	8 2
Other toilets.	4 3	5 1
Books, periodicals & education.	2 7 5	1 8 4 1
Medicines & medical services.	3 6 8	3 2 7 5
Domestic & personal services.	1 3 7	1 4 7 6
Entertainment.	1 7 9	3 7 0
Travelling.	5 5 8	3 2 5 9
Household utensils & furniture.	1 6 7	1 1 5 0
Gifts donation & subscriptions.	2 4 2	1 2 9 8
Cash payment made in ceremonies.	1 8 4	1 6 0 5
Other domestic capital expenditure.	1 1 8	6 4 5
Other household expenditure.	4 4 0	8 6 9 9
TOTAL (Rs.)	6 6 9 8	4 2 5 0 2

Mysore, Coorg, Travancore, Cochin

TABLE C - IX-A & X-A

Details of Purchases appearing in C-IX and C-X

	Purchase from	C-IX		C-X	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer.	145	5676	12	104
2	Trader.	220	5963	65	524
3	Other.				
4	TOTAL	365	11639	77	628

TABLE C - XIII-A & XIV-A

Details of Purchases appearing in C-XIII and C-XIV

	Purchase from.	C-XIII		C-XIV	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer.	536	1654	96	602
2	Trader.	5283	14956	5258	30060
3	Other.			5	72
4	TOTAL	5819	16610	5359	30734

Rajasthan & Ajmer.

TABLE 1

General Information about the Sample of Villages and the Sample of Families.

Range:-	4
State:-	1, 2
No. of Villages Surveyed:-	31

	No. of Villages for which information is available.	TOTAL NUMBER.	
1. No. of Households according to 1951 Census.	31	2011	Households.
2. No. of Households as per Sch.0	31	4507	"
3. No. of Households as per Sch.0.1			
(a) Agricultural	30	1441	"
(b) Non-Agricultural	27	570	"
4. No. of Households selected for Sch. B & C	31		
(a) Agricultural	30	295	"
(b) Non-Agricultural	31	194	"
5. Population by 1941 Census.	20	17156	Persons.
6. Area	29	75187	Acres

TABLE - B - II - (1)

Distribution by Age of Earning and Non-Earning Males.

AGE IN YEARS.	M A L E S	
	EARNERS	NON-EARNERS
0 —	41	1 5 6 7
10 —	8 9 3	3 7 5
20 —	9 3 1	2 5
30 —	7 1 4	8
40 —	5 4 8	5
50 —	2 5 3	1 0
60 —	1 8 8	2 0
70 —	7 1	4 6
80 —	2 5	5
90 —		
100 —		
TOTAL	3 6 6 4	2 0 6 1

TABLE - B - II - (2)

Distribution by Age of Earning and Non-Earning Females.

AGE IN YEARS.	F E M A L E S	
	EARNERS.	NON-EARNERS.
0 —	37	1484
10 —	502	632
20 —	672	302
30 —	483	194
40 —	290	120
50 —	122	132
60 —	47	200
70 —		63
80 —	5	29
90 —		5
100 —		
TOTAL	2158	3161

TABLE - B - II - (3)

Distribution by Principal Occupation of Male and Female Earners.

INDUSTRY GROUP	EARNERS	
	Males	Females
Agriculture.	2802	1974
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	265	9
Mining and Quarrying.	3	6
Food stuffs, textiles, (PM)	125	47
Leather & their products	23	
Metals, chemicals & their products (P M)	96	12
Others-(PM)		
Construction & Utilities	83	20
Commerce.	95	17
Transport, Communications & Storage.	22	
Health, Education and Public Administration.	17	3
Other services.	133	70
TOTAL	3664	2156

(PM) = Processing and Manufacture.

Rajasthan & Ajmer.

369

TABLE - B - II - (4)

Distribution by Subsidiary Occupation of Male and Female Earners.

INDUSTRY GROUP.	EARNERS	
	Males.	Females.
Agriculture.	6 2 9	1 9 6
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	1 0 9	1 4
Mining and Quarrying.		3
Food stuffs, textiles, Leather & their products(PM)	1 3 5	5 6
Metals, chemicals & their products(PM)	1 1	
Others-(PM)	3 9	5
Construction & Utilities.	1 5	
Commerce.	5 3	3
Transport, Communications & Storage.	1 4	
Health, Education & Public Administration.	2 9	
Other services.	1 1 5	8
No Subsidiary Occupation.	2 5 1 5	1 8 7 3
TOTAL.	3 6 6 4	2 1 5 8

(PM)= Processing and Manufacture.

TABLE - B - II - (5)

Distribution of Male & Female Non-Earners according to the Principal Occupation of Earners on whom they are dependent.

INDUSTRY GROUP.	NON-EARNERS.	
	Male.	Female .
Agriculture.	1 6 2 2	2 3 4 6
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	3 9	1 3 9
Mining and Quarrying.		
Food stuffs, textiles, Leather & their products (PM)	5 7	1 2 2
Metals, chemicals & their products (PM)	1 7	3 5
Others-(PM)	7 8	1 2 8
Construction and Utilities.	7 0	7 8
Commerce.	7 8	1 4 1
Transport, Communications & Storage.	1 0	1 9
Health, Education & public Administration.	9	1 4
Other services.	8 1	1 3 9
TOTAL	2 0 6 1	3 1 6 1

(PM) = Processing & Manufacture.

TABLE-B-III, IV, V, VIII & IX.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OTHER THAN LIVESTOCK AND IMPLEMENTS.

I T E M.	No. of Entries	TOTAL.
3.1 Land Owned-Acres.	1306	24139
3.2 Building Owned-Area under roof sq.ft.	1807	736354
<u>REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DURING ONE YEAR.</u>		
4.1 Land Improvement-Value in Rs.	318	28673
4.2 New Construction-Value in Rs.	239	56355
4.3 Other-Value in Rs.	110	13685
4.4 <u>Total</u> -Value in Rs.	667	98713
<u>RESIDENTIAL HOUSE.</u>		
5.1 No. of Rooms.	1977	4362
5.2 Area under roof-sq.ft.	1977	570760
<u>VALUE IN RS. OF STOCK IN COMMODITIES (OTHER THAN AGRICULTURAL)</u>		
8.1 Raw Material.	96	3952
8.2 Material in Process.	48	2920
8.3 Finished Product.	42	4437
8.4 <u>Total</u> -Value in Rs.	186	11309
<u>OUTSTANDING CREDIT PORTION.</u>		
9.1 Loans received-Rs.	1226	619187
9.2 Loans given- Rs.	109	53559

TABLE B-VI.
DETAILS OF LIVESTOCK OWNED.

	I T E M.	Total No. of Animals	Of Which PURCHASED		
			No. of Animals	Purchase Value Rs.	
1	Bull.	27	-	-	2457
2	Bullock.	2808	1370	235753	483199
3	Cow.	3660	509	42937	208743
4	Calves.	2565	58	2923	129267
5	He-buffalo.	202	125	9638	15575
6	She-buffalo.	1362	541	108701	273666
7	Calves.	1228	3	42	17192
8	Shoep.	10930	903	14540	175974
9	Goat.	4461	1019	16490	72190
10	Pig.	1	1	3	3
11	Horse.	72	33	4835	10549
12	Donkey.	56	31	1037	1873
13	Mule.	6	6	1120	1120
14	Camel.	293	128	52854	120988
15	Other Animals.	21	-	-	9
16	Ducks.				
17	Hens.	62	9	21	145
18	Other Poultry & birds.				
19		TOTAL..		490894	1612961

Rajasthan & Ajmer.

TABLE B-VII

DETAILS OF FARM AND OTHER IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY- OWNED.

I T E M.	Total No. of Implements	Of which PURCHASED.		
		No. of Imple- ments	Purchase Value Rs.	
1 Plough.	1 5 8 0	1 2 9 8	1 8 5 3 5	2 2 5 6 3
2 Clod-Crusher.	1 4 0	8 7	2 4 3 7	3 9 2 2
3 Harrow.	9 3	5 8	8 1 6	1 3 0 8
4 Bullock hoes.	1 3	7	4 3	8 0
5 Seed-drill.	9 6	3 1	3 0 3	9 3 8
6 Water-Lift.	6 6 9	5 9 2	2 4 1 8 1	2 7 3 2 7
7 Bullock-Cart.	5 3 0	4 6 7	8 2 7 2 1	9 3 8 8 0
8 Machinery.	1 1 4	1 1 0	1 3 3 5 3	1 3 8 3 9
9 Others.	1 1 5 6	9 7 1	2 1 4 0 7	2 5 4 8 5
10	TOTAL.....		1 6 3 7 9 6	1 8 9 3 4 2

Rajasthan and Ajmer

TABLE C - II

Three-day Employment details of persons of age 6 and above.
(Number of person-days spent in different categories.)

	Categories of Employment.	MALES		FEMALES	
		Non-Adults.	Adults	Non-Adults	Adults
	Out of Village.	57	894	174	626
	<u>Earning.</u>				
1	On own farm.	755	3484	504	1899
2	Exchange farm-labour		54		14
3	Hired farm labour.	45	256	62	198
4	Own non-farm occupation.	1057	1875	478	749
5	Hired non-farm labour	122	489	30	206
6	Household but gainful work.	111	339	187	316
	<u>Not Earning.</u>				
7	Domestic duties.	142	172	1573	3455
8	School.	733	38	81	43
9	Not seeking work.	1183	461	1018	154
10	Unemployed.		328	8	93
11	Ill-health.	100	577	12	223
12	Disabled	93	374	67	605
13	TOTAL	4398	9341	4194	8581

N.B. Employment details for three days immediately preceding the day of visit were asked for all members of age 6 and above, of the selected households. In the above is a classification of the person days into different categories of employment.

TABLE-C-III

Details of salaried and hired labour employed during one week.
(Labour-days employed in farm, non-farm and domestic work & respective cash wages paid.)

	Category of Hired Labour.	Labour days		Cash Wages in Rs.	
		No. of Entries	Labour days.	No. of Entries.	Wages paid Rs.
1 1	Male - Farm	2 7 2	3 6 1 0	2 6 4	3 5 9 6
1 2	- Non-farm	4 8	2 6 4	4 8	1 7 9
1 3	- Domestic	4	3 1	4	1 0
1 4	- <u>Total</u>	3 2 4	3 9 0 5	3 1 6	3 7 8 5
2 1	Female-Farm	2 1 8	3 5 0 8	2 0 7	1 8 9 8
2 2	-Non-farm	1 5	1 0 9	1 5	4 7
2 3	-Domestic	1 9	7 2	1 9	1 7
2 4	- <u>Total</u>	2 5 2	3 6 8 9	2 4 1	1 9 6 2
3 1	Child -Farm	5	3 9	5	2 0
3 2	-Non-farm.	3 0	1 8 7	3 0	3 9
3 3	-Domestic				
3 4	- <u>Total</u>	3 5	2 2 6	3 5	5 9
4 1	All -Farm	4 9 5	7 1 5 7	4 7 6	5 5 1 4
4 2	-Non-farm	9 3	5 6 0	9 3	2 6 5
4 3	-Domestic	2 3	1 0 3	2 3	2 7
4 4	- <u>Grand-Total</u>	6 1 1	7 8 2 0	5 9 2	5 8 0 6

N.B.- Details of salaried and hired labour employed by the selected households during the week immediately preceding the day of visit were asked for. All categories of hired labour would not naturally appear on every household schedule. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C - IV (SUMMARY)

Production and other Receipts in kind during one month.

Commodity. Class.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A- Class A - Sub-total	1381	101051	463	6751
1- Class 1 - Sub-total	545	25071	64	1894
2- Class 2 - Sub-total	660	26496	109	393
3- Class 3 - Sub-total	1031	24965	185	2295
5- Class 5 - Sub-total	1915	34947	109	2567
6- Class 6 - Sub-total	5	10	2	23
7- Class 7 - Sub-total	561	12845	62	956
8- Class 8 - Sub-total	18	66	6	42
9- Class 9 - Sub-total	3	81	8	175
0- Class 0 - Sub-total				
TOTAL	6119	225532	1008	15096
unclassified	41	467	1	1

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their production and other receipts in kind, such as, owner share, remunerations in kind, wages in kind etc. during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit. The above is a summary tabulation. The classes refer to the commodity classification full details of which appear in subsequent tables. Details of 'other receipts' appear in Table C -IV- A. Commodity class 4 comprises of Livestock and is not covered by this table.

The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C-IV. (details)

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes A & 1.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A0	Paddy.	5	98		
1	Wheat.	60	913	34	303
2	Jowar.	250	1576.6	8.5	1680
3	Bajri.	300	3336.6	28	311
4	Minor Millets.	2	10	2	6
5	Barley.	14	1029	5.9	460
6	Maize.	280	25281	212	3584
7	Other Cereals.			1	14
8	Gram.	93	1492	6	6
9	Arhar.	5	5		
AA	Other Pulses.	372	23091	36	385
A-	<u>Class A-Sub-total</u>	1381	101051	463	6751
10	Ground-nut				
11	Linseed.	19	386	6	66
12	Mustard.				
13	Coconut.	11	1109		
14	Other Oilseeds.	185	6020	11	188
15	Sugarcane.				
16	Cotton.	269	17128	35	1611
17	Jute.				
18	Tobacco.	12	165	12	29
19	Tea, Coffee.				
1A	Other drugs.	49	263		
1Q	<u>Class 1-Sub-total.</u>	545	25071	64	1894

TABLE - C - IV (Details)..continued

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 2 & 3.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
2 0	Potatoes.				
2 1	Other roots and tubers.			2	6
2 2	Brinjals.				
2 3	Vegetables.	2 3 5	3 5 6 6	6 6	2 0 6
2 4	Plantains.				
2 5	Other fruits.				
2 6	Chillies.	7 2	4 2 0 2	1 7	8 9
2 7	Other spices.	2 4	1 0 3 8	1 2	6 8
2 8	Stalk of crops.	2 8 5	1 6 4 6 0	6	1 2
2 9	Cultivated green- fodder.	3 8	1 2 2 4		
2 0	Other products of agriculture.	6	6	6	1 2
2 0	<u>Class 2 -Sub-Total</u>	6 6 0	2 6 4 9 6	1 0 9	3 9 3
3 0	Green grass.	2 3 9	1 0 7 3 9	2 8	1 0 1 5
3 1	Hay.	2 7 0	1 1 7 2 8	1 3	3 6 6
3 2	Other un-cultivated fodder.				
3 3	Fire-wood.	5 1 6	2 4 8 6	1 1 1	7 4 0
3 4	Char coal.	6	1 2	7	4 5
3 5	Timber.			5	1 5
3 6	Other wood in the round.				
3 7	Lac.				
3 8	Honey.			2 1	1 1 4
3 9	Game.				
3 0	Other forest products				
3 0	<u>Class 3-Sub-Total</u>	1 0 3 1	2 4 9 6 5	1 8 5	2 2 9 5

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 5 & 6.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
5 0	Milk.	7 18	2 20 37	4 0	1 77 0
5 1	Eggs.	4	19		
5 2	Mutton.	3 10	1 99 4	2 9	4 96
5 3	Other meat.				
5 4	Farm-yard manure.	1 5 1	4 88		
5 5	Raw wool.	7 0	7 76 1		
5 6	Hides, skins and furs.	2	4		
5 7	Bones, horns.				
5 8	Fish-fresh.				
5 9	Fishery products.				
5 0	Other Livestock Products.	6 6 0	2 6 4 4	4 0	3 0 1
5 9	<u>Class 5 -Sub-Total</u>	19 1 5	3 4 9 4 7	1 0 9	2 5 6 7
6 0	Coal.				
6 1	Iron-ore.			2	23
6 2	Other Metals.				
6 3	Petroleum & Gas.				
6 4	Stone.				
6 5	Clay.				
6 6	Sand.				
6 7	Mica.				
6 8	Salt.				
6 9	Saline substances.				
6 0	Non-metallic mineral products.	5	10		
6 9	<u>Class 6-Sub-Total.</u>	5	10	2	23

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 7 & 8.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No.of Entries	Value in Rs.	No.of Entries	Value in Rs.
7 0	Rice(husked)	25	129	2	2
7 1	Pulses.				
7 2	Cereal & pulse flour	1	8	18	247
7 3	Vegetable oil.	13	167	6	24
7 4	Butter, ghee,cheese.	522	12541	14	522
7 5	Hydrogenated oil.				
7 6	Gur.			14	26
7 7	Sugar.				
7 8	Tinned fruits & vegetable.				
7 9	Tinned fish & meat.				
7 0	Processed food stuffs.			8	135
7 0	<u>Class 7-Sub-Total</u>	561	12845	62	956
8 0	Cotton ginned & Pressed.				
8 1	Cotton fabric.			6	42
8 2	Other fibres processed.				
8 3	Wood worked.				
8 4	Leather Tanned.				
8 5	Toddy & Country Liquors.	1	7		
8 6	Ice & Aerated water.				
8 7	Bidi.				
8 8	Tobacco.				
8 9	Processed rubber.				
8 0	Other processed material.	17	59		
8 0	<u>Class 8- Sub-Total.</u>	18	66	6	42

TABLE C - IV- (Details)..continued.

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

Commodity. Classes 9 & 0	Production.		Other Receipts.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
9 0 Cotton Textiles.	3	81	8	175
9 1 Other Textiles.				
9 2 Clothes & Textile goods.				
9 3 Wood products.				
9 4 Furnishers.				
9 5 Paper products.				
9 6 Printed materials.				
9 7 Leather foot ware.				
9 8 Other leather products				
9 9 Rubber products.				
A 9 0 Other manufactured products.				
9 9 <u>Class 9-Sub-Total.</u>	3	81	8	175
00 Chemical fertilizers.				
1 Medical & Pharma- centical.				
2 Other Chemical products.				
3 Products of mineral oils.				
4 Other non-metallic minerals processed.				
5 Basic metals.				
6 Metal products.				
7 Non-electrical machinery.				
8 Electrical machinery.				
9 Transport equipment.				
0A Others.				
0- <u>Class 0 -Sub-Total.</u>				

TABLE C - V. (SUMMARY)

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

Commodity. Class	Sales.		Other disposals.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
Class A - Sub-total	175	9398	1530	28571
Class 1 - Sub-total	223	17128	168	3208
Class 2 - Sub-total	159	10434	300	14262
Class 3 - Sub-total	19	3809	134	8012
Class 5 - Sub-total	139	17029	104	3135
Class 6 - Sub-total	11	46	14	92
Class 7 - Sub-total	268	5174	70	605
Class 8 - Sub-total	13	1644	10	110
Class 9 - Sub-total	19	1834	17	90
Class 0 - Sub-total unclassified	3	40	17	43
TOTAL	1029	66536	2364	58128

N.B.⁷ All selected households were asked about their sales and other disposals in kind, such as, owner share, remunerations paid in kind, wages paid in kind etc. during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit. The above is a summary tabulation. The classes refer to the commodity classification full details of which appear in subsequent tables. Details of 'other disposals' appear in Table C -V-A. Commodity class 4 comprises of Livestock and is not covered by this table.

The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE - C-V (Details)

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES A & 1.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A0	Paddy.				
1	Wheat.	18	2077	177	4452
2	Jowar.	61	3424	235	2257
3	Bajri.	12	1040	209	2420
4	Minor Millets.			31	78
5	Barley.	9	224	270	4950
6	Maize.	5	357	309	6412
7	Other cereals.			5	624
8	Gram.	8	1337	135	6261
9	Afhar.				
AA	Other Pulses.	62	939	159	1117
A-	<u>CLASS A - SUB-TOTAL</u>	175	9398	530	28571
10	Ground-nut.				
11	Linseed.			5	16
12	Mustard.			47	105
13	Coconut.				
14	Other Oilseeds.	35	1844	39	880
15	Sugar-cane.				
16	Cotton.	188	15284	67	2130
17	Jute.				
18	Tobacco.			6	73
19	Tea, Coffee.				
A	Other drugs.			4	4
19	<u>CLASS 1-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	223	17128	168	3208

TABLE - C - V (DETAILS)..Continued.

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES 2 & 3	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
2 0	Potatoes.				
2 1	Other roots and tubers.				
2 2	Brinjals.	6	12		
2 3	Vegetables.	5 5	1 0 1 3	7 6	6 9 3
2 4	Plantains.				
2 5	Other fruits.				
2 6	Chillies.	1 6	1 1 5 1	8	5 0 4
2 7	Other spices.	1 8	8 9 2	5	5
2 8	Stalk of crops.	5 8	7 3 5 4	1 9 6	1 1 6 3 7
2 9	Cultivated green- fodder.			1 1	1 3 8 0
2 A	Other products of agriculture.	6	6	4	4 0
2 A	<u>CLASS 2- SUB-TOTAL.</u>	1 5 9	1 0 4 3 4	3 0 0	1 4 2 6 2
3 0	Green grass.	5	2 4 6 2	6 1	7 5 8 9
3 1	Hay.	7	1 1 5 2	1 6	2 8 6
3 2	Other un-cultivated fodder.				
3 3	Fire-wood.	7	1 9 5	5 3	1 2 9
3 4	Char coal.				
3 5	Timber.				
3 6	Other wood in the round.				
3 7	Lac.				
3 8	Honey.			4	0
3 9	Game.				
3 A	Other forest Products.				
3 A	<u>CLASS 3-SWB -TOTAL.</u>	1 9	3 8 0 9	1 3 4	8 0 1 2

Rajasthan & Ajmer.

385

TABLE C - V (DETAILS)...CONTINUED.

Sales and other disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 5 & 6.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
5 0 Milk.	29	768	55	2125
5 1 Eggs.				
5 2 Mutton.	8	52		
5 3 Other meat.				
5 4 Farm-yard manure.			39	485
5 5 Raw wool.	75	15602		
5 6 Hides, skins and furs.	9	569	5	520
5 7 Bones, horns.				
5 8 Fish-fresh.				
5 9 Fishery products.			5	5
5 0 Other Livestock Products.	18	38		
5 0 <u>CLASS 5-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	139	17029	104	3135
6 0 Coal.				
6 1 Iron-ore.			2	36
6 2 Other Metals.				
6 3 Petroleum & Gas.				
6 4 Stone.				
6 5 Clay.	6	36	6	12
6 6 Sand.				
6 7 Mica.				
6 8 Salt.			6	44
6 9 Saline substances.				
6 0 Non-metallic mineral products.	5	10		
6 0 <u>CLASS 6-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	11	46	14	92

Rajasthan & Ajmer.

386

TABLE C - V (DETAILS)...continued.

Sales and other disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 7 & 8.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
7 0 Rice(husked).	3	33		
7 1 Pulse.				
7 2 Cereal & pulse flour.				
7 3 Vegetable oil.			29	127
7 4 Butter, ghee, cheese.	265	5141	27	374
7 5 Hydrogenated oil.				
7 6 Gur.			12	73
7 7 Sugar.			2	31
7 8 Tinned fruits & vegetable.				
7 9 Tinned fish & meat.				
A 7 9 Processed food stuffs.				
7 9 CLASS 7 -SUB-TOTAL.	268	5174	70	605
8 0 Cotton ginned & pressed.				
8 1 Cotton fabric.				
8 2 Other fibres processed.			8	102
8 3 Wood worked.	2	57	2	5
8 4 Leather Tanned.	11	1587		
8 5 Toddy & Country Liquors.				
8 6 Ice & Aerated water.				
8 7 Bidi.				
8 8 Tobacco.				
8 9 Processed rubber.				
A 8 9 Other processed material.				
8 9 CLASS 8-SUB-TOTAL.	13	1644	10	110

TABLE C - V - (DETAILS)...CONTINUED.

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 9 & 0	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
9 0 Cotton Textiles.	3	81	17	90
9 1 Other Textiles.				
9 2 Clothes & Textile goods.				
9 3 Wood products.	7	1345		
9 4 Furnishers.				
9 5 Paper products.				
9 6 Printed materials.				
9 7 Leather foot ware.	9	408		
9 8 Other leather products.				
9 9 Rubber products.				
9 A Other manufactured products.				
9 A CLASS 9-SUB-TOTAL.	19	1834	17	90
00 Chemical fertilizers.				
01 Medical & Pharmacen- tical.				
02 Other Chemical Products.				
03 Products of mineral oils.				
04 Other non-metallic minerals processed.				
05 Basic metals.				
06 Metal products.				
07 Non-electrical machinery.				
08 Electrical machinery.				
09 Transport equipment.				
0A Others.				
0- CLASS 0-SUB-TOTAL.				

Rajasthan and Ajmer

TABLE C-IV-A
Details of other Receipts in kind, appearing in C-IV.

Nature of Receipt.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
- Owner share in kind.	247	6432
- Remuneration to hereditary and artisan services.	190	2923
- Wages in kind.	217	1842
- Material contributions from landlords etc.	8	17
- Other receipts in kind.	347	3823
TOTAL	1009	15097

TABLE C-V-A
Details of Disposals in kind appearing in C-V

Nature of Disposal.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
- Owner share in kind.	52	2452
- Remuneration to hereditary and artisan services.	292	4046
- Wages in kind.	117	1451
- Material contributions to tenants etc.	95	1710
- Used as raw materials in production.	1047	41140
- Physical destruction.	71	207
- Barter.	434	5057
- Other disposals in kind.	256	2052
TOTAL.	2364	58120

TABLE C - VI.

Purchase and Sale of Livestock during one month.

	Livestock.	Purchase.		Sale.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Bull				
2	Bullock	17	6175	2	290
3	Cow	21	3008		
4	Calves.	1	80		
5	He-buffelo.	7	2512		
6	She-buffelo.	13	2148	11	2468
7	Calves.	6	31		
8	Sheep.	2	19	8	37
9	Goat.	9	401	9	129
10	Pig.				
11	Horse.			1	35
12	Donkey.				
13	Mule.				
14	Camel.			8	2859
15	Other animals.				
16	Ducks.				
17	Hens	4	4		
18	Other poultry & birds				
19	TOTAL.	80	14378	39	5818

Rajasthan and Ajmer.

N.B.- Except in the case of Sheep, Goat, Pig, Ducks, Hens and other poultry, the number of entries is equivalent to the number of animals involved in the purchase or sale. For the sheep etc. the number of entries refers only to the number of schedules in which the item appeared. As the purchases or sales of these animals were recorded in groups, the number of entries is not equal to the number of animals involved, which in general would be larger than the number of entries.

Rajasthan & Ajmer.

TABLE C : VII.

Cash Receipts during one month from (i) Sale of Capital Assets and (ii) Returns received in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc.

Item.	Sale Proceeds.		Returns received.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1 Land	33	2139	7	297
2 Residential Buildings			7	105
3 Other buildings.			4	53
4 Livestock(capital)	27	5326		
5 Farm implements	2	117		
6 Other machinery.				
7 Bullion etc.	18	721		
8 Shares, deposits etc.				
9 Insurance etc.				
10 Loan(recovery)	10	393	28	744
11 Fresh borrowings.	131	12359	39	2633
12 Other assets.	29	792		
13 TOTAL	250	21847	85	3832

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their cash receipts during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit, from liquidation of capital assets and creating of new liabilities and also as returns received in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the items appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

Rajasthan & Ajmer.

TABLE C - VIII

Cash Outlay during one month on (i) Purchase of Capital Assets and (ii) Returns paid in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc.

	Items.	Purchase.		Returns paid	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
<i>Rajasthan and Ajmer</i>	1 Land.	91	12201	99	3515
	2 Residential buildings			6	60
	3 Other buildings.	5	36		
	4 Livestock (capital)	79	14833		
	5 Farm implements.	172	7546		
	6 Other machinery.	44	1505		
	7 Bullion etc.	39	1647		
	8 Shares, deposits etc.	40	2039		
	9 Insurance etc.	17	34		
	10 Loan (repayment)	41	2204	47	692
	11 Fresh lendings.	43	2571	1	108
	12 Other assets.				
13	TOTAL.	571	44616	153	4375

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their cash outlay during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit, on formation of new assets and liquidation of liabilities and also on returns paid in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the items appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C - VI-A

Details of Purchases and Sales appearing in C-VI

	Purchases from or Sale to	Purchases		Sales	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer/Consumer.	43	6848	23	5289
2	Trader.	8	4521	5	37
3	Other.				
4	TOTAL	51	11369	28	5326

TABLE C -VII-A & VIII-A

Details of Sales and Purchases appearing in C-VII and C-VIII

	Sale to or Purchase from.	Sales in C-VII		Purchases in C-VIII.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Consumer/Producer	58	6214	221	18195
2	Trader.	133	10041	149	16095
3	Other	1	155	59	1869
4	TOTAL	192	16410	429	36159

TABLE C -IX.

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for farm, forest and livestock production.

COMMODITY.		No. of Entries	EXPENDITURE in Rs.
A 1	Wheat	165	7465
A 2	Jowar	22	1588
A 3	Bajri	12	133
A 4	Minor Millets	21	48
A 5	Barley	98	1422
A 7	Other Cereals	4	13
A 8	Gram	148	5873
A 9	Arhar	12	260
A A	Other Pulses	89	2848
A 0	Unclassified	37	263
0 2	Other chemical products	9	105
1 1	Linseed	18	165
1 2	Mustard	30	610
1 4	Other oilseeds	20	495
1 0 A	Other drugs	103	2321
2 3	Vegetables	69	674
2 7	Other spices	35	499
2 8	Stalk of crops	30	801
2 9	Cultivated green fodder	10	230
2 0 A	Other products of agriculture	99	1610
3 0	Green grass	79	1841
3 1	Hay	17	412
3 3	Fuel wood	1	43
TOTAL			

Rajasthan and Ajmer

Rajasthan & Ajmer.

394

TABLE C -IX.

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for farm, forest and livestock production.

COMMODITY.	No. of Entries	EXPENDITURE in Rs.
3 5 Timber	3	10
3 9A other forest products	5	101
5 4 Farm yard manure	29	2318
5 6 Hides, skins & furs	4	44
6 8 Salt	47	104
7 3 Vegetable oils	70	1569
7 4 Butter, ghee, cheese	32	738
7 6 Gur	19	137
8 2 other fibres processed	6	12
9 8 Other leather products	5	462
TOTAL	448	35214

Rajasthan and Ajmer

Rajasthan & Ajmer.

395

TABLE-C-X

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for non-farm production.

COMMODITY.		No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
-	AA unclassified	1	4
-	06 Metal products	10	158
-	35 Timber	11	385
-	56 Hides, skins & furs	16	1955
-	60 Coal	4	13
-	61 Iron-ore	2	6
-	62 Other metals	6	180
-	68 Salt	2	4
-	6+A Non-metallic mineral products	2	9
-	73 Vegetable oil	7	13
-	81 Cotton fabric	9	40
-	82 other fibres processed	5	520
-	91 other Textiles	4	11
TOTAL.		79	3298

Rajasthan and Ajmer.

Rajasthan & Ajmer.

396

TABLE C -XI.

CASH RECEIPTS DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Cash Receipts in Rs.
By liquidating assets & creating liabilities.	237	21847
Returns on capital assets.	76	3832
Cash contributions from landlords, cosharer etc.	11	634
By sale of farm, forest, & livestock products.	605	59376
By sale of other products.	79	7160
Income from maintenance & repair services.	23	745
Income from transport services.	41	328
Income from storage & incidental services.		
As sales commission.	17	734
Income from other professions and services.	217	8773
Salaries & wages earned within the village.	378	7627
Net earnings brought home from outside.	127	3395
Pensions and compensations.	10	312
Remittances received.	8	184
Other cash receipts.	14	178
TOTAL.	1843	115125

TABLE C -XII
CASH EXPENDITURE DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Cash Expenditure in Rs.
On creating assets & clearing liabilities.	409	44616
Returns paid on capital assets.	155	4375
Cash contributions to tenants, cosharers etc.	10	353
Raw material purchases for farm production.	717	35214
Raw material purchases for other production.	63	3298
Maintenance & repair of capital assets.	66	1223
On transport of finished products.	34	76
Storage and incidental marketing costs.	1	123
Sales commission.	7	169
Other marketing costs.	28	164
Salaries and wages paid to male labour.	282	13600
Salaries and wages paid to female labour.	229	7780
Salaries and wages paid to child labour.	35	236
Remittances made out.	17	453
Other cash expenditure.	244	7069
TOTAL.	2297	118749

TABLE C -XIII
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE WEEK.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.	<i>Expenditure per month</i>
Rice.	266	675	
Wheat grain & flour.	316	1886	
Milletts.	240	2859	
Other cereals grain & flour.	244	2409	
Arhar seed & pulse.	66	102	
Gram seed pulse & flour.	99	515	
Other pulse & pulse seed.	213	507	
Coconut & kopra.	89	78	
Groundnut & seed.	116	104	
Other nuts & oil seeds.	28	11	
Mustard oil.	152	252	
Groundnut oil.	99	179	
Coconut oil.			
Linseed oil.	163	519	
Other edible oils.	496	1246	
Vanaspati.			
Mutton (sheep & goat)	161	412	1648
Poultry & birds.	1		
Fresh fish.			
Dry fish.			
Eggs.	19	39	156
Other meats.	26	57	228

(Continued on next page)....

Rajasthan & Ajmer.

399

TABLE C -XIII (continued)
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE WEEK.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.	Expenditure per month
Milk.	1 2 6	3 3 7	1348
Ghee & Butter.	3 3 8	1 7 7 7	7108
Other milk products.	3 5	4 0	160
Vegetable.	6 2 8	4 8 6	
Fruits.	2 3 0	1 5 5	
Salt.	1 1 4 3	4 6 6	
Chilies dry & powder.	1 0 3 6	1 2 4 1	
Other spices.	6 1 7	4 6 1	
Sugar.	3 9 8	9 7 1	
Gur(cane)	8 0 4	1 9 2 3	
Other sugars.	1 4 7	1 5 3	
Tea.	3 4 1	2 1 3	
Coffee.			
Other beverages.	1 6	3 0	
Prepared foods & drinks.	9 9	1 7 6	
Other food materials	9 5	7 7	
Pan Supari etc.	5 0	1 4	
Tobacco(chewing)	9 9	4 3	
Tobacco in all forms for smoking.	1 0 1 1	1 2 7 7	
Liquors & wines.	1 9 6	7 3 6	
Other intoxicants.	3 6	1 4 6	
Rationd.articles not included elsewhere			
TOTAL.	10239	22572	

TABLE C -XIV

HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
Fireweed.	2 1 0	7 0 2
Charcoal.	7	3 0
Kerosene.	8 6 6	1 5 0 3
Other fuel & light.	1 1 7	6 2 3
Men's clothing.	8 6 6	1 4 4 7 5
Womens' clothing.	6 5 7	1 0 8 0 4
Children's clothing.	4 7 3	2 6 7 8
Footwear.	7 6 3	7 8 8 0
Soap.	2 5 4	6 1 9
Hair oils.	1 2 1	2 2 3
Other toilets.	9 0	1 3 4
Books, periodicals & education.	1 3 5	3 6 7
Medicines & medical services.	1 8 8	1 2 6 4
Domestic & personal services.	6 8	4 7 4
Entertainment.	6 8	1 0 6
Travelling.	3 5 3	3 5 1 0
Household utensils & furniture.	2 4 4	1 8 1 1
Gifts donation & subscriptions.	2 8 6	1 5 5 4
Cash payment made in ceremonies.	1 0 1	1 5 8 3
Other domestic capital expenditure.	4 3	8 5 0
Other household expenditure.	9 6	8 8 5
TOTAL (Rs.)	6 0 0 6	5 2 0 7 5

Rajasthan and Ajmer.

Rajasthan & Ajmer.

401

TABLE C - IX-A & X-A

Details of Purchases appearing in C-IX and C-X

	Purchase from	C-IX		C-X	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer.	581	15557	28	1188
2	Trader.	830	18935	38	1114
3	Other.	13	353		
4	TOTAL	1424	34845	66	2302

TABLE C -XIII-A & XIV-A

Details of Purchases appearing in C-XIII and C-XIV

	Purchase from.	C-XIII		C-XIV	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer.	1194	4349	795	5579
2	Trader.	6657	16366	4213	39267
3	Other.	47	121	202	1514
4	TOTAL	9898	20836	5210	46360

TABLE 1

General Information about the Sample of Villages and the Sample of Families.

Range:- 4
 State:- 3, 4
 No. of Villages Surveyed:- 18

		No. of Villages for which information is available.	TOTAL NUMBER.	
1.	No. of Households according to 1951 Census.	15	1754	Households.
2.	No. of Households as per Sch.0	18	1278	"
3.	No. of Households as per Sch.0.1			
	(a) Agricultural	18	613	"
	(b) Non-Agricultural	17	296	"
4.	No. of Households selected for Sch. B & C			
	(a) Agricultural	18	184	"
	(b) Non-Agricultural	18	92	"
5.	Population by 1941 Census.	8	4047	Persons.
6.	Area	17	35370	Acres

Range present Bhopal

TABLE - B - II - (1)

Distribution by Age of Earning and Non-Earning Males.

AGE IN YEARS.	M A L E S	
	EARNERS	NON-EARNERS
0 —	42	813
10 —	438	260
20 —	540	8
30 —	477	4
40 —	272	4
50 —	121	
60 —	92	21
70 —	29	8
80 —	8	
90 —		
100 —		
TOTAL	2019	1118

TABLE - B - II -(2)

Distribution by Age of Earning and Non-Earning Females.

AGE IN YEARS.	F E M A L E S	
	EARNERS.	NON-EARNERS.
0 —	13	876
10 —	146	520
20 —	309	209
30 —	258	156
40 —	96	126
50 —	66	116
60 —	29	75
70 —	4	25
80 —		4
90 —		
100 —		
TOTAL	921	2109

TABLE - B - II - (3)

Distribution by Principal Occupation of Male and Female Earners.

INDUSTRY GROUP	EARNERS	
	Males	Females
Agriculture.	1 6 9 4	8 0 3
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	1 3 7	4
Mining and Quarrying.		
Food stuffs, textiles, (PM)	4 5	2 0
Leather & their products		
Metals, chemicals & their products (P M)	8	
Others-(PM)		
Construction & Utilities		
Commerce.	4	4
Transport, Communications & Storage.	3 7	4
Health, Education and Public Administration.	9 4	8 6
Other services.		
TOTAL	2 0 1 9	9 2 1

(PM) = Processing and Manufacture.

Madhya Bharat & Bhopal.

TABLE - B - II - (4)

Distribution by Subsidiary Occupation of Male and Female Earners.

INDUSTRY GROUP.	EARNERS	
	Males.	Females.
Agriculture.	276	72
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	21	
Mining and Quarrying.		
Food stuffs, textiles, Leather & their products(PM)	54	
Metals, chemicals & their products(PM)		
Others-(PM)	33	
Construction & Utilities.		
Commerce.	42	
Transport, Communications & Storage.		
Health, Education & Public Administration.	8	
Other services.	83	8
No Subsidiary Occupation.	1502	837
TOTAL.	2019	921

(PM)= Processing and Manufacture.

TABLE - B - II - (5)

Distribution of Male & Female Non-Earners according to the Principal Occupation of Earners on whom they are dependent.

INDUSTRY GROUP.	NON-EARNERS.	
	Male.	Female .
Agriculture.	9 7 1	1 8 8 8
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	8	2 9
Mining and Quarrying.		
Food stuffs, textiles, Leather & their products (PM)	4 1	4 6
Metals, chemicals & their products (PM)		
Others-(PM)	8	8
Construction and Utilities.		
Commerce.	8	
Transport, Communications & Storage.		
Health, Education & public Administration.	4 1	6 9
Other services.	4 1	6 9
TOTAL	1 1 1 8	2 1 0 9

(PM) = Processing & Manufacture.

TABLE-B-III, IV, V, VIII & IX.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OTHER THAN LIVESTOCK AND IMPLEMENTS.

I T E M.	No. of Entries	TOTAL.
3.1 Land Owned-Acres.	819	13630
3.2 Building Owned-Area under roof sq.ft.	1083	553902
<u>REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DURING ONE YEAR.</u>		
4.1 Land Improvement-Value in Rs.	124	7987
4.2 New Construction-Value in Rs.	102	37012
4.3 Other-Value in Rs.	83	42484
4.4 <u>Total</u> -Value in Rs.	309	87483
<u>RESIDENTIAL HOUSE.</u>		
5.1 No. of Rooms.	173	1970
5.2 Area under roof-sq.ft.	173	348048
<u>VALUE IN RS. OF STOCK IN COMMODITIES (OTHER THAN AGRICULTURAL)</u>		
8.1 Raw Material.	14	652
8.2 Material in Process.	-	-
8.3 Finished Product.	18	210
8.4 <u>Total</u> -Value in Rs.	32	862
<u>OUTSTANDING CREDIT PORTION.</u>		
9.1 Loans received-Rs.	745	289460
9.2 Loans given- Rs.	75	18609

TABLE B-VI.
DETAILS OF LIVESTOCK OWNED.

	I T E M.	Total No. of Animals	Of Which - PURCHASED		
			No. of Animals	Purchase Value Rs.	
1	Bull.	1 2 0		- .	10920
2	Bullock.	2 3 5 4	9 0 5	1 7 3 1 3 4	450339
3	Cow.	2 7 5 4	1 9 5	1 0 1 4 9	143335
4	Calves.	2 5 2 7	3 2	2 2 1 0	174521
5	He-buffalo.	4 7	4	5 2 7	6192
6	She-buffalo.	1 2 7 8	2 2 8	4 9 0 7 1	275058
7	Calves.	9 2 4	-	-	12926
8	Sheep.	3 6 0	3 6	2 9 6	2960
9	Goat.	1 2 8 0	1 7 3	4066 (1060)	30084
10	Pig.				-
11	Horse.	1 1 5	5 8	4 0 8 7	8104
12	Donkey.	1 7	5	1 6 1	547
13	Mule.				
14	Camel.				
15	Other Animals.	4	-	-	?
16	Ducks.	1 8	1 8	2 0 7	207
17	Hens.	7 3 5	4	1 2	2205
18	Other Poultry & birds.				-
19		TOTAL.. ..		240920 + 3000	1117408

Madhya Bharat & Bhopal.

410

TABLE B-VII

DETAILS OF FARM AND OTHER IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY- OWNED.

Madhya-Bharat and Bhopal

	I T E M.	Total No. of Implements	Of which PURCHASED.		
			No. of Imple- ments	Purchase Value Rs.	
1	Plough.	8 9 5	4 7 4	4 5 7 6	8640
2	Clod-Crusher.	2 7 8	9 2	7 6 0	2296
3	Harrow.	2 9 0	7 1	4 8 4	1977
4	Bullock hoes.	3 4 4	1 2 4	8 3 1	2305
5	Seed-drill.	3 1 7	4 2	4 7 6	3593
6	Water-Lift.	1 3 0	1 1 8	5 1 1 4	5634
7	Bullock-Cart.	4 9 1	4 0 9	5 1 4 6 7	61786
8	Machinery.	1 7	1 6	8 8 7	942
9	Others.	4 0 9	2 1 0	5 2 7 4	10272
10		TOTAL.....		6 9 8 6 9	97445

TABLE C - II

Three-day Employment details of persons of age 6 and above.
(Number of person-days spent in different categories.)

	Categories of Employment.	MALES		FEMALES	
		Non-Adults.	Adults	Non-Adults	Adults
	Out of Village.	3 2	4 6 9	8 8	1 2 5
	<u>Earning.</u>				
1	On own farm.	1 6 6	1 5 7 0	4 0	4 6 6
2	Exchange farm-labour	1 4			3
3	Hired farm labour.	6 9	5 4 5	3 0	3 9 6
4	Own non-farm occupation.	3 3 9	1 1 0 8	8 2	1 1 3
5	Hired non-farm labour	1 5 1	1 4 7	4	2 3
6	Household but gainful work.	1 7 3	4 2 9	2 6	6 1
	<u>Not Earning.</u>				
7	Domestic duties.	7 5	2 7 3	1 0 1 9	3 4 1 2
8	School.	2 5 5	1 7	4 1	
9	Not seeking work.	1 0 5 6	4 4 4	9 8 7	2 3 6
1 0	Unemployed.	8	1 9 2		9 8
1 1	Ill-health.	6 2	1 8 2	1 4	9 0
1 2	Disabled	8 6	1 6 7	1 4 1	1 9 2
1 3	TOTAL	2 4 8 6	5 5 4 3	2 4 7 2	5 2 1 5

N.B. Employment details for three days immediately preceding the day of visit were asked for all members of age 6 and above, of the selected households. In the above is a classification of the person days into different categories of employment.

TABLE-C-III

Details of salaried and hired labour employed during one week.
(Labour-days employed in farm, non-farm and domestic work & respective cash wages paid.

	Category of Hired Labour.	Labour days		Cash Wages in Rs.	
		No. of Entries	Labour days.	No. of Entries.	Wages paid Rs.
1 1	Male - Farm	1 9 9	3 4 4 1	1 8 7	2 3 2 6
1 2	- Non-farm	3 3	3 2 7	3 3	3 0 2
1 3	- Domestic	3 7	2 4 0	3 3	2 1 8
1 4	- <u>Total</u>	2 6 9	4 0 0 8	2 5 3	2 8 4 6
2 1	Female-Farm	7 8	1 5 9 2	6 5	9 7 1
2 2	-Non-farm	4	6 5	4	4 9
2 3	-Domestic	4	7		
2 4	- <u>Total</u>	8 6	1 6 6 4	6 9	1 0 2 0
3 1	Child -Farm.	5	6 4	5	2 1
3 2	-Non-farm.	4	2 9	4	7
3 3	-Domestic				
3 4	- <u>Total</u>	9	9 3	9	2 8
4 1	All -Farm	2 8 2	5 0 9 7	2 5 7	3 3 1 8
4 2	-Non-farm	4 1	4 2 1	4 1	3 5 8
4 3	-Domestic	4 1	2 4 7	3 3	2 1 8
4 4	- <u>Grand-Total</u>	3 6 4	5 7 6 5	3 3 1	3 8 9 4

N.B.- Details of salaried and hired labour employed by the selected households during the week immediately preceding the day of visit were asked for. All categories of hired labour would not naturally appear on every household schedule. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C - IV (SUMMARY)

Production and other Receipts in kind during one month.

	Commodity. Class.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A-	Class A - Sub-total	592	89939	415	8727
1-	Class 1 - Sub-total	207	21643	7	146
2-	Class 2 - Sub-total	139	3162	31	292
3-	Class 3 - Sub-total	384	22219	219	3836
5-	Class 5 - Sub-total	823	5748	51	355
6-	Class 6 - Sub-total	8	127	5	229
7-	Class 7 - Sub-total	142	2042	18	36
8-	Class 8 - Sub-total				
9-	Class 9 - Sub-total			5	98
0-	Class 0 - Sub-total	7	63	7	95
	TOTAL	2302	144943	758	13818
	unclassified	50	7174	20	425

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their production and other receipts in kind, such as, owner share, remunerations in kind, wages in kind etc. during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit. The above is a summary tabulation. The classes refer to the commodity classification full details of which appear in subsequent tables. Details of 'other receipts' appear in Table C -IV- A. Commodity class 4 comprises of Livestock and is not covered by this table.

The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C-IV.(details)

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes A & 1.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No.of Entries	Value in Rs.	No.of Entries	Value in Rs.
AO	Paddy.	57	1061	20	56
1	Wheat.	152	48214	171	5277
2	Jowar.	72	9954	83	1310
3	Bajri.	16	490	3	27
4	Minor Millets.			8	205
5	Barley.				
6	Maize.	55	1595	12	175
7	Other Cereals.				
8	Gram.	146	22867	82	1385
9	Arhar.			5	98
AA	Other Pulses.	94	5758	31	194
A-	<u>Class A-Sub-total</u>	592	89939	415	8727
10	Ground-nut	41	891		
11	Linseed.	69	11390	4	49
12	Mustard.				
13	Coconut.				
14	Other Oilseeds.	62	6823		
15	Sugarcane.				
16	Cotton.	32	2491	3	97
17	Jute.	3	48		
18	Tobacco.				
19	Tea, Coffee.				
10	Other drugs.				
19	<u>Class 1 -Sub-total.</u>	207	21643	7	146

TABLE - C - IV (Details)..continued

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 2 & 3.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
2 0	Potatoes.				
2 1	Other roots and tubers.				
2 2	Brinjals.	4	1 7 5		
2 3	Vegetables.	5	5		
2 4	Plantains.				
2 5	Other fruits.	4	8 4		
2 6	Chillies.	4 5	1 5 3		
2 7	Other spices.	1 8	1 6 1	5	9
2 8	Stalk of crops.	6 3	2 5 8 4	2 5	2 8 3
2 9	Cultivated green- fodder.				
2 A	Other products of agriculture.				
2 A	<u>Class 2 -Sub-Total</u>	1 3 9	3 1 6 2	3 1	2 3 2
3 0	Green grass.	1 2 4	1 7 9 0 9	4 5	2 2 8 0
3 1	Hay.	9 7	3 0 4 9		
3 2	Other un-cultivated fodder.				
3 3	Fire-wood.	1 3 9	1 1 5 7	1 7 4	1 5 5 0
3 4	Char coal.				
3 5	Timber.				
3 6	Other wood in the round.				
3 7	Lac.				
3 8	Honey.				
3 9	Game.				
3 A	Other forest products	2 4	1 0 4		
3 A	<u>Class 3-Sub-Total</u>	3 8 4	2 2 2 1 9	2 1 9	3 0 3 0

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 5 & 6.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
5 0	Milk.	2 7 4	3 2 0 5	1 4	1 1 9
5 1	Eggs.	1 2	4 5		
5 2	Mutton.				
5 3	Other meat.	4	9 7		
5 4	Farm-yard manure.	4 5 0	1 9 0 1	1 4	6 3
5 5	Raw wool.				
5 6	Hides, skins and furs.				
5 7	Bones, horns.				
5 8	Fish-fresh.				
5 9	Fishery products.				
5 0	Other Livestock Products.	8 3	5 0 0	2 3	1 7 3
5 0	<u>Class 5 -Sub-Total</u>	8 2 3	5 7 4 8	5 1	3 5 5
6 0	Coal.				
6 1	Iron-ore.				
6 2	Other Metals.				
6 3	Petroleum & Gas.			5	2 2 9
6 4	Stone.				
6 5	Clay.				
6 6	Sand.				
6 7	Mica.				
6 8	Salt.				
6 9	Saline substances.				
6 0	Non-metallic mineral products.	8	1 2 7		
6 0	<u>Class 6-Sub-Total.</u>	8	1 2 7	5	2 2 9

TABLE C - IV (Details)..continued. Madhya Bharat
Bhopal. 41

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

Commodity. Classes 7 & 8.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
	No.of Entries	Value in Rs.	No.of Entries	Value in Rs.
7 0 Rice(husked)				
7 1 Pulses.				
7 2 Cereal & pulse flour	1	28		
7 3 Vegetable oil.			5	14
7 4 Butter, ghee, cheese.	141	2014	5	9
7 5 Hydrogenated oil.				
7 6 Gur.			4	4
7 7 Sugar.				
7 8 Tinned fruits & vegetable.				
7 9 Tinned fish & meat.				
A 7 0 Processed food stuffs.			4	11
7 0 <u>Class 7-Sub-Total</u>	142	2042	18	38
8 0 Cotton ginned & Pressed.				
8 1 Cotton fabric.				
8 2 Other fibres processed.				
8 3 Wood worked.				
8 4 Leather Tanned.				
8 5 Toddy & Country Liquors.				
8 6 Ice & Aerated water.				
8 7 Bidi.				
8 8 Tobacco.				
8 9 Processed rubber.				
8 9 Other processed material.				
8 9 <u>Class 8- Sub-Total.</u>				

TABLE C - IV- (Details)..continued.

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

Commodity. Classes 9 & 0	Production.		Other Receipts.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
9 0 Cotton Textiles.				
9 1 Other Textiles.				
9 2 Clothes & Textile goods.			5	98
9 3 Wood products.				
9 4 Furnishers.				
9 5 Paper products.				
9 6 Printed materials.				
9 7 Leather foot ware.				
9 8 Other leather products				
9 9 Rubber products.				
9 0 Other manufactured products.				
9 0 <u>Class 9-Sub-Total.</u>			5	98
0 0 Chemical fertilizers.				
1 Medical & Pharma- centical.	3	7	7	95
2 Other Chemical products.	4	56		
3 Products of mineral oils.				
4 Other non-metallic minerals processed.				
5 Basic metals.				
6 Metal products.				
7 Non-electrical machinery.				
8 Electrical machinery.				
9 Transport equipment.				
0 A Others.				
0 <u>Class 0 -Sub-Total.</u>	7	63	7	95

Madhya Bharat & Bhopal.

TABLE C - V. (SUMMARY)

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

Commodity. Class	Sales.		Other disposals.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
Class A - Sub-total	144	10034	380	8823
Class 1 - Sub-total	88	10855	29	1020
Class 2 - Sub-total	8	467	8	82
Class 3 - Sub-total	75	1209	9	401
Class 5 - Sub-total	13	192		
Class 6 - Sub-total	6	28	4	8
Class 7 - Sub-total	78	986	15	141
Class 8 - Sub-total				
Class 9 - Sub-total	4	21		
Class 0 - Sub-total unclassified	6 25	1404 513	18 40	96 1273
TOTAL	447	25709	503	11844

N.B. All selected households were asked about their sales and other disposals in kind, such as, owner share, remunerations paid in kind, wages paid in kind etc. during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit. The above is a summary tabulation. The classes refer to the commodity classification full details of which appear in subsequent tables. Details of 'other disposals' appear in Table C -V-A. Commodity class 4 comprises of Livestock and is not covered by this table.

The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

Madhya Bharat & Bhopal.

420

TABLE - C-V (Details)

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES A & 1.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A0	Paddy.			4	74
1	Wheat.	28	942	164	4939
2	Jowar.	39	1716	51	936
3	Bajri.				
4	Minor Millets.				
5	Barley.				
6	Maize.	8	43	52	204
7	Other cereals.				
8	Gram.	32	3780	74	1959
9	Arhar.				
AA	Other Pulses.	37	3553	35	711
A-	<u>CLASS A - SUB-TOTAL</u>	144	10034	380	8823
10	Ground-nut.	7	101		
11	Linseed.	17	2453	19	651
12	Mustard.			3	24
13	Coconut.				
14	Other Oilseeds.	43	7483	7	345
15	Sugar-cane.				
16	Cotton.	21	818		
17	Jute.				
18	Tobacco.				
19	Tea, Coffee.				
10	Other drugs.				
10	<u>CLASS 1-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	88	10855	29	1020

Madhya Bharat & Bhopal

Madhya Bharat & Bhopal.

421

TABLE - C - V(Details)..Continued.

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES 2 & 3	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
2 0	Potatoes.				
2 1	Other roots and tubers.				
2 2	Brinjals.	4	2 6 3		
2 3	Vegetables.				
2 4	Plantains.				
2 5	Other fruits.				
2 6	Chillies.				
2 7	Other spices.				
2 8	Stalk of crops.	4	2 0 4	8	8 2
2 9	Cultivated green- fodder.				
2 0 ^A	Other products of agriculture.				
2 9	<u>CLASS 2- SUB-TOTAL.</u>	8	4 6 7	8	8 2
3 0	Green grass.			8	4 0 0
3 1	Hay.	5 6	5 6 4		
3 2	Other un-cultivated fodder.				
3 3	Fire-wood.	1 1	5 9 7	1	1
3 4	Char coal.				
3 5	Timber.				
3 6	Other wood in the round.				
3 7	Lac.				
3 8	Honey.				
3 9	Game.				
3 0 ^A	Other forest Products.	8	4 8		
3 9	<u>CLASS 3-SUB -TOTAL.</u>	7 5	1 2 0 9	9	4 0 1

TABLE C - V (DETAILS)...CONTINUED.

Sales and other disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 5 & 6.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
5 0 Milk.	9	94		
5 1 Eggs.				
5 2 Mutton.				
5 3 Other meat.	4	98		
5 4 Farm-yard manure.				
5 5 Raw wool.				
5 6 Hides, skins and furs.				
5 7 Bones, horns.				
5 8 Fish-fresh.				
5 9 Fishery products.				
5 0 Other Livestock Products.				
5 0 <u>CLASS 5-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	13	192		
6 0 Coal.				
6 1 Iron-ore.				
6 2 Other Metals.				
6 3 Petroleum & Gas.				
6 4 Stone.				
6 5 Clay.				
6 6 Sand.				
6 7 Mica.				
6 8 Salt.				
6 9 Saline substances.				
5 0 Non-metallic mineral products.	6	23	4	8
6 0 <u>CLASS 6-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	6	23	4	8

Madhya Bharat & Bhopal

TABLE C - V (DETAILS)...continued.
Sales and other disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 7 & 8.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
7 0 Rice(husked)				
7 1 Pulse.				
7 2 Cereal & pulse flour.	1	2		
7 3 Vegetable oil.			6	70
7 4 Butter, ghee, cheese.	77	984	9	71
7 5 Hydrogenated oil.				
7 6 Gur.				
7 7 Sugar.				
7 8 Tinned fruits & vegetable.				
7 9 Tinned fish & meat.				
A 7 0 Processed food stuffs.				
7 0 <u>CLASS 7 -SUB-TOTAL.</u>	78	986	15	141
8 0 Cotton ginned & pressed.				
8 1 Cotton fabric.				
8 2 Other fibres processed.				
8 3 Wood worked.				
8 4 Leather Tanned.				
8 5 Toddy & Country Liquors.				
8 6 Ice & Aerated water.				
8 7 Bidi.				
8 8 Tobacco.				
8 9 Processed rubber.				
A 8 0 Other processed material.				
8 0 <u>CLASS 8-SUB-TOTAL.</u>				

Madhya Bharat & Bhopal.

424

TABLE C - V - (DETAILS)...CONTINUED.

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES 9 & 0	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
9 0	Cotton Textiles.				
9 1	Other Textiles.				
9 2	Clothes & Textile goods.				
9 3	Wood products.				
9 4	Furnishers.				
9 5	Paper products.				
9 6	Printed materials.				
9 7	Leather foot ware.	4	21		
9 8	Other leather products.				
9 9	Rubber products.				
9 0	Other manufactured products.				
9 0	<u>CLASS 9-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	4	21		
00	Chemical fertilizers.				
01	Medical & Pharmacen- tical.			12	42
02	Other Chemical Products.				
03	Products of mineral oils.				
04	Other non-metallic minerals processed.				
05	Basic metals.				
06	Metal products.				
07	Non-electrical machinery.				
08	Electrical machinery.	6	1404	6	54
09	Transport equipment.				
0A	Others.				
0-	<u>CLASS 0-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	6	1404	18	96

Madhya Bharat and Bhopal

TABLE C-IV-A
Details of other Receipts in kind, appearing in C-IV.

Nature of Receipt.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
- Owner share in kind.	13	670
- Remuneration to hereditary and artisan services.	99	1530
- Wages in kind.	306	3891
- Material contributions from landlords etc.	42	1054
- Other receipts in kind.	318	6300
TOTAL	778	14245

TABLE C-V-A
Details of Disposals in kind appearing in C-V

Nature of Disposal.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
- Owner share in kind.	5	441
- Remuneration to hereditary and artisan services.	59	304
- Wages in kind.	271	9220
- Material contributions to tenants etc.	10	344
- Used as raw materials in production.	25	439
- Physical destruction.	4	0
- Barter.	75	321
- Other disposals in kind.	54	762
TOTAL.	503	11044

TABLE C - VI.

Purchase and Sale of Livestock during one month.

	Livestock.	Purchase.		Sale.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Bull				
2	Bullock	51	11871	11	2401
3	Cow			13	1002
4	Calves.	4	240		
5	He-buffelo.				
6	She-buffelo.	9	910	1	220
7	Calves.			22	1584
8	Sheep.			1	26
9	Goat.	8	160		
10	Pig.			4	54
11	Horse.				
12	Donkey.				
13	Mule.				
14	Camel.				
15	Other animals.				
16	Ducks.				
17	Hens				
18	Other poultry & birds				
19	TOTAL.	72	13181	52	5287

N.B.- Except in the case of Sheep, Goat, Pig, Ducks, Hens and other poultry, the number of entries is equivalent to the number of animals involved in the purchase or sale. For the sheep etc. the number of entries refers only to the number of schedules in which the item appeared. As the purchases or sales of these animals were recorded in groups, the number of entries is not equal to the number of animals involved, which in general would be larger than the number of entries.

TABLE C - VII.

Cash Receipts during one month from (i) Sale of Capital Assets and (ii) Returns received in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc.

	Item.	Sale Proceeds.		Returns received.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Land				
2	Residential Buildings				
3	Other buildings.				
4	Livestock(capital)	47	5287		
5	Farm implements				
6	Other machinery.				
7	Bullion etc.	4	570		
8	Shares, deposits etc.				
9	Insurance etc.				
10	Loan(recovery)				
11	Fresh borrowings.	55	6216	4	209
12	Other assets.	8	854		
13	TOTAL	114	12927	4	209

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their cash receipts during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit, from liquidation of capital assets and creating of new liabilities and also as returns received in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the items appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C - VIII

Cash Outlay during one month on (i) Purchase of Capital Assets and
(ii) Returns paid in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc.

Items.	Purchase.		Returns paid	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1 Land.			4	539
2 Residential buildings	5	322		
3 Other buildings.	5	23		
4 Livestock (capital)	51	12306		
5 Farm implements.	28	525		
6 Other machinery.	19	817		
7 Bullion etc.	17	559		
8 Shares, deposits etc.				
9 Insurance etc.				
10 Loan (repayment)	25	4311	8	1891
11 Fresh lendings.			4	72
12 Other assets.				
13 TOTAL.	150	18863	16	2502

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their cash outlay during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit, on formation of new assets and liquidation of liabilities and also on returns paid in the form of rentals, interest dividends etc. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the items appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C - VI-A

Details of Purchases and Sales appearing in C-VI

	Purchases from or Sale to	Purchases		Sales	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer/Consumer.	9	1 2 4 6	9	8 4 6
2	Trader.	4 6	1 0 6 3 1	4 6	4 4 1 5
3	Other.			1	2 6
4	TOTAL	5 5	1 1 8 7 7	5 6	5 2 8 7

TABLE C -VII-A & VIII-A

Details of Sales and Purchases appearing in C-VII and C-VIII

	Sale to or Purchase from.	Sales in C-VII		Purchases in C-VIII	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Consumer/Producer	5	2 7 4	3 0	2 0 6 4
2	Trader.	4 2	4 0 7 2	8 2	1 3 3 2 1
3	Other			5	1 0 1
4	TOTAL	4 7	4 3 4 6	1 1 7	1 5 4 8 6

TABLE C -IX.

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for farm, forest and livestock production.

COMMODITY.		No. of Entries	EXPENDITURE in Rs.
A1	Wheat	25	1220
A2	Jowar	4	8
A5	Barley	14	324
A8	Gram	8	80
11	Linseed	3	35
14	other oilseeds	53	3678
16	Cotton	4	49
10 ^A	other dregs	56	5446
28	stalk of crops	23	488
20 ^A	other products of agriculture	83	2230
30	Green gram	74	4721
31	Hay	3	91
68	Salt	221	635
73	Vegetable oil	81	636
TOTAL		652	19641

Madhya Bharat & Bhopal.

431

TABLE- C -X

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for non-farm production.

COMMODITY.		No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
-	AA other Pulses	4	26
-	02 other chemical products	4	4
-	0A others	4	8
-	8 1 Cotton fabric	11	74
TOTAL.		23	112

Madhya Bharat and Bhopal

TABLE C -XI.

CASH RECEIPTS DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Cash Receipts in Rs.
By liquidating assets & creating liabilities.	97	1 2 9 2 7
Returns on capital assets.	4	2 0 9
Cash contributions from landlords, cosharer etc.	40	3 1 5 4
By sale of farm, forest, & livestock products.	3 2 3	2 5 4 4 3
By sale of other products.	2 9	2 6 6
Income from maintenance & repair services.	2	1 6
Income from transport services.		
Income from storage & incidental services.		
As sales commission.	3	4 5
Income from other professions and services.	2 8	4 6 5
Salaries & wages earned within the village.	1 9 6	6 5 1 5
Net earnings brought home from outside.	3 7	7 0 3
Pensions and compensations.	1 1	2 8 7
Remittances received.	1 0	2 2 1
Other cash receipts.	1 0	9 6 2
TOTAL.	7 9 0	5 1 2 1 3

TABLE C -XII
CASH EXPENDITURE DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Cash Expenditure in Rs.
On creating assets & clearing liabilities.	1 3 6	1 8 8 6 3
Returns paid on capital assets.	2 3	2 5 0 2
Cash contributions to tenants, cosharers etc.	1 4	1 1 6
Raw material purchases for farm production.	3 6 3	1 9 6 4 1
Raw material purchases for other production.	2 4	1 1 2
Maintenance & repair of capital assets.	1 8	2 9 9
On transport of finished products.	.	
Storage and incidental marketing costs.	4	2 6
Sales commission.	1 2	1 0 0
Other marketing costs.	5 9	1 3 2 8
Salaries and wages paid to male labour.	2 0 4	1 0 5 1 2
Salaries and wages paid to female labour.	7 3	4 0 8 0
Salaries and wages paid to child labour.	9	1 1 2
Remittances made out.	4	1 2 8 1
Other cash expenditure.	4 7	2 6 5 1
TOTAL.	9 9 0	6 1 6 2 3

Madhya & Bharat and Bhopal

TABLE C -XIII
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE WEEK.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
Rice.	1 6 5	9 0 1
Wheat grain & flour.	8 9	6 6 3
Milletts.	6 9	6 2 0
Other cereals grain & flour.	2 2	2 0 4
Arhar seed & pulse.	3 7	3 6
Gram seed pulse & flour.	1 8	1 9
Other pulse & pulse seed.	8 0	2 6 2
Coconut & kopra.	1 3 3	9 6
Groundnut & seed.	3 3	1 5
Other nuts & oil seeds.	1 8	1 8
Mustard oil.	5 6	7 7
Groundnut oil.	2 3 7	4 9 6
Coconut oil.	4 3	1 0
Linseed oil.	2 7	3 8
Other edible oils.	2 0 6	2 4 5
Vanaspati.		
Mutton(sheep & goat)	7 5	1 1 2
Poultry & birds.		
Fresh fish.	1 8	2 1
Dry fish.	4	7
Eggs.	1 6	1 3
Other meats.	5	1 0

(Continued on next page)....

TABLE C -XIII (continued)
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE WEEK.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
Milk.	55	31
Ghee & Butter.	225	601
Other milk products.	11	6
Vegetable.	445	306
Fruits.	28	14
Salt.	584	713
Chilies dry & powder.	444	598
Other spices.	309	341
Sugar.	252	272
Gur(cane)	398	1179
Other sugars.	27	123
Tea.	166	75
Coffee.		
Other beverages.	4	6
Prepared foods & drinks.	74	126
Other food materials	12	12
Pan Supari etc.	268	246
Tobacco(chewing)	208	125
Tobacco in all forms for smoking.	498	465
Liquors & wines.	73	290
Other intoxicants.	41	66
Rationd.articles not included elsewhere		
TOTAL.	5473	9458

TABLE C -XIV
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
Fireweed.	50	348
Charcoal.	7	14
Kerosene.	541	1301
Other fuel & light.	12	12
Men's clothing.	402	8203
Womens' clothing.	301	6473
Children's clothing.	207	1341
Footwear.	295	3860
Soap.	161	180
Hair oils.	15	26
Other toilets.	12	12
Books, periodicals & education.	125	1308
Medicines & medical services.	67	995
Domestic & personal services.	48	2118
Entertainment.	97	523
Travelling.	55	660
Household utensils & furniture.	43	320
Gifts donation & subscriptions.	139	1906
Cash payment made in ceremonies.	23	425
Other domestic capital expenditure.	268	3939
Other household expenditure.		
TOTAL (Rs.)	2868	33964

Madhya Bharat and Bhopal

TABLE C - IX-A & X-A

Details of Purchases appearing in C-IX and C-X

	Purchase from	C-IX		C-X	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer.	261	9076	8	34
2	Trader.	385	10398	15	78
3	Other.				
4	TOTAL	646	19474	23	112

TABLE C - XIII-A & XIV-A

Details of Purchases appearing in C-XIII and C-XIV

	Purchase from.	C-XIII		C-XIV	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer.	710	3168	161	2092
2	Trader.	4636	6126	2032	20705
3	Other.				
4	TOTAL	5346	9294	2193	22797

TABLE 1

General Information about the Sample of Villages and the Sample of Families.

Range:-

4

State:-

5, 6

No. of Villages Surveyed:-

10

	No. of Villages for which information is available.	TOTAL NUMBER.	
1. No. of Households according to 1951 Census.	14	5940	Households.
2. No. of Households as per Sch.0	16	3633	"
3. No. of Households as per Sch.0.1			
(a) Agricultural	16	532	"
(b) Non-Agricultural	16	552	"
4. No. of Households selected for Sch. B & C			
(a) Agricultural	16	134	"
(b) Non-Agricultural	16	122	"
5. Population by 1941 Census.	8	12110	Persons.
6. Area	14	70470	Acres

TABLE - B - II - (1)

Distribution by Age of Earning and Non-Earning Males.

AGE IN YEARS.	M A L E S	
	EARNERS	NON-EARNERS
0 —	40	824
10 —	412	285
20 —	434	23
30 —	377	4
40 —	226	
50 —	127	4
60 —	67	12
70 —	44	4
80 —	8	4
90 —	8	
100 —		
TOTAL	1743	1150

Saurashtra of Cutch

TABLE - B - II -(2)

Distribution by Age of Earning and Non-Earning Females.

AGE IN YEARS.	F E M A L E S	
	EARNERS.	NON-EARNERS.
0 —	4	633
10 —	339	367
20 —	212	203
30 —	175	140
40 —	59	100
50 —	56	30
60 —	33	98
70 —	8	30
80 —	4	12
90 —		
100 —		
TOTAL	890	1740

TABLE - B - II - (3)

Distribution by Principal Occupation of Male and Female Earners.

INDUSTRY GROUP	EARNERS	
	Males	Females
Agriculture.	1 1 8 5	7 2 9
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	1 1 1	5 1
Mining and Quarrying.		
Food stuffs, textiles, (PM)	7 7	3 0
Leather & their products	1 7	
Metals, chemicals & their products (P M)	6 8	2 1
Others-(PM)		
Construction & Utilities		
Commerce.	8 5	4
Transport, Communications & Storage.	1 7	
Health, Education and Public Administration.	3 4	
Other services.	1 4 9	5 5
TOTAL	1 7 4 3	8 9 0

(PM) = Processing and Manufacture.

TABLE - B - II - (4)

Distribution by Subsidiary Occupation of Male and Female Earners.

INDUSTRY GROUP.	EARNERS	
	Males.	Females.
Agriculture.	194	45
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	17	13
Mining and Quarrying.		
Food stuffs, textiles, Leather & their products(PM)	8	
Metals, chemicals & their products(PM)	4	
Others--(PM)		
Construction & Utilities.	8	
Commerce.	55	4
Transport, Communications & Storage.	4	
Health, Education & Public Administration.	8	
Other services.	20	8
No Subsidiary Occupation.	1425	820
TOTAL.	1743	890

(PM)= Processing and Manufacture..

Saurashtra & Cutch.

TABLE - B - II - (5)

Distribution of Male & Female Non-Earners according to the Principal Occupation of Earners on whom they are dependent.

INDUSTRY GROUP.	NON-EARNERS.	
	Male.	Female .
Agriculture.	7 3 6	1 0 3 2
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	6 4	1 2 4
Mining and Quarrying.		
Food stuffs, textiles, Leather & their products (PM)	7 2	7 3
Metals, chemicals & their products (PM)	1 3	4 3
Others--(PM)	3 4	9 3
Construction and Utilities.		
Commerce.	6 4	1 4 5
Transport, Communications & Storage.	1 7	2 1
Health, Education & public Administration.	3 8	4 3
Other services.	1 2 0	1 7 9
TOTAL	1 1 5 8	1 7 4 3

(PM) = Processing & Manufacture.

TABLE-B-III, IV, V, VIII & IX.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OTHER THAN LIVESTOCK AND IMPLEMENTS.

I T E M.	No. of Entries	TOTAL.
3.1 Land Owned-Acres.	538	19367
3.2 Building Owned-Area under roof sq.ft.	838	592993
<u>REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DURING ONE YEAR.</u>		
4.1 Land Improvement-Value in Rs.	155	22214
4.2 New Construction-Value in Rs.	80	37775
4.3 Other-Value in Rs.	23	1430
4.4 <u>Total</u> -Value in Rs.	258.	61419
<u>RESIDENTIAL HOUSE.</u>		
5.1 No. of Rooms.	1017	1748
5.2 Area under roof-sq.ft.	1017	391268
<u>VALUE IN RS. OF STOCK IN COMMODITIES(OTHER THAN AGRICULTURAL)</u>		
8.1 Raw Material.	36	9068
8.2 Material in Process.	13	127
8.3 Finished Product.	43	3368
8.4 Total-Value in Rs.	92	12563
<u>OUTSTANDING CREDIT PORTION.</u>		
9.1 Loans received-Rs.	431	309372
9.2 Loans given- Rs.	46	9263

TABLE B-VI.
DETAILS OF LIVESTOCK OWNED.

	I T E M.	Total No. of Animals	Of Which PURCHASED		
			No. of Animals	Purchase Value Rs.	
1	Bull.	1 1 4	6 6	6 0 1 1	1 0 2 9 1
2	Bullock.	1 3 2 9	1 0 1 2	1 8 1 2 0 3	2 3 7 9 5 6
3	Cow.	9 2 5	1 7 9	1 0 8 9 4	5 6 2 9 6
4	Calves.	7 8 1	8 8	6 5 4 5	5 8 0 8 7
5	He-buffalo.	6		-	6 9 6
6	She-buffalo.	4 6 8	1 6 4	2 9 7 8 4	8 4 9 9 5
7	Calves.	3 5 1	2 1	1 3 5 0	2 2 6 6 5
8	Shoep.	1 0 5 6	8	9 2	1 2 1 4 4
9	Goat.	1 4 9 0	1 2 0	2 2 9 0	2 8 4 9 6
1 0	Pig.	-	-	-	-
1 1	Horse.	9 6	4 6	3 4 1 7	7 1 3 1
1 2	Donkey.	3 0	.	-	?
1 3	Mule.				
1 4	Camel.	1 0	1 0	3 5 3 8	3 5 3 8
1 5	Other Animals.	6		-	?
1 6	Ducks.				
1 7	Hens.	7		-	?
1 8	Other Poultry & birds.				
1 9		TOTAL.,		2 4 5 1 3 0	

TABLE B-VII

DETAILS OF FARM AND OTHER IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY- OWNED.

I T E M.	Total No. of Implements	Of which PURCHASED.		
		No. of Inpl- ments	Purchase Value Rs.	
1 Plough.	532	505	13835	14575
2 Clod-Crusher.	84	80	1245	1307
3 Harrow.	345	316	6212	6782
4 Bullock hoes.	300	234	3554	4557
5 Seed-drill.	334	313	6330	6755
6 Water-Lift.	341	337	18150	18366
7 Bullock-Cart.	328	325	70122	70767
8 Machinery.	27	19	417	573
9 Others.	971	895	22297	24190
10 TOTAL.....			142162	14792

Saurashtra and Cutch.

TABLE C - II

Three-day Employment details of persons of age 6 and above.
(Number of person-days spent in different categories.)

Categories of Employment.	MALES		FEMALES	
	Non-Adults.	Adults	Non-Adults	Adults
Out of Village.		34	50	39
<u>Earning.</u>				
1 On own farm.	645	2191	285	1016
2 Exchange farm-labour	14	47		6
3 Hired farm labour.	67	172	13	51
4 Own non-farm occupation.	166	837	50	182
5 Hired non-farm labour	132	438	25	161
6 Household but gainful work.	9	28	26	58
<u>Not Earning.</u>				
7 Domestic duties.	16	19	587	2392
8 School.	497	15	125	
9 Not seeking work.	1011	161	800	112
10 Unemployed.		138		142
11 Ill-health.	39	98	18	6
12 Disabled	18	197		375
13 TOTAL	2614	4375	1979	4544

N.B. Employment details for three days immediately preceding the day of visit were asked for all members of age 6 and above, of the selected households. In the above is a classification of the person days into different categories of employment.

TABLE-C-III

Details of salaried and hired labour employed during one week.
(Labour-days employed in farm, non-farm and domestic work & respective cash wages paid.

	Category of Hired Labour.	Labour days		Cash Wages in Rs.	
		No. of Entries	Labour days.	No. of Entries	Wages paid Rs.
1 1	Male - Farm	1 7 1	1 9 4 6	1 7 1	1 7 9 9
1 2	- Non-farm	1 7	1 1 8	1 7	8 8
1 3	- Domestic	1 4	9 5	1 4	9 9
1 4	- <u>Total</u>	2 0 2	2 1 5 9	2 0 2	1 9 8 6
2 1	Female-Farm	1 5 3	2 0 6 9	1 5 3	1 7 4 1
2 2	-Non-farm				
2 3	-Domestic				
2 4	- <u>Total</u>	1 5 3	2 0 6 9	1 5 3	1 7 4 1
3 1	Child -Farm	2 8	3 4 6	2 8	2 8 4
3 2	-Non-farm.				
3 3	-Domestic				
3 4	- <u>Total</u>	2 8	3 4 6	2 8	2 8 4
4 1	All -Farm	3 5 2	4 3 6 1	3 5 2	3 8 2 4
4 2	-Non-farm	1 7	1 1 8	1 7	8 8
4 3	-Domestic	1 4	9 5	1 4	9 9
4 4	- <u>Grand-Total</u>	3 8 3	4 5 7 4	3 8 3	4 0 1 1

Saurashtra of Cutch

N.B.- Details of salaried and hired labour employed by the selected households during the week immediately preceding the day of visit were asked for. All categories of hired labour would not naturally appear on every household schedule. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

Samashtha of Cutch.

TABLE C - IV (SUMMARY)

Production and other Receipts in kind during one month.

	Commodity. Class.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A-	Class A - Sub-total	5 0 7	7 1 3 4 6	1 6 1	5 1 6 3
1-	Class 1 - Sub-total	1 5 3	6 8 5 5 9	6	4 5 0
2-	Class 2 - Sub-total	5 1	1 0 8 9	1 6	3 9 8
3-	Class 3 - Sub-total			1 7	1 1 1
5-	Class 5 - Sub-total	1 4 9	5 0 8 7	2 3	1 3 0
6-	Class 6 - Sub-total	9	1 5 4		
7-	Class 7 - Sub-total	3 7	1 6 9 1	1 0	3 3 7
8-	Class 8 - Sub-total				
9-	Class 9 - Sub-total	1 3	5 4 6		
O-	Class 0 - Sub-total				
	TOTAL unclassified	9 1 9 45	1 4 8 4 7 2 10 9 8 9	2 3 3	6 5 9 5

4 N.B.- All selected households were asked about their production and other receipts in kind, such as, owner share, remunerations in kind, wages in kind etc. during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit. The above is a summary tabulation. The classes refer to the commodity classification full details of which appear in subsequent tables. Details of 'other receipts' appear in Table C -IV- A. Commodity class 4 comprises of Livestock and is not covered by this table.

The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C-IV. (details)

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes A & 1.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A0	Paddy.	20	1 5 1 7	3	1 9
1	Wheat.	18	8 0 2 8	1 4	1 6 6
2	Jowar.	1 6 9	1 1 2 2 2	4 4	9 6 1
3	Bajri.	2 5 0	4 6 4 9 6	9 3	3 6 5 3
4	Minor Millets.	1	3 2		
5	Barley.				
6	Maize.				
7	Other Cereals.				
8	Gram.	7	3 1 0 0		
9	Arhar.				
AA	Other Pulses.	4 2	9 5 1	7	3 6 4
A-	<u>Class A-Sub-total</u>	5 0 7	7 1 3 4 6	1 6 1	5 1 6 3
10	Ground-nut	8 7	6 3 6 1 2		
11	Linseed.				
12	Mustard.				
13	Coconut.				
14	Other Oilseeds.	5 2	4 1 8 5	6	4 5 6
15	Sugarcane.				
16	Cotton.	1 4	7 6 2		
17	Jute.				
18	Tobacco.				
19	Tea, Coffee.				
10	Other drugs.				
10	<u>Class 1 -Sub-total.</u>	1 5 3	6 8 5 5 9	6	4 5 6

TABLE - C - IV (Details)..continued

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 2 & 3.	Production:		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
2 0	Potatoes.				
2 1	Other roots and tubers.				
2 2	Brinjals.				
2 3	Vegetables.	3 1	8 1 9	5	5
2 4	Plantains.				
2 5	Other fruits.				
2 6	Chillies.	9	2 2	3	3 1 0
2 7	Other spices.				
2 8	Stalk of crops.	1 1	2 4 8	8	8 3
2 9	Cultivated green- fodder.				
2 9 A	Other products of agriculture.				
2 9 B	<u>Class 2 -Sub-Total</u>	5 1	1 0 8 9	1 6	3 9 0
3 0	Green grass.				
3 1	Hay.			3	5 0
3 2	Other un-cultivated fodder.				
3 3	Fire-wood.			1 4	6 1
3 4	Char coal.				
3 5	Timber.				
3 6	Other wood in the round.				
3 7	Lac.				
3 8	Honey.				
3 9	Game.				
3 9 A	Other forest products				
3 9 B	<u>Class 3-Sub-Total</u>			1 7	1 1 1

Saurashtra and Cutch

Saurashtra & Cutch.
TABLE C - IV (Details)..continued.

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 5 & 6.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
5 0	Milk.	6 6	2 9 3 7	4	1 1
5 1	Eggs.				
5 2	Mutton.				
5 3	Other meat.				
5 4	Farm-yard manure.	3 3	4 3 0		
5 5	Raw wool.	9	1 3 2 0		
5 6	Hides, skins and furs.				
5 7	Bones, horns.				
5 8	Fish-fresh.				
5 9	Fishery products.				
5 A	Other Livestock Products.	4 1	4 0 0	1 9	1 1 9
5 A	<u>Class 5 -Sub-Total</u>	1 4 9	5 0 8 7	2 3	1 3 0
6 0	Coal.				
6 1	Iron-ore.				
6 2	Other Metals.				
6 3	Petroleum & Gas.				
6 4	Stone.				
6 5	Clay.				
6 6	Sand.				
6 7	Mica.				
6 8	Salt.				
6 9	Saline substances.				
6 A	Non-metallic mineral products.	9	1 5 4		
6 A	<u>Class 6-Sub-Total.</u>	9	1 5 4		

Saurashtra and Cutch

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 7 & 8.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
7 0	Rice(husked)	10	1375		
7 1	Pulses.	5	14		
7 2	Cereal & pulse flour			4	142
7 3	Vegetable oil.				
7 4	Butter, ghee,cheese.	22	302	6	195
7 5	Hydrogenated oil.				
7 6	Gur.				
7 7	Sugar.				
7 8	Tinned fruits & vegetable.				
7 9	Tinned fish & meat.				
7 0	Processed food stuffs.				
7 9	<u>Class 7-Sub-Total</u>	37	1691	10	337
8 0	Cotton ginned & Pressed.				
8 1	Cotton fabric.				
8 2	Other fibres processed.				
8 3	Wood worked.				
8 4	Leather Tanned.				
8 5	Toddy & Country Liquors.				
8 6	Ice & Aerated water.				
8 7	Bidi.				
8 8	Tobacco.				
8 9	Processed rubber.				
8 0	Other processed material.				
8 9	<u>Class 8- Sub-Total.</u>				

TABLE C - IV- (Details)..continued.

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

Commodity. Classes 9 & 0	Production.		Other Receipts.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
9 0 Cotton Textiles.	9	4 1 4		
9 1 Other Textiles.				
9 2 Clothes & Textile goods.				
9 3 Wood products.				
9 4 Furnishers.				
9 5 Paper products.				
9 6 Printed materials.				
9 7 Leather foot ware.				
9 8 Other leather products	4	1 3 2		
9 9 Rubber products.				
9 9 A Other manufactured products.				
9 0 <u>Class 9-Sub-Total.</u>	13	5 4 6		
0 0 Chemical fertilizers.				
1 Medical & Pharma- centical.				
2 Other Chemical products.				
3 Products of mineral oils.				
4 Other non-metallic minerals processed.				
5 Basic metals.				
6 Metal products.				
7 Non-electrical machinery.				
8 Electrical machinery.				
9 Transport equipment.				
0A Others.				
0- <u>Class 0 -Sub-Total.</u>				

Saurashtra & Cutch.

TABLE C - V. (SUMMARY)

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

Commodity. Class	Sales.		Other disposals.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
Class A - Sub-total	133	8293	192	6998
Class 1 - Sub-total	86	37921	9	99
Class 2 - Sub-total			4	9
Class 3 - Sub-total	7	39	4	62
Class 5 - Sub-total	26	1922	9	178
Class 6 - Sub-total	4	110	4	53
Class 7 - Sub-total	37	1988	3	93
Class 8 - Sub-total				
Class 9 - Sub-total	9	361		
Class 0 - Sub-total unclassified	18	4176	8	242
TOTAL	320	54810	233	7734

N.B. All selected households were asked about their sales and other disposals in kind, such as, owner share, remunerations paid in kind, wages paid in kind etc. during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit. The above is a summary tabulation. The classes refer to the commodity classification full details of which appear in subsequent tables. Details of 'other disposals' appear in Table C -V-A. Commodity class 4 comprises of Livestock and is not covered by this table.

The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE - C-V (Details)

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES A & 1.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A0	Paddy.	16	1024	3	16
1	Wheat.				
2	Jowar.	57	2356	49	1576
3	Bajri.	49	2108	125	5084
4	Minor Millets.			1	32
5	Barley.				
6	Maize.				
7	Other cereals.	3	258		
8	Gram.	4	2520		
9	Arhar.				
AA	Other Pulses.	4	27	14	290
A -	<u>CLASS A - SUB-TOTAL</u>	133	8293	192	6998
10	Ground-nut.	69	34252		
11	Linseed.				
12	Mustard.				
13	Coconut.				
14	Other Oilseeds.	17	3669	9	99
15	Sugar-cane.				
16	Cotton.				
17	Jute.				
18	Tobacco.				
19	Tea, Coffee.				
19A	Other drugs.				
19	<u>CLASS 1-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	86	37921	9	99

Saurashtra and Cutch.

TABLE - C - V(Details)..Continued.

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES 2 & 3	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
2 0	Potatoes.				
2 1	Other roots and tubers.-				
2 2	Brinjals.				
2 3	Vegetables.				
2 4	Plantains.				
2 5	Other fruits.				
2 6	Chillies.			4	9
2 7	Other spices.				
2 8	Stalk of crops.				
2 9	Cultivated green- fodder.				
2 0	Other products of agriculture.				
2 0	<u>CLASS 2- SUB-TOTAL.</u>			4	9
3 0	Green grass.	7	3 9		
3 1	Hay.				
3 2	Other un-cultivated fodder.				
3 3	Fire-wood.			4	6 2
3 4	Char coal.				
3 5	Timber.				
3 6	Other wood in the round.				
3 7	Lac.				
3 8	Honey.				
3 9	Game.				
3 0	Other forest Products.				
3 0	<u>CLASS 3-SUB -TOTAL.</u>	7	3 9	4	6 2

TABLE C - V (DETAILS)...CONTINUED.

Sales and other disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 5 & 6.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
5 0 Milk.	12	3 27	5	72
5 1 Eggs.				
5 2 Mutton.				
5 3 Other meat.				
5 4 Farm-yard manure.	5	1 43	4	100
5 5 Raw wool.	9	1 452		
5 6 Hides, skins and furs.				
5 7 Bones, horns.				
5 8 Fish-fresh.				
5 9 Fishery products.				
5 0 ^A Other Livestock Products.				
5 2 <u>CLASS 5-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	26	1 922	9	170
6 0 Coal.		.		
6 1 Iron-ore.				
6 2 Other Metals.				
6 3 Petroleum & Gas.				
6 4 Stone.				
6 5 Clay.				
6 6 Sand.				
6 7 Mica.				
6 8 Salt.				
6 9 Saline substances.				
6 0 ^A Non-metallic mineral products.	4	1 10	4	53
6 0 ^A <u>CLASS 6-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	4	1 10	4	53

Saurashtra and Cutch

TABLE C - V (DETAILS)...continued.

Sales and other disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 7 & 8.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
7 0 Rice(husked)	5	97		
7 1 Pulse.				
7 2 Cereal & pulse flour.				
7 3 Vegetable oil.				
7 4 Butter, ghee, cheese.	32	1891	3	93
7 5 Hydrogenated oil.				
7 6 Gur.				
7 7 Sugar.				
7 8 Tinned fruits & vegetable.				
7 9 Tinned fish & meat.				
A 7 0 Processed food stuffs.				
7 0 <u>CLASS 7 -SUB-TOTAL.</u>	37	1988	3	93
8 0 Cotton ginned & pressed.				
8 1 Cotton fabric.				
8 2 Other fibres processed.				
8 3 Wood worked.				
8 4 Leather Tanned.				
8 5 Toddy & Country Liquors.				
8 6 Ice & Aerated water.				
8 7 Bidi.				
8 8 Tobacco.				
8 9 Processed rubber.				
A 8 0 Other processed material.				
8 0 <u>CLASS 8-SUB-TOTAL.</u>				

TABLE C - V - (DETAILS)...CONTINUED.

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES 9 & 0	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
	9 0 Cotton Textiles.	5	2 2 9		
	9 1 Other Textiles.				
	9 2 Clothes & Textile goods.				
	9 3 Wood products.				
	9 4 Furnishers.				
	9 5 Paper products.				
	9 6 Printed materials.				
	9 7 Leather foot ware.				
	9 8 Other leather products.	4	1 3 2		
	9 9 Rubber products.				
	9 0 Other manufactured products.				
	9 0 <u>CLASS 9-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	9	3 6 1		
	00 Chemical fertilizers.				
	01 Medical & Pharmacen- tical.				
	02 Other Chemical Products.				
	03 Products of mineral oils.				
	04 Other non-metallic minerals processed.				
	05 Basic metals.				
	06 Metal products.				
	07 Non-electrical machinery.				
	08 Electrical machinery.				
	09 Transport equipment.				
	0A Others.				
	0- <u>CLASS 0-SUB-TOTAL.</u>				

Saurashtra and Cutch

TABLE C-IV-A
Details of other Receipts in kind, appearing in C-IV.

Nature of Receipt.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
- Owner share in kind.	18	3174
- Remuneration to hereditary and artisan services.	68	1030
- Wages in kind.	21	1050
- Material contributions from landlords etc.		
- Other receipts in kind.	06	1310
TOTAL	233	5590

TABLE C-V-A
Details of Disposals in kind appearing in C-V

Nature of Disposal.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
- Owner share in kind.	50	2520
- Remuneration to hereditary and artisan services.	06	2060
- Wages in kind.	3	319
- Material contributions to tenants etc.	*	57
- Used as raw materials in production.	10	300
- Physical destruction.		
- Barter.	32	607
- Other disposals in kind.	32	1000
TOTAL.	233	7734

TABLE C - VI.

Purchase and Sale of Livestock during one month.

	Livestock.	Purchase.		Sale.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Bull				
2	Bullock	14	3 2 2 6		
3	Cow	5	4 9 4		
4	Calves.	5	2 6		
5	He-buffelo.				
6	She-buffelo.				
7	Calves.				
8	Sheep.				
9	Goat.				
10	Pig.				
11	Horse.	5	2 7 7 8		
12	Donkey.				
13	Mule.				
14	Camel.	4	1 5 1 6		
15	Other animals.				
16	Ducks.				
17	Hens				
18	Other poultry & birds				
19	TOTAL.	33	8 0 4 0		

N.B.- Except in the case of Sheep, Goat, Pig, Ducks, Hens and other poultry, the number of entries is equivalent to the number of animals involved in the purchase or sale. For the sheep etc. the number of entries refers only to the number of schedules in which the item appeared. As the purchases or sales of these animals were recorded in groups, the number of entries is not equal to the number of animals involved, which in general would be larger than the number of entries.

TABLE C. VII.

Cash Receipts during one month from (i) Sale of Capital Assets and (ii) Returns received in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc.

	Item.	Sale Proceeds.		Returns received.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Land	31	15406	20	870
2	Residential Buildings	5	548		
3	Other buildings.			4	105
4	Livestock(capital)			5	147
5	Farm implements	7	132	7	165
6	Other machinery.				
7	Bullion etc.				
8	Shares, deposits etc.				
9	Insurance etc.				
10	Loan(recovery)	3	375		
11	Fresh borrowings.	14	679		
12	Other assets.				
13	TOTAL	60	17140	36	1287

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their cash receipts during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit, from liquidation of capital assets and creating of new liabilities and also as returns received in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the items appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C - VIII

Cash Outlay during one month on (i) Purchase of Capital Assets and
(ii) Returns paid in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc.

	Items.	Purchase.		Returns paid	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Land.	36	8572	13	86
2	Residential buildings	3	3	7	13
3	Other buildings.	5	75		
4	Livestock (capital)	44	8473	1	140
5	Farm implements.	89	3855		
6	Other machinery.	25	705		
7	Bullion etc.	7	2711		
8	Shares, deposits etc.				
9	Insurance etc.				
10	Loan (repayment)	4	124		
11	Fresh lendings.	8	800	3	75
12	Other assets.				
13	TOTAL.	221	25318	24	314

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their cash outlay during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit, on formation of new assets and liquidation of liabilities and also on returns paid in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the items appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

Saurashtra & Cutch.

400

TABLE C - VI-A

Details of Purchases and Sales appearing in C-VI

	Purchases from or Sale to	Purchases		Sales	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer/Consumer.	14	752		
2	Trader.	12	4692		
3	Other.				
4	TOTAL	26	5444		

TABLE C -VII-A & VIII-A

Details of Sales and Purchases appearing in C-VII and C-VIII

	Sale to or Purchase from.	Sales in C-VII		Purchases in C-VIII	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Consumer/Producer	38	15531	32	6057
2	Trader.	18	1520	139	14782
3	Other			4	49
4	TOTAL	56	17051	175	20888

TABLE C -IX.

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for farm, forest and livestock production.

COMMODITY.		No. of Entries	EXPENDITURE in Rs.
A 0	Paddy	4	43
A 1	Wheat	33	1194
A 9	Arhar	5	300
14	Other oilseeds	25	1867
10A	Other drugs	55	2391
21	Other roots & tubers	5	576
27	Other spices	11	43
28	Stalk of crops	111	6222
29	Cultivated green fodder	14	134
2AA	Other products of agriculture	50	551
30	Green grass	34	5376
31	Hay	5	145
54	Farm yard manure	6	139
73	Vegetable oil	18	98
TOTAL		376	19079

Saurashtra and Cutch.

Saurashtra & Cutch.

467

TABLE- C -X

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for non-farm production.

COMMODITY.		No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
-	3 6 other wood in the round	3	17
-	5 6 Hides, skins & furs	1	140
-	8 1 Cotton fabric	5	132
-	9 8 other leather products	4	66
TOTAL.		13	355

Saurashtra and Cutch.

TABLE C -XI.

CASH RECEIPTS DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Cash Receipts in Rs.
By liquidating assets & creating liabilities.	63	17140
Returns on capital assets.	33	1287
Cash contributions from landlords, cosharer etc.	14	1723
By sale of farm, forest, & livestock products.	232	53445
By sale of other products.	26	1365
Income from maintenance & repair services.	23	450
Income from transport services.	12	193
Income from storage & incidental services.	4	57
As sales commission.	6	1093
Income from other professions and services.	72	6572
Salaries & wages earned within the village.	209	3821
Net earnings brought home from outside.	58	2361
Pensions and compensations.	7	132
Remittances received.	11	374
Other cash receipts.	13	546
TOTAL.	785	95569

TABLE C -XII
CASH EXPENDITURE DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Cash Expenditure in Rs.
On creating assets & clearing liabilities.	1 6 0	2 5 3 1 8
Returns paid on capital assets.	2 4	3 1 4
Cash contributions to tenants, cosharers etc.	2 5	3 2 9
Raw material purchases for farm production.	2 6 3	1 9 0 7 9
Raw material purchases for other production.	1 3	3 5 5
Maintenance & repair of capital assets.	1 0 8	6 1 5 7
On transport of finished products.	1 7	1 2 9
Storage and incidental marketing costs.		
Sales commission.	1	3
Other marketing costs.	5	4 7
Salaries and wages paid to male labour.	2 0 4	7 5 4 8
Salaries and wages paid to female labour.	1 4 2	5 9 6 4
Salaries and wages paid to child labour.	2 8	1 1 3 6
Remittances made out.	6	3 2 9
Other cash expenditure.	3 6	2 8 8 9
TOTAL.	1 0 3 2	6 9 5 9 7

TABLE C -XIII
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE WEEK.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
Rice.	1 8 8	2 9 8
Wheat grain & flour.	1 0 4	5 4 7
Milletts:	1 6 8	1 2 5 4
Other cereals grain & flour.	8 0	5 7 4
Arhar seed & pulse.	5 7	9 9
Gram seed pulse & flour.	3 0	3 6 8
Other pulse & pulse seed.	3 7	8 4
Coconut & kopra.	7	4
Groundnut & seed.	1 2	1 8
Other nuts & oil seeds.		
Mustard oil.	1 7	1 3
Groundnut oil.	7 2 7	1 4 2 7
Coconut oil.	1 0 1	4 1
Linseed oil.	8	7
Other edible oils.	5 2	5 2
Vanaspati.		
Mutton (sheep & goat)	1	7
Poultry & birds.		
Fresh fish.	1	3
Dry fish.		
Eggs.	1	1
Other meats.	5	2

(Continued on next page)....

TABLE C -XIII (continued)
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE WEEK.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
Milk.	262	293
Ghee & Butter.	173	862
Other milk products.		
Vegetable.	432	414
Fruits.	61	67
Salt.	509	123
Chilies dry & powder.	572	481
Other spices.	420	141
Sugar.	531	1032
Gur(cane)	585	1220
Other sugars.	12	9
Tea.	745	730
Coffee.		
Other beverages.	7	23
Prepared foods & drinks.	12	32
Other food materials		
Pan Supari etc.	153	373
Tobacco(chewing)	177	244
Tobacco in all forms for smoking.	549	600
Liquors & wines.		
Other intoxicants.	54	483
Rationd.articles not included elsewhere		
TOTAL.	6850	11926

TABLE C -XIV

HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
Fireweed.	1 1 6	7 6 0
Charcoal.	7	4 0
Kerosene.	6 4 2	1 6 4 0
Other fuel & light.	1 8 9	3 0 2
Men's clothing.	3 7 0	6 5 5 7
Womens' clothing.	2 7 9	6 4 1 2
Children's clothing.	2 3 5	2 6 0 5
Footwear.	1 9 5	1 8 3 3
Soap.	2 9 2	5 8 0
Hair oils.	4 0 1	5 7 1
Other toilets.	1 3	1 3
Books, periodicals & education.	2 8	2 0 3
Medicines & medical services.	6 7	1 7 2 0
Domestic & personal services.	1 4	3 0 8
Entertainment.	1 6	1 1 0
Travelling.	2 3 7	3 0 5 9
Household utensils & furniture.	1 0 6	6 8 7
Gifts donation & subscriptions.	1 0 6	5 4 1
Cash payment made in ceremonies.	1 2 2	6 8 3
Other domestic capital expenditure.	8	1 4
Other household expenditure.	6 6	1 0 7 3
TOTAL (Rs.)	3 5 0 9	2 9 7 1 1

Saurashtra and Cutch

TABLE C - IX-A & X-A

Details of Purchases appearing in C-IX and C-X

	Purchase from	C-IX		C-X	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer.	52	3525	4	60
2	Trader.	297	13036	5	132
3	Other.			1	140
4	TOTAL	349	16561	10	332

TABLE C - XIII-A & XIV-A

Details of Purchases appearing in C-XIII and C-XIV

	Purchase from.	C-XIII		C-XIV	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer.	368	1288	78	729
2	Trader.	6420	10296	2920	22330
3	Other.				--
4	TOTAL	6788	11584	2998	23059

TABLE 1

General Information about the Sample of Villages and the Sample of Families.

Range:-	4
State:-	7
No. of Villages Surveyed:-	89

	No. of Villages for which information is available.	TOTAL NUMBER.	
1. No. of Households according to 1951 Census.	57	17537	Households.
2. No. of Households as per Sch.0	89	23240	"
3. No. of Households as per Sch.0.1			
(a) Agricultural	89	4680	"
(b) Non-Agricultural	85	1673	"
4. No. of Households selected for Sch. B & C			
(a) Agricultural	89	057	"
(b) Non-Agricultural	89	567	"
5. Population by 1941 Census.	70	106007	Persons.
6. Area	74	230059	Acres

Bombay.

475

TABLE - B - II - (1)

Distribution by Age of Earning and Non-Earning Males.

AGE IN YEARS.	M A L E S	
	EARNERS	NON-EARNERS
0 —	1 5 2	4 4 9 7
10 —	1 9 3 4	1 4 8 8
20 —	2 2 0 3	9 6
30 —	2 2 5 2	1 7
40 —	1 4 2 2	2 9
50 —	9 1 7	3 1
60 —	5 8 1	5 2
70 —	1 0 0	3 2
80 —	5 0	2 1
90 —		1 6
100 —		5
TOTAL	9 6 1 1	6 2 8 4

TABLE - B - II -(2)

Distribution by Age of Earning and Non-Earning Females.

AGE IN YEARS.	F E M A L E S	
	EARNERS.	NON-EARNERS.
0 —	1 5 0	4 3 0 2
10 —	1 3 9 2	1 6 3 5
20 —	1 8 8 6	6 8 9
30 —	1 4 3 7	5 0 0
40 —	8 5 3	3 5 5
50 —	4 8 6	4 5 5
60 —	1 6 4	3 5 3
70 —	1 7	1 4 0
80 —		6 2
90 —		1 7
100 —		
TOTAL	6 3 8 5	8 5 0 0

Bombay.

477

TABLE - B - II - (3)

Distribution by Principal Occupation of Male and Female Earners.

INDUSTRY GROUP	EARNERS-	
	Males	Females
Agriculture.	7 4 9 9	5 2 6 9
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	2 6 6	9 0
Mining and Quarrying.	1 4 7	
Food stuffs, textiles, (PM)	2 3 1	8 3
Leather & their products		
Metals, chemicals & their products (P M)	5 0	5
Others--(PM)	2 2 4	3 9
Construction & Utilities	7 0	2 6
Commerce.	1 7 6	3 7
Transport, Communications & Storage.	6 7	
Health, Education and Public Administration.	1 3 0	5
Other services.	7 5 1	8 3 1
TOTAL	9 6 1 1	6 3 8 5

(PM) = Processing and Manufacture.

TABLE - B - II - (4)

Distribution by Subsidiary Occupation of Male and Female Earners.

INDUSTRY GROUP.	EARNERS	
	Males.	Females.
Agriculture.	1491	729
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	84	21
Mining and Quarrying.	-	-
Food stuffs, textiles, Leather & their products(PM)	105	63
Metals, chemicals & their products(PM)	10	3
Others-(PM)	91	32
Construction & Utilities.	18	10
Commerce.	72	12
Transport, Communications & Storage.	49	-
Health, Education & Public Administration.	59	10
Other services.	511	773
No Subsidiary Occupation.	7121	4730
TOTAL.	9611	6385

(PM)= Processing and Manufacture.

Bombay.

TABLE - B - II - (5)

Distribution of Male & Female Non-Earners according to the Principal Occupation of Earners on whom they are dependent.

INDUSTRY GROUP.	NON-EARNERS.	
	Male.	Female .
Agriculture.	5 0 8 9	6 6 7 2
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	2 6	6 1
Mining and Quarrying.		
Food stuffs, textiles, Leather & their products (PM)	1 3 0	2 7 1
Metals, chemicals & their products (PM)	5 1	4 6
Others--(PM)	1 8 7	3 1 2
Construction and Utilities.	5 2	8 1
Commerce.	1 6 8	2 3 0
Transport, Communications & Storage.	7 5	1 0 9
Health, Education & public Administration.	7 8	1 0 1
Other services.	4 2 8	6 2 5
TOTAL	6 2 8 4	8 5 0 8

(PM) = Processing & Manufacture.

Bombay

TABLE-B-III, IV, V, VIII & IX.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OTHER THAN LIVESTOCK AND IMPLEMENTS.

I T E M.	No. of Entries	TOTAL.
3.1 Land Owned-Acres.	4194	59157
3.2 Building Owned-Area under roof sq. ft.	5690	2318930
<u>REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DURING ONE YEAR.</u>		
4.1 Land Improvement-Value in Rs.	973	170035
4.2 New Construction-Value in Rs.	380	117870
4.3 Other-Value in Rs.	58	14390
4.4 <u>Total-Value in Rs.</u>	1411	302295
<u>RESIDENTIAL HOUSE.</u>		
5.1 No. of Rooms.	5668	9435
5.2 Area under roof-sq. ft.	5668	2050670
<u>VALUE IN RS. OF STOCK IN COMMODITIES (OTHER THAN AGRICULTURAL)</u>		
8.1 Raw Material.	95	7534
8.2 Material in Process.	66	3120
8.3 Finished Product.	65	1810
8.4 <u>Total-Value in Rs.</u>	226	12464
<u>OUTSTANDING CREDIT PORTION.</u>		
9.1 Loans received-Rs.	2728	1085366
9.2 Loans given- Rs.	196	86968

Bombay.

TABLE B-VI.
DETAILS OF LIVESTOCK OWNED.

	I T E M.	Total No. of Animals	Of Which PURCHASED	
			No. of Animals	Purchase Value Rs.
1	Bull.	1044	200	39369
2	Bullock.	6744	3783	809917
3	Cow.	4596	704	52561
4	Calves.	3703	109	6825
5	He-buffalo.	546	284	33047
6	She-buffalo.	2565	1030	28624
7	Calves.	1634	93	2713
8	Sheep.	3197	661	6167
9	Goat.	5048	785	15464
10	Pig.	4		
11	Horse.	148	113	13476
12	Donkey.	143	94	5868
13	Mule.			
14	Camel.			
15	Other Animals.	369	25	785
16	Ducks.			
17	Hens.	5752	835	1807
18	Other Poultry & birds.	490		
19		TOTAL..		1196623

Bombay

TABLE B-VII

DETAILS OF FARM AND OTHER IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY- OWNED.

	I T E M.	Total No. of Implements	Of which PURCHASED.	
			No. of Imple- ments	Purchase Value Rs.
1	Plough.	2847	1860	40312
2	Clod-Crusher.	745	615	10041
3	Harrow.	2169	931	11550
4	Bullock hoes.	873	439	7290
5	Seed-drill.	1349	772	10232
6	Water-Lift.	695	678	36577
7	Bullock-Cart.	1360	1208	248990
8	Machinery.	248	232	189965
9	Others.	2609	1982	62008
10		TOTAL.....		616965

TABLE C - II
 Three-day Employment details of persons of age 6 and above.
 (Number of person-days spent in different categories.)

	Categories of Employment.	MALES		FEMALES	
		Non-Adults.	Adults	Non-Adults	Adults
	Out of Village.	97	805	107	441
	<u>Earning.</u>				
1	On own farm.	2306	13597	1433	6083
2	Exchange farm-labour		86		13
3	Hired farm labour.	351	3307	286	1903
4	Own non-farm occupation.	806	2390	231	392
5	Hired non-farm labour	229	1710	43	286
6	Household but gainful work.	609	567	602	1031
	<u>Not Earning.</u>				
7	Domestic duties.	285	352	3396	9948
8	School. ⁵⁶⁴⁰	5640	255	1930	295
9	Not seeking work.	2350	1344	2108	1017
10	Unemployed.	67	737	13	233
11	Ill-health.	133	704	58	801
12	Disabled	12	930	69	1385
13	TOTAL	2885	26784	1276	24628

N.B. Employment details for three days immediately preceding the day of visit were asked for all members of age 6 and above, of the selected households. In the above is a classification of the person days into different categories of employment.

11741
N. 25

Bombay (Consolidated)
Sch. B - Block III

Category	No. of Subes	Labour Days	No. of Subes	Wages Rs.
Male - Farm	885	12550	889	13680
Non-Farm	89	1123	93	1494
Domestic	29	185	32	163
Total	1003	13858	1014	15337
Female - Farm	537	9513	537	5954
non farm	3	35	5	31
Domestic	49	296	49	81
Total	589	9844	591	6066
Child - Farm	94	605	94	411
non farm	37	269	37	157
Domestic	11	46	11	28
Total	142	920	142	596
All - Farm	1516	22668	1520	20045
Non-farm	129	1427	135	1682
Domestic	89	527	92	272
Grand Total	1734	24622	1747	21999

5/8/58

d
em

X. S. ...
Bom bay
TABLE-C-III

Details of salaried and hired labour employed during one week.
(Labour-days employed in farm, non-farm and domestic work & respective cash wages paid.)

	Category of Hired Labour.	Labour days		Cash Wages in Rs.	
		No. of Entries	Labour days.	No. of Entries.	Wages paid Rs.
1 1	Male - Farm	885	12550	889	13680
1 2	- Non-farm	443	9148	443	5796
1 3	- Domestic	57	406	57	174
1 4	- <u>Total</u>	1385	22104	1389	19650
2 1	Female-Farm	183	1488	187	1652
2 2	-Non-farm	3	35	5	31
2 3	-Domestic	48	340	48	142
2 4	- <u>Total</u>	234	1863	240	1825
3 1	Child -Farm	66	384	69	400
3 2	-Non-farm.	38	227	38	96
3 3	-Domestic	11	46	11	28
3 4	- <u>Total</u>	115	657	118	524
4 1	All -Farm	1134	14422	1145	15732
4 2	-Non-farm	484	9410	486	5923
4 3	-Domestic	116	792	116	344
4 4	- <u>Grand-Total</u>	1734	24624	1747	21999

N.B.- Details of salaried and hired labour employed by the selected households during the week immediately preceding the day of visit were asked for. All categories of hired labour would not naturally appear on every household schedule. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C - IV (SUMMARY)

Production and other Receipts in kind during one month.

Commodity. Class.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
Class A - Sub-total	3 278	2 23 555	937	2 35 21
1 Class 1 - Sub-total	694	1 14 75	135	1 43 24
2 Class 2 - Sub-total	1 749	6 57 23	125	1 63 1
3 Class 3 - Sub-total	4 264	5 85 17	423	3 86 8
5 Class 5 - Sub-total	4 896	1 79 6 5 17 61	129	1 12 8
6 Class 6 - Sub-total	11	2 38 3	4	1 5
7 Class 7 - Sub-total	341	2 40 43	(70)	(1 04 5)
8 Class 8 - Sub-total	18	1 6 2		
9 Class 9 - Sub-total	18	8 10		
Class 0 - Sub-total			5	5
	4	1 6 8		
TOTAL	15 273	(5 64 809) 5 38 597	1 828	4 55 37

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their production and other receipts in kind, such as, owner share, remunerations in kind, wages in kind etc. during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit. The above is a summary tabulation. The classes refer to the commodity classification full details of which appear in subsequent tables. Details of 'other receipts' appear in Table C -IV- A. Commodity class 4 comprises of Livestock and is not covered by this table.

The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C-IV.(details)

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes A & 1.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A0	Paddy.	861	112185	186	4913
1	Wheat.	42	555	74	3146
2	Jowar.	349	30187	423	11077
3	Bajri.	523	26418	153	2729
4	Minor Millets.	692	30849	50	1344
5	Barley.				
6	Maize.	70	2208	13	62
7	Other Cereals.			2	2
8	Gram.	98	3060	5	14
9	Arhar.	84	1130	12	160
AA	Other Pulses.	559	16963	11	74
A-	<u>Class A-Sub-total</u>	3278	223555	937	23521
10	Ground-nut	521	546	118	12058
11	Linseed.	3	41		
12	Mustard.				
13	Coconut.				
14	Other Oilseeds.	91	3452	5	19
15	Sugarcane.				
16	Cotton.	54	7258	12	1447
17	Jute.	8	60		
18	Tobacco.	17	118		
19	Tea, Coffee.				
1A	Other drugs.				
10	<u>Class 1-Sub-total.</u>	694	11475	135	14324

TABLE - C - IV (Details)..continued

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 2 & 3.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
2 0	Potatoes.	6	6		
2 1	Other roots and tubers.	25	881	2	7
2 2	Brinjals.	23	776		
2 3	Vegetables.	379	1760	11	20
2 4	Plantains.				
2 5	Other fruits.	2	38		
2 6	Chillies.	295	20916	50	650
2 7	Other spices.	70	1090	2	3
2 8	Stalk of crops.	765	31283	46	841
2 9	Cultivated green- fodder.	171	8199	8	60
2 0	Other products of agriculture.	13	774	6	50
2 0	<u>Class 2 -Sub-Total</u>	1749	65723	125	1631
3 0	Green grass.	923	24816	35	1298
3 1	Hay.	360	5838	4	53
3 2	Other un-cultivated fodder.	34	6048		
3 3	Fire-wood.	1893	21590	384	2517
3 4	Char coal.				
3 5	Timber.				
3 6	Other wood in the round.	7	70		
3 7	Lac.				
3 8	Honey.				
3 9	Game.	1	8		
3 0	Other forest products	46	147		
3 0	<u>Class 3-Sub-Total</u>	4264	58517	423	3668

Bombay.
TABLE C - IV (Details)..continued.

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 5 & 6.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
50	Milk.	1999	36937 <u>63147</u>	38	670
51	Eggs.	425	1541	3	5
52	Mutton.				
53	Other meat.			4	4
54	Farm-yard manure.	2405	12522	42	281
55	Raw wool.	4	70		
56	Hides, skins and furs.	5	96	3	13
57	Bones, horns.				
58	Fish-fresh.	23	480		
59	Fishery products.				
50	Other Livestock Products.	35	113	39	155
50	<u>Class 5 -Sub-Total</u>	4896	<u>77969</u> 51761	129	1128
60	Coal.				
61	Iron-ore.				
62	Other Metals.				
63	Petroleum & Gas.				
64	Stone.				
65	Clay.	5	1988		
66	Sand.				
67	Mica.				
68	Salt.				
69	Saline substances.				
60	Non-metallic mineral products.	6	395	4	15
60	<u>Class 6-Sub-Total.</u>	11	2383	4	15

TABLE C - IV (Details)...continued.

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 7 & 8.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
7 0	Rice(husked)	1 5 4	1 0 7 8 9	2	4
7 1	Pulses.				
7 2	Cereal & pulse flour			2 0	1 8 3
7 3	Vegetable oil.				
7 4	Butter, ghee, cheese.	1 5 6	2 1 8 3	1 8	2 9
7 5	Hydrogenated oil.				
7 6	Gur.	3 1	1 1 0 7 1	2 0	7 2 0
7 7	Sugar.				
7 8	Tinned fruits & vegetable.				
7 9	Tinned fish & meat.				
7 A	Processed food stuffs			1 0	1 0 9
7 B	<u>Class 7-Sub-Total</u>	3 4 1	2 4 0 4 3	(7 0)	(1 0 4 5)
8 0	Cotton ginned & Pressed.	4	4		
8 1	Cotton fabric.				
8 2	Other fibres processed.	2	1 0 8		
8 3	Wood worked.	1 2	5 0		
8 4	Leather Tanned.				
8 5	Toddy & Country Liquors.				
8 6	Ice & Aerated water.				
8 7	Bidi.				
8 8	Tobacco.				
8 9	Processed rubber.				
8 A	Other processed material.				
8 B	<u>Class 8- Sub-Total.</u>	1 8	1 6 2		

TABLE C - IV- (Details)..continued.

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

Commodity. Classes 9 & 0	Production.		Other Receipts.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
9 0 Cotton Textiles.				
9 1 Other Textiles.				
9 2 Clothes & Textile goods.	2	15		
9 3 Wood products.				
9 4 Furnishers.				
9 5 Paper products.				
9 6 Printed materials.				
9 7 Leather foot ware.	9	435		
9 8 Other leather products	7	360		
9 9 Rubber products.				
9 A Other manufactured products.				
9 0 <u>Class 9-Sub-Total.</u>	18	810		
0 0 Chemical fertilizers.				
0 1 Medical & Pharma- centical.				
0 2 Other Chemical products.				
0 3 Products of mineral oils.			5	5
0 4 Other non-metallic minerals processed.				
0 5 Basic metals.				
0 6 Metal products.				
0 7 Non-electrical machinery.				
0 8 Electrical machinery.				
0 9 Transport equipment.				
0 A Others.			5	5
0 - <u>Class 0 -Sub-Total.</u>			5	5

L.S. 8/11/51

Bombay

TABLE C - V. (SUMMARY)

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

Commodity. Class	Sales.		Other disposals.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
Class A - Sub-total	3 1 9	2 8 2 0 1	1 5 8 9	3 5 3 9 6
Class 1 - Sub-total	2 6 7	6 5 0 3 2	2 4 0	4 7 7 6
Class 2 - Sub-total	1 5 0	1 3 1 2 3	2 5 0	7 7 2 5
Class 3 - Sub-total	1 2 1	1 3 5 7	4 4 1	9 6 0 4
Class 5 - Sub-total	5 0 6	7 6 3 1	1 2 6	8 8 1
Class 6 - Sub-total	1 9	4 0 8		
Class 7 - Sub-total	1 9 3	5 2 8 9	6 5	9 5 0
Class 8 - Sub-total	1 5	1 6 8	3	2 0
Class 9 - Sub-total	1	3 2	3	5 1
Class 0 - Sub-total				
TOTAL	1 5 9 1	1 2 1 2 4 1	2 7 1 7	5 9 4 3 5

N.B. All selected households were asked about their sales and other disposals in kind, such as, owner share, remunerations paid in kind, wages paid in kind etc. during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit. The above is a summary tabulation. The classes refer to the commodity classification full details of which appear in subsequent tables. Details of 'other disposals' appear in Table C - V - A. Commodity class 4 comprises of Livestock and is not covered by this table.

The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

Bombay.

492

TABLE - C-V (Details)

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES A & 1.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A0	Paddy.	175	23350	408	15300
A1	Wheat.			116	4130
A2	Jowar.	25	751	535	10500
A3	Bajri.	24	1304	66	210
A4	Minor Millets.	50	1351	103	1010
A5	Barley.				
A6	Maize.	4	25	21	70
A7	Other cereals.			2	2
A8	Gram.			135	1559
A9	Arhar.	10	743	0	0
AA	Other Pulses.	7	177	212	1230
A-	<u>CLASS A - SUB-TOTAL</u>	319	23201	1509	35200
10	Ground-nut.	100	54883	40	3039
11	Linseed.	1	13	26	02
12	Mustard.			8	107
13	Coconut.				
14	Other Oilseeds.	20	473	151	704
15	Sugar-cane.			2	00
16	Cotton.	25	0555		
17	Jute.	4	43		
18	Tobacco.				
19	Tea, Coffee.				
1A	Other drugs.	3	50	3	01
1B	<u>CLASS 1-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	207	60032	240	4770

TABLE - C - V (DETAILS). Continued.

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES 2 & 3	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
2 0	Potatoes.				
2 1	Other roots and tubers.	1 0	7 9 2	6	0
2 2	Brinjals.	1 2	1 9 7		
2 3	Vegetables.	1 0	5 5	1 1	1 7
2 4	Plantains.	4	1 6 8 0		
2 5	Other fruits.	2	3 3		
2 6	Chillies.	5 6	3 5 4 3	2 5	2 5 1
2 7	Other spices.	1 2	2 1 3	1 0	2 0
2 8	Stalk of crops.	3 6	1 0 3 3	1 1 0	3 0 9
2 9	Cultivated green- fodder.			5 2	3 0 1 7
2 0 A	Other products of agriculture.	8	5 6 2		
2 0	<u>CLASS 2- SUB-TOTAL.</u>	1 5 0	1 3 1 2 3	2 5 0	7 7 2 0
3 0	Green grass.	3 9	6 5 9	2 5 0	6 0 0 0
3 1	Hay.	1 1	4 6	1 4 4	1 3 3 0
3 2	Other un-cultivated fodder.			8	1 3 7 0
3 3	Fire-wood.	6 4	5 6 7	3 3	1 3 0
3 4	Char coal.				
3 5	Timber.				
3 6	Other wood in the round.				
3 7	Lac.				
3 8	Honey.				
3 9	Game.	1	0		
3 0 A	Other forest Products.	0	7 7		
3 0	<u>CLASS 3-SWB -TOTAL.</u>	1 2 1	1 3 5 7	4 4 1	3 0 0 2

TABLE C - V (DETAILS)....CONTINUED.

Sales and other disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 5 & 6.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
5 0 Milk.	323	6503	55	757
5 1 Eggs.	150	133	2	4
5 2 Mutton.				
5 3 Other meat.				
5 4 Farm-yard manure.			13	30
5 5 Raw wool.	4	70		
5 6 Hides, skins and furs.	5	96		
5 7 Bones, horns.				
5 8 Fish-fresh.	17	431		
5 9 Fishery products.				
5 A Other Livestock Products.			50	32
5 A CLASS 5-SUB-TOTAL.	506	7631	126	831
6 0 Coal.				
6 1 Iron-ore.	9	113		
6 2 Other Metals.				
6 3 Petroleum & Gas.				
6 4 Stone..				
6 5 Clay.				
6 6 Sand.				
6 7 Mica.				
6 8 Salt.				
6 9 Saline substances.				
6 A Non-metallic mineral products.	10	290		
6 A CLASS 6-SUB-TOTAL.	19	403		

Bombay.

TABLE C - V (DETAILS)...continued.

495

Sales and other disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES 7 & 8.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
7 0	Rice(husked)	6 1	1 8 5 5	3 7	3 7 9
7 1	Pulse.				
7 2	Cereal & pulse flour.	6	1 1	4	1 2
7 3	Vegetable oil.				
7 4	Butter, ghee, cheese.	1 1 9	1 6 0 9	1 1	6 0
7 5	Hydrogenated oil.				
7 6	Gur.	7	1 8 1 4		
7 7	Sugar.				
7 8	Tinned fruits & vegetable.				
7 9	Tinned fish & meat.				
7 5	Processed food stuffs.			1 3	5 2 3
7 0	<u>CLASS 7 -SUB-TOTAL.</u>	1 9 3	5 2 8 9	6 5	3 3 0
8 0	Cotton ginned & pressed.			3	2 0
8 1	Cotton fabric.				
8 2	Other fibres processed.	2	1 1 4		
8 3	Wood worked.	1 2	4 5		
8 4	Leather Tanned.				
8 5	Toddy & Country Liquors.				
8 6	Ice & Aerated water.				
8 7	Bidi.	1	9		
8 8	Tobacco.				
8 9	Processed rubber.				
3 0	Other processed material.	1 5	1 6 3	3	2 0
8 9	<u>CLASS 8-SUB-TOTAL.</u>				

TABLE C - V - (DETAILS)...CONTINUED.

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 9 & 0	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
9 0 Cotton Textiles.	1	32		
9 1 Other Textiles.				
9 2 Clothes & Textile goods.				
9 3 Wood products.				
9 4 Furnishers.				
9 5 Paper products.				
9 6 Printed materials.				
9 7 Leather foot ware.			3	51
9 8 Other leather products.				
9 9 Rubber products.				
9 0 ^A Other manufactured products.				
9 0 ^A <u>CLASS 9-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	1	32	3	51
0 0 Chemical fertilizers.				
0 1 Medical & Pharmaceu- tical.				
0 2 Other Chemical Products.				
0 3 Products of mineral oil.				
0 4 Other non-metallic minerals processed.				
0 5 Basic metals.				
0 6 Metal products.				
0 7 Non-electrical machinery.				
0 8 Electrical machinery.				
0 9 Transport equipment.				
0 A Others.				
0 - <u>CLASS 0-SUB-TOTAL.</u>				

TABLE C-IV-A

Details of other Receipts in kind, appearing in C-IV.

	Nature of Receipt.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	- Owner share in kind.	140	17830
2	- Remuneration to hereditary and artisan services.	286	6031
3	- Wages in kind.	530	8668
4	- Material contributions from landlords etc.	198	6913
5	- Other receipts in kind.	674	8035
6	TOTAL	1828	45537

TABLE C-V-A

Details of Disposals in kind appearing in C-V

	Nature of Disposal.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	- Owner share in kind.	258	11060
2	- Remuneration to hereditary and artisan services.	131	1828
3	- Wages in kind.	375	11373
4	- Material contributions to tenants etc.	46	2269
5	- Used as raw materials in production.	1427	28072
6	- Physical destruction.	56	3233
7	- Barter.	257	1210
8	- Other disposals in kind.	167	390
9	TOTAL.	2717	59435

TABLE C - VI.

Purchase and Sale of Livestock during one month.

	Livestock.	Purchase.		Sale.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Bull	25	5177	11	2607
2	Bullock	58	11171	87	17159
3	Cow	30	2288	6	179
4	Calves.	13	1427	3	99
5	He-buffelo.	3	675		
6	She-buffelo.	52	11278	26	3030
7	Calves.	6	104	2	2
8	Sheep.	3	108	15	1407
9	Goat.	24	578	40	673
10	Pig.				
11	Horse.	12	685		
12	Donkey.	1	42	5	700
13	Mule.				
14	Camel.				
15	Other animals.	6	530		
16	Ducks.				
17	Hens	25	131	4	0
18	Other poultry & birds	1	1		
19	TOTAL.	259	34195	199	26672

N.B.- Except in the case of Sheep, Goat, Pig, Ducks, Hens and other poultry, the number of entries is equivalent to the number of animals involved in the purchase or sale. For the sheep etc. the number of entries refers only to the number of schedules in which the item appeared. As the purchases or sales of these animals were recorded in groups, the number of entries is not equal to the number of animals involved, which in general would be larger than the number of entries.

TABLE C - VII.

Cash Receipts during one month from (i) Sale of Capital Assets and (ii) Returns received in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc.

	Item.	Sale Proceeds.		Returns received.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Land	6	60	9	70
2	Residential Buildings	6	1068	10	270
3	Other buildings.			10	60
4	Livestock(capital)	201	26637	8	42
5	Farm implements			13	720
6	Other machinery.			12	540
7	Bullion etc.	5	2806		
8	Shares, deposits etc.	2	408	3	20
9	Insurance etc.				
10	Loan(recovery)	16	1651	14	2120
11	Fresh borrowings.	275	31212	25	710
12	Other assets.	5	1160	6	19
13	TOTAL	516	65002	110	4617

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their cash receipts during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit, from liquidation of capital assets and creating of new liabilities and also as returns received in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the items appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C - VIII

Cash Outlay during one month on (i) Purchase of Capital Assets and
(ii) Returns paid in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc.

	Items.	Purchase.		Returns paid	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Land.	23	5 6 9 1	132	2 7 0 4
2	Residential buildings	7	1 1 3 8	52	1 5 1
3	Other buildings.	6	5 4 9	4	2 1 0
4	Livestock(capital)	228	3 3 5 3 9	10	1 2 7 3
5	Farm implements.	80	2 8 4 4	14	3 3 9
6	Other machinery.	21	4 2 6 6 8	11	1 8 4
7	Bullion etc.	23	2 2 9 3	10	2 5 3
8	Shares, deposits etc.				
9	Insurance etc.	9	1 5	4	9 7
10	Loan(repayment)	137	2 2 5 4 2	70	3 4 2 3
11	Fresh lendings.			5	1 4 7
12	Other assets.	5	2 5 0 0	1	2 9
13	TOTAL.	539	113779	313	8812

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their cash outlay during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit, on formation of new assets and liquidation of liabilities and also on returns paid in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the items appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C - VI-A

Details of Purchases and Sales appearing in C-VI

	Purchases from or Sale to	Purchases		Sales	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer/Consumer.	186	22816	141	20727
2	Trader.	35	5487	48	5031
3	Other.	5	1740	7	112
4	TOTAL	226	30043	196	26670

TABLE C -VII-A & VIII-A

Details of Sales and Purchases appearing in C-VII and C-VIII

	Sale to or Purchase from.	Sales in C-VII		Purchases in C-VIII	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Consumer/Producer	167	24177	199	29103
2	Trader.	115	14790	173	16426
3	Other	27	3609	53	8885
4	TOTAL	309	42576	425	54414

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for farm, forest and livestock production.

COMMODITY.	No. of Entries	EXPENDITURE in Rs.
Wheat A1	77	1311
Jowar A2	107	2410
Bajri A3	10	121
Minor Millets A4	2	2
Maize A6	6	6
gram A8	80	303
Arhar A9	1	2
Other Pulses A11	47	500
Linseed 11	19	73
Mustard 12	53	1143
Other oilseeds 14	60	213
Sugar-cane 15	6	25
Cotton 16	31	544
Other drugs 1A	162	3764
Potatoes 20	6	473
Other roots & tubers 21	22	533
Vegetables 23	39	207
Other spices 27	5	463
Stalk of crops 28	154	5663
Other products of agriculture 2A	274	14564
Green grass 30	30	2564
Hay 31	39	391
Farm yard manure 54	34	1783
TOTAL		

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for farm, forest and livestock production.

COMMODITY.	No. of Entries	EXPENDITURE in Rs.
Fishery products 59	3	61
Salt 68	10	30
Saline substances 69	6	32
Cereals & pulse flour 72	4	24
Vegetable oil 73	2	12
Hydrogenated oil 75	6	413
Gur 76	2	33
Other fibres processed 82	28	89
Clothes & Textile goods 92	1	42
Chemical fertilizers 90	57	1786
Medical & Pharmaceutical 91	3	53
Products of Mineral oils 93	6	1182
TOTAL	1529	47576

Bombay.

TABLE-C-X

504

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for non-farm production.

COMMODITY.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
Wheat A1	1	117
Bajri A3	1	0
gram A8	0	120
other drugs 1A	0	130
other products of agriculture 2A	5	520
green grass. 30	12	150
char coal 34	1	03
other wood in the round 36	12	20
Milk 50	1	03
Hides, skins & furs 56	0	1045
Coal 60	1	11
Petroleum & gas 63	3	200
Clay Hay 3+65	2	10
Non-metallic mineral products	5	57
Cereals & pulse flour 72	0	220
Vegetable oil 73	10	301
Cotton fabric 81	25	323
other fibres processed 82	10	337
other chemical products 82	10	07
Products of mineral oils 83	7	1100
Metal products 86	2	50
TOTAL.	102	5370

TABLE C -XI.

CASH RECEIPTS DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Cash Receipts in Rs.
By liquidating assets & creating liabilities.	4 8 7	6 5 0 0 2
Returns on capital assets.	8 2	4 6 1 7
Cash contributions from landlords, cosharer etc.	4	3 0 0
By sale of farm, forest, & livestock products.	1 1 9 3	8 0 6 5 1
By sale of other products.	1 3 4	3 2 5 9 0
Income from maintenance & repair services.	1 1	3 0 3
Income from transport services.	4 7	7 6 2
Income from storage & incidental services.	6	6
As sales commission.	2 0	1 3 3 1
Income from other professions and services.	3 5 7	1 1 2 4 9
Salaries & wages earned within the village.	1 8 8 1	6 4 0 7 7
Net earnings brought home from outside.	2 2 3	5 8 1 1
Pensions and compensations.	1 5	3 2 7
Remittances received.	2 8 2	1 3 3 6 5
Other cash receipts.	1 0 3	3 0 4 4
TOTAL.	4 8 4 5	2 9 2 4 8 5

TABLE C -XII
CASH EXPENDITURE DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Cash Expenditure in Rs.
On creating assets & clearing liabilities.	491	113779
Returns paid on capital assets.	265	8812
Cash contributions to tenants, cosharers etc.	13	737
Raw material purchases for farm production.	1029	47576
Raw material purchases for other production.	129	5372
Maintenance & repair of capital assets.	73	2020
On transport of finished products.	54	685
Storage and incidental marketing costs.	3	84
Sales commission.		
Other marketing costs.	28	325
Salaries and wages paid to male labour.	918	60596
Salaries and wages paid to female labour.	541	23940
Salaries and wages paid to child labour.	125	2272
Remittances made out.	71	2577
Other cash expenditure.	133	6078
TOTAL.	3873	274853

School Bombay Consolidated NSS
Block XIII

Block XIII			Block XIV		
Sl. No.	Income	Monthly Expenditure Rs.	Sl. No.	Income	Monthly Expenditure Rs.
1	655	1501	23	1319	1364
2	885	1893	24	635	1632
3	1258	6270	25	287	128
4	202	414	26	2579	1918
5	1283	1183	27	536	215
6	1211	1263	28	4404	976
7	578	733	29	3000	3078
8	1937	1365	30	2608	1263
9	391	281	31	1966	3467
10	86	77	32	3600	4791
11	133	121	33	71	95
12	3671	3669	34	3430	1926
13	3399	1471	35	92	31
14	89	132	36	24	15
15	736	798	37	215	152
16	137	207	38	341	168
17	467	828	39	1898	1104
18	22	48	40	2128	722
19	176	118	41	2422	1959
20	900	1015	42	11	11
21	74	55	43	37	28
22	6	1	45	168	602
			✓ (44)	50027	49138 ✓
			Total:		

[Signature]
 26-xi-58.

See
cover
table
26/11/57

Bombay.

507

TABLE C -XIII
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE WEEK.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.	
Rice.	655	1557	
Wheat grain & flour.	885	2069	
Millets.	1258	7136	
Other cereals grain & flour.	202	414	
Arhar seed & pulse.	1283	1443	
Gram seed pulse & flour.	1211	1367	
Other pulse & pulse seed.	578	854	
Coconut & kopra.	937	1450	
Groundnut & seed.	391	281	
Other nuts & oil seeds.	86	77	
Mustard oil.	133	171	
Groundnut oil.	3671	3978	3669
Coconut oil.	3399	3009	1448
Linseed oil.	89	132	
Other edible oils.	736	798	
Vanaspati.	137	207	
Mutton (sheep & goat)	467	828	
Poultry & birds.	22	48	
Fresh fish.	176	118	
Dry fish.	900	1015	
Eggs.	74	55	
Other meats.	6	1	

(Continued on next page)....

TABLE C -XIII (continued)
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE WEEK.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.	
Milk.	13 19	5194	1388
Ghee & Butter.	6 35	1773	1517
Other milk products.	2 87	206	128
Vegetable.	2 579	2112	
Fruits.	5 56	241	
Salt.	4 404	1085	
Chilies dry & powder.	3 000	3443	
Other spices.	2 608	1403	
Sugar.	1 966	3743	
Gur(cane)	3 609	5195	
Other sugars.	7 1	95	
Tea.	3 430	2047	
Coffee.	9 2	31	
Other beverages.	2 4	15	
Prepared foods & drinks.	2 15	152	
Other food materials	3 41	168	
Pan Supari etc.	1 898	1277	
Tobacco(chewing)	2 128	752	
Tobacco in all forms for smoking.	2 422	2096	
Liquors & wines.	1 1	11	
Other intoxicants.	3 7	23	
Rationd. articles not included elsewhere	1 68	602	
TOTAL.	50 087	53 603	

TABLE C -XIV

HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
Fireweed.	5 0 9	2 3 5 8
Charcoal.	4 7	2 0 3
Kerosene.	3 5 3 0	6 2 8 1
Other fuel & light.	2 4 0	7 3 5
Men's clothing.	1 5 3 0	1 7 0 7 5
Womens' clothing.	1 1 6 9	1 7 3 0 6
Children's clothing.	1 1 9 6	7 0 9 4
Footwear.	5 9 4	4 5 4 4
Soap.	1 2 2 1	1 0 3 5
Hair oils.	1 2 9	7 3 6
Other toilets.	1 1 2	1 4 1
Books, periodicals & education.	2 4 3	6 6 3
Medicines & medical services.	5 8 7	8 0 8 1
Domestic & personal services.	3 2 5	1 5 2 9
Entertainment.	3 6 1	7 6 4
Travelling.	1 1 8 5	5 6 9 0
Household utensils & furniture.	1 1 0	2 0 2 0
Gifts donation & subscriptions.	1 3 9	2 1 6 7
Cash payment made in ceremonies.	3 1 4	2 1 5 6
Other domestic capital expenditure.	6 0	3 5 3 0
Other household expenditure.	5 9 3	1 8 5 8
TOTAL (Rs.)	15 2 1 6	8 3 3 4 0

TABLE C - IX-A & X-A

Details of Purchases appearing in C-IX and C-X

	Purchase from	C-IX		C-X	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer.	555	12797	29	345
2	Trader.	840	22764	110	3775
3	Other.	84	6394	1	24
4	TOTAL	1479	41955	140	4144

TABLE C -XIII-A & XIV-A

Details of Purchases appearing in C-XIII and C-XIV

	Purchase from.	C-XIII		C-XIV	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer.	3987	8704	977	9077
2	Trader.	15606	44553	1588	65007
3	Other.	123	1721	181	603
4	TOTAL	19716	54978	2746	75687

TABLE 1

General Information about the Sample of Villages and the Sample of Families.

Range:-

State:-

No. of Villages Surveyed:-

50

	No. of Villages for which information is available.	TOTAL NUMBER.	
1. No. of Households according to 1951 Census.	40	13551	Households.
2. No. of Households as per Sch.0	50	18401	"
3. No. of Households as per Sch.0.1			
(a) Agricultural	50	1810	"
(b) Non-Agricultural	50	1850	"
4. No. of Households selected for Sch. B & C			
(a) Agricultural	50	403	"
(b) Non-Agricultural	50	391	"
5. Population by 1941 Census.	44	59082	Persons.
6. Area	43	119070	Acres

TABLE - B - II - (1)

Distribution by Age of Earning and Non-Earning Males.

AGE IN YEARS.	M A L E S	
	EARNERS	NON-EARNERS
0 —	45	2042
10 —	370	719
20 —	1213	12
30 —	1231	0
40 —	684	2
50 —	447	0
60 —	253	17
70 —	44	20
80 —	20	10
90 —		
100 —		
TOTAL	4812	2810

TABLE - B - II - (2)

Distribution by Age of Earning and Non-Earning Females.

AGE IN YEARS.	F E M A L E S	
	EARNERS.	NON-EARNERS.
0 —	45	1730
10 —	555	640
20 —	713	570
30 —	685	400
40 —	435	270
50 —	214	240
60 —	114	227
70 —	32	100
80 —	4	30
90 —		
100 —		
TOTAL	2802	4137

TABLE - B - II - (3)

Distribution by Principal Occupation of Male and Female Earners.

INDUSTRY GROUP	EARNERS	
	Males	Females
Agriculture.	3 5 3 3	2 2 6 2
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	2 4 0	1 6
Mining and Quarrying.	1 6	2 0
Food stuffs, textiles, (PM)	1 6 9	8 6
Leather & their products	1 7	
Metals, chemicals & their products (P M)	9 1	2 9
Others-(PM)		
Construction & Utilities	1 6	8
Commerce.	1 7 8	4 9
Transport, Communications & Storage.	5 7	4
Health, Education and Public Administration.	9 5	1 2
Other services.	4 0 0	3 1 6
TOTAL	4 8 1 2	2 8 0 2

(PM) = Processing and Manufacture.

Madhya Pradesh.

TABLE - B - II - (4)

Distribution by Subsidiary Occupation of Male and Female Earners.

INDUSTRY GROUP.	EARNERS	
	Males.	Females.
Agriculture.	982	386
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	44	0
Mining and Quarrying.	16	4
Food stuffs, textiles, Leather & their products(PM)	71	20
Metals, chemicals & their products(PM)	20	
Others-(PM)	31	0
Construction & Utilities.	2	
Commerce.	148	50
Transport, Communications & Storage.	71	
Health, Education & Public Administration, Other services.	24	
	187	69
No Subsidiary Occupation.	3204	2241
TOTAL.	4812	2002

(PM)= Processing and Manufacture.

Madhya Pradesh.

TABLE - B - II - (5)

Distribution of Male & Female Non-Earners according to the Principal Occupation of Earners on whom they are dependent.

INDUSTRY GROUP.	NON-EARNERS.	
	Male.	Female .
Agriculture.	2041	3422
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	77	28
Mining and Quarrying.	4	
Food stuffs, textiles, Leather & their products (PM)	116	108
Metals, chemicals & their products (PM)	21	17
Others-(PM)	95	111
Construction and Utilities.	4	8
Commerce.	202	219
Transport, Communications & Storage.	29	79
Health, Education & public Administration.	91	149
Other services.	166	286
TOTAL	2946	4497

(PM) = Processing & Manufacture.

TABLE-B-III, IV, V, VIII & IX.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OTHER THAN LIVESTOCK AND IMPLEMENTS.

I T E M.	No. of Entries	TOTAL.
3.1 Land Owned-Acres.	1870	23439
3.2 Building Owned-Area under roof sq.ft.	2894	1584056
<u>REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DURING ONE YEAR.</u>		
4.1 Land Improvement-Value in Rs.	745	77029
4.2 New Construction-Value in Rs.	254	33210
4.3 Other-Value in Rs.	176	8498
4.4 <u>Total</u> -Value in Rs.	1175	118737
<u>RESIDENTIAL HOUSE.</u>		
5.1 No. of Rooms.	3200	6406
5.2 Area under roof-sq.ft.	3200	1271144
<u>VALUE IN RS. OF STOCK IN COMMODITIES (OTHER THAN AGRICULTURAL)</u>		
8.1 Raw Material.	147	3021
8.2 Material in Process.	100	1285
8.3 Finished Product.	185	9410
8.4 <u>Total</u> -Value in Rs.	432	13716
<u>OUTSTANDING CREDIT PORTION.</u>		
9.1 Loans received-Rs.	1474	343293
9.2 Loans given- Rs.	68	10471

TABLE B-VI.
DETAILS OF LIVESTOCK OWNED.

	I T E M.	Total No. of Animals	Of which PURCHASED		
			No. of Animals	Purchase Value Rs.	
1	Bull.	89	28	1101	3500
2	Bullock.	3530	1913	192265	284787
3	Cow.	3185	621	27073	138852
4	Calves.	2506	106	2686	63501
5	He-buffalo.	900	829	100787	109414
6	She-buffalo.	619	216	34655	99311
7	Calves.	444	5	77	6838
8	Sheep.	762	121	1732	10907
9	Goat.	434	83	957	5004
10	. Pig.	61	24	76	193
11	Horse.	33	27	2731	3338
12	Donkey.				
13	Mule.				
14	Camel.				
15	Other Animals.	35	-	-	?
16	Ducks.				
17	Hens.	1601	362	735	2251
18	Other Poultry & birds.	139	27	63	224
19		TOTAL..		364938	73220

Madhya Pradesh

TABLE B-VII

DETAILS OF FARM AND OTHER IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY- OWNED.

	I T E M.	Total No. of Implements	Of which		
			No. of Imple- ments	PURCHASED. Purchase Value Rs.	
1	Plough.	1427	756	8946	16886
2	Clod-Crusher.	5	5	50	50
3	Harrow.	381	248	2736	4203
4	Bullock hoes.	77	32	817	1966
5	Seed-drill.	265	190	2013	2808
6	Water-Lift.	42	42	2216	2216
7	Bullock-Cart.	1200	1011	70684	83895
8	Machinery.	131	119	16603	18277
9	Others.	808	456	8142	14427
10		TOTAL.....		112207	144728

TABLE C - II

Three-day Employment details of persons of age 6 and above.
(Number of person-days spent in different categories.)

	Categories of Employment.	MALES		FEMALES	
		Non-Adults.	Adults	Non-Adults	Adults
	Out of Village.	1 8 5	8 3 4	1 9 7	5 8 6
	<u>Earning.</u>				
1	On own farm.	2 6 7	3 3 7 6	2 4 8	1 4 0 9
2	Exchange farm-labour	2 6	1 0 5		2 9
3	Hired farm labour.	4 2 7	2 5 2 4	3 3 3	1 4 7 0
4	Own non-farm occupation.	2 7 4	1 3 8 6	1 2 6	5 3 2
5	Hired non-farm labour	3 1 6	1 6 3 8	1 1 1	8 4 1
6	Household but gainful work.	3 8 3	3 7 9	1 1 2	2 2 4
	<u>Not Earning.</u>				
7	Domestic duties.	2 8 5	1 0 0	1 7 4 5	6 4 3 0
8	School.	1 6 2 1	3 2	3 5 2	
9	Not seeking work.	1 7 1 3	1 4 7 8	1 5 5 7	5 7 4
1 0	Unemployed.	1 0	5 0 2	3 1	2 9 1
1 1	Ill-health.	9 5	5 4 0	1 2 7	3 7 3
1 2	Disabled	2 1	2 6 7	4 9	6 9 9
1 3	TOTAL	5 6 2 3	1 3 1 6 1	4 9 8 8	1 3 4 5 6

N.B. Employment details for three days immediately preceding the day of visit were asked for all members of age 6 and above, of the selected households. In the above is a classification of the person days into different categories of employment.

TABLE-C-III

Details of salaried and hired labour employed during one week.
(Labour-days employed in farm, non-farm and domestic work & respective cash wages paid.

	Category of Hired Labour.	Labour days		Cash Wages in Rs.	
		No. of Entries	Labour days.	No. of Entries.	Wages paid Rs.
1 1	Male - Farm	341	6038	270	2417
1 2	- Non-farm	143	987	136	336
1 3	- Domestic	44	371	35	86
1 4	- <u>Total</u>	528	7396	441	2839
2 1	Female-Farm	259	7610	210	2264
2 2	- Non-farm	44	451	34	89
2 3	- Domestic	27	219	27	39
2 4	- <u>Total</u>	330	8280	271	2392
3 1	Child -Farm	32	249	27	66
3 2	- Non-farm.	21	136	17	44
3 3	- Domestic	4	34		
3 4	- <u>Total</u>	57	419	44	110
4 1	All -Farm	632	13897	507	4747
4 2	- Non-farm	208	1574	187	469
4 3	- Domestic	75	624	62	125
4 4	- <u>Grand-Total</u>	915	16095	756	5341

- Madhya Pradesh

N.B.- Details of salaried and hired labour employed by the selected households during the week immediately preceding the day of visit were asked for. All categories of hired labour would not naturally appear on every household schedule. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C - IV (SUMMARY)

Production and other Receipts in kind during one month.

Commodity. Class.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A- Class A - Sub-total	1661	342067	1124	30320
1- Class 1 - Sub-total	486	59916	26	461
2- Class 2 - Sub-total	518	13057	252	2090
3- Class 3 - Sub-total	489	25032	824	4590
5- Class 5 - Sub-total	660	6197	239	990
6- Class 6 - Sub-total			5	0
7- Class 7 - Sub-total	149	9523	139	1570
8- Class 8 - Sub-total	6	76		
9- Class 9 - Sub-total	21	1280	3	17
0- Class 0 - Sub-total				
TOTAL	3390	457153	2912	39960
unclassified	163	1673		

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their production and other receipts in kind, such as, owner share, remunerations in kind, wages in kind etc. during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit. The above is a summary tabulation. The classes refer to the commodity classification full details of which appear in subsequent tables. Details of 'other receipts' appear in Table C -IV- A. Commodity class 4 comprises of Livestock and is not covered by this table.

The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C-IV.(details)

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes A & 1.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A 0	Paddy.	471	2 44 582	603	1 83 70
1	Wheat.	202	2 26 31	180	1 90 1
2	Jowar.	241	4 79 14	390	7 35 1
3	Bajri.	7	1 05		
4	Minor Millets.	23	8 90	41	4 55
5	Barley.				
6	Maize.	7	12	4	20
7	Other Cereals.	4	15		
8	Gram.	181	7 47 6	49	3 90
9	Arhar.	131	3 17 2	52	2 19
	Other Pulses.	394	1 52 70	105	1 61 0
	<u>Class A-Sub-total</u>	<u>1661</u>	<u>3 42 067</u>	<u>1424</u>	<u>3 03 20</u>
1 0	Ground-nut	69	6 54 9	7	3 24
1 1	Linseed.	84	4 97 6	11	5 4
1 2	Mustard.	43	7 63		
1 3	Coconut.	11	2 87		
1 4	Other Oilseeds.	86	6 04		
1 5	Sugarcane.	23	4 25 9		
1 6	Cotton.	152	4 14 34	5	5
1 7	Jute.	3	9 80		
1 8	Tobacco.	3	2 0		
1 9	Tea, Coffee.				
1 0	Other drugs.	12	4 4	3	7 c
1 9	<u>Class 1 -Sub-total.</u>	<u>486</u>	<u>5 99 16</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>4 61</u>

TABLE - C - IV (Details)..continued

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 2 & 3.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
2 0	Potatoes.				
2 1	Other roots and tubers.			2	5
2 2	Brinjals.			2	7
2 3	Vegetables.	1 8 1	1 9 0 1	1 4 7	3 3 3
2 4	Plantains.				
2 5	Other fruits.	1 6	2 9 7		
2 6	Chillies.	6 6	2 2 0 8	6	0
2 7	Other spices.	3	1 1		
2 8	Stalk of crops.	2 4 8	8 4 9 9	3 5	1 7 2 9
2 9	Cultivated greed- fodder.	1	1		
2 4	Other products of agriculture.	3	1 4 0		
2 0	<u>Class 2 -Sub-Total</u>	5 1 8	1 3 0 5 7	2 5 2	2 0 8 0
3 0	Green grass.	5 1	6 9 6 5	5 9	8 5 2
3 1	Hay.	2 4 5	1 6 2 8 2	2 3	5 3 3
3 2	Other un-cultivated fodder.				
3 3	Fire-wood.	1 7 8	1 5 5 1	7 1 0	3 0 4 0
3 4	Char coal.	.		3 2	1 6 0
3 5	Timber.	1 0	1 3 7		
3 6	Other wood in the round.				
3 7	Lac.				
3 8	Honey.				
3 9	Game.	5	9 7		
3 4	Other forest products				
3 0	<u>Class 3-Sub-Total</u>	4 8 9	2 5 0 3 2	8 2 4	4 5 9 0

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 5 & 6.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
5 0	Milk.	2 5 4	3 1 3 2	2 0	9 2
5 1	Eggs.	2 9	5 6	1 1	1 5
5 2	Mutton.	3	9 9 0		
5 3	Other meat.			6	1 3
5 4	Farm-yard manure.	2 6 1	1 3 2 4	8 9	3 8 9
5 5	Raw wool.				
5 6	Hides, skins and furs.				
5 7	Bones, horns.				
5 8	Fish-fresh.	7	2 0 2	1 8	1 2 3
5 9	Fishery products.				
5 9	Other Livestock Products.	1 0 6	4 9 3	9 5	3 5 3
5 9	<u>Class 5 -Sub-Total</u>	6 6 0	6 1 9 7	2 3 9	2 8 5
6 0	Coal.				
6 1	Iron-ore.				
6 2	Other Metals.				
6 3	Petroleum & Gas.				
6 4	Stone.				
6 5	Clay.				
6 6	Sand.				
6 7	Mica.				
6 8	Salt.			5	5
6 9	Saline substances.				
6 9	Non-metallic mineral products.			5	5
6 9	<u>Class 6-Sub-Total.</u>			5	5

H 20/10/1954

Madhya Pradesh
TABLE C - IV (Details)...continued.

526

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 7 & 8.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
7 0	Rice(husked)	43	7375	94	1255
7 1	Pulses.	4	19		
7 2	Cereal & pulse flour	8	118	2	2
7 3	Vegetable oil.	32	134	16	54
7 4	Butter, ghee, cheese.	57	1588	5	5
7 5	Hydrogenated oil.			6	108
7 6	Gur.	5	294	5	15
7 7	Sugar.				
7 8	Tinned fruits & vegetable.				
7 9	Tinned fish & meat.				
7 0	Processed food stuffs.			17	171
					43
7 0	<u>Class 7-Sub-Total</u>	149	9528	139	1502
8 0	Cotton ginned & Pressed.				
8 1	Cotton fabric.				
8 2	Other fibres processed.				
8 3	Wood worked.				
8 4	Leather Tanned.				
8 5	Toddy & Country Liquors.				
8 6	Ice & Aerated water.				
8 7	Bidi.				
8 8	Tobacco.				
8 9	Processed rubber.				
8 0	Other processed material.		76		
8 0	<u>Class 8- Sub-Total.</u>		76		

TABLE C - IV- (Details)..continued.

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

Commodity. Classes 9 & 0	Production.		Other Receipts.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
9 0 Cotton Textiles.	21	1280		
9 1 Other Textiles.				
9 2 Clothes & Textile goods.				
9 3 Wood products.				
9 4 Furnishers.				
9 5 Paper products.				
9 6 Printed materials.				
9 7 Leather foot ware.			3	17
9 8 Other leather products				
9 9 Rubber products.				
9 0 Other manufactured products.				
9 9 <u>Class 9-Sub-Total.</u>	21	1280	3	17
0 0 Chemical fertilizers.				
1 Medical & Pharmaceutical.				
2 Other Chemical products.				
3 Products of mineral oils.				
4 Other non-metallic minerals processed.				
5 Basic metals.				
6 Metal products.				
7 Non-electrical machinery.				
8 Electrical machinery.				
9 Transport equipment.				
0 A Others.				
0 - <u>Class 0 -Sub-Total.</u>				

11100000

Madhya Pradesh

TABLE C - V. (SUMMARY)

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

Commodity. Class	Sales.		Other disposals.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
Class A - Sub-total	636	45551	253	15095
Class 1 - Sub-total	269	27951	51	2196
Class 2 - Sub-total	115	3274	30	222
Class 3 - Sub-total	49	3010	50	1975
Class 5 - Sub-total	57	713	58	266
Class 6 - Sub-total	10	173	15	297
Class 7 - Sub-total	134	2280	50	1129
Class 8 - Sub-total	19	5260	4	105
Class 9 - Sub-total	40	2052		
Class 0 - Sub-total unclassified	90	735	9	173
TOTAL	1110	96004	520	51740

N.B.² All selected households were asked about their sales and other disposals in kind, such as, owner share, remunerations paid in kind, wages paid in kind etc. during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit. The above is a summary tabulation. The classes refer to the commodity classification full details of which appear in subsequent tables. Details of 'other disposals' appear in Table C -V-A. Commodity class 4 comprises of Livestock and is not covered by this table.

The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE - C-V (Details)

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES A & 1.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A 0	Paddy.	404	32763	880	30962
1	Wheat.	47	1527	142	5462
2	Jowar.	47	7154	146	7090
3	Bajri.			2	2
4	Minor Millets.	8	12	18	268
5	Barley.				
6	Maize.				
7	Other cereals.				
8	Gram.	35	840	18	175
9	Arhar.	12	978	10	171
AA	Other Pulses.	83	2277	37	955
A -	<u>CLASS A - SUB-TOTAL</u>	636	45551	253	45085
10	Ground-nut.	49	5531	3	3
11	Linseed.	48	1367	24	135
12	Mustard.	42	723		
13	Coconut.				
14	Other Oilseeds.	6	18	7	85
15	Sugar-cane.	23	637		
16	Cotton.	89	19115	12	1827
17	Jute.	3	560	3	420
18	Tobacco.			2	26
19	Tea, Coffee.				
1A	Other drugs.				
19	<u>CLASS 1-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	260	27951	51	2496

-Nidhiya-Pradesh

TABLE - C - V (DETAILS) ..Continued.

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES 2 & 3	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
2 0	Potatoes.			3	62
2 1	Other roots and tubers.			1	17
2 2	Brinjals.	2	63	4	17
2 3	Vegetables.	67	1605		
2 4	Plantains.				
2 5	Other fruits.	8	276		
2 6	Chillies.	15	1099	3	34
2 7	Other spices.				
2 8	Stalk of crops.	12	71	10	32
2 9	Cultivated green- fodder.				
2 4	Other products of agriculture.	11	154		
2 4	<u>CLASS 2- SUB-TOTAL.</u>	115	3274	30	222
3 0	Green grass.	19	6974	18	323
3 1	Hay.	5	42	32	1652
3 2	Other un-cultivated fodder.				
3 3	Fire-wood.	10	480		
3 4	Char coal.				
3 5	Timber.				
3 6	Other wood in the round.	10	417		
3 7	Lac.				
3 8	Honey.				
3 9	Game.	5	97		
3 4	Other forest Products.				
3 7	<u>CLASS 3-SUB -TOTAL.</u>	49	8010	50	1975

Madhya Pradesh.

TABLE C - V (DETAILS)...CONTINUED.
Sales and other disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 5 & 6.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
5 0 Milk.	27	325	12	22
5 1 Eggs.	3	5		
5 2 Mutton.				
5 3 Other meat.				
5 4 Farm-yard manure.	6	64	35	191
5 5 Raw wool.				
5 6 Hides, skins and furs.				
5 7 Bones, horns.	9	104	4	46
5 8 Fish-fresh.	8	212		
5 9 Fishery products.				
5 0 Other Livestock Products.	4	8	7	19
5 A <u>CLASS 5-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	57	718	58	268
6 0 Coal.			4	7
6 1 Iron-ore.	5	98		
6 2 Other Metals.			6	186
6 3 Petroleum & Gas.				
6 4 Stone.				
6 5 Clay.				
6 6 Sand.				
6 7 Mica.				
6 8 Salt.				
6 9 Saline substances.				
6 0 Non-metallic mineral products.	5	75	5	94
6 A <u>CLASS 6-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	10	173	15	287

Madhya Pradesh.

TABLE C - V (DETAILS)...continued.

532

Sales and other disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES 7 & 8.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
7 0	Rice(husked)	59	781	40	580
7 1	Pulse.	15	285	4	51
7 2	Cereal & pulse flour.				
7 3	Vegetable oil.	6	41		
7 4	Butter, ghee, cheese.	49	1083	6	490
7 5	Hydrogenated oil.				
7 6	Gur.	5	90		
7 7	Sugar.				
7 8	Tinned fruits & vegetable.				
7 9	Tinned fish & meat.				
7 0	Processed food stuffs.				
7 0	<u>CLASS 7 -SUB-TOTAL.</u>	134	2280	50	1129
8 0	Cotton ginned & pressed.	3	4900		
8 1	Cotton fabric.	4	143		
8 2	Other fibres processed.				
8 3	Wood worked.	4	20		
8 4	Leather Tanned.	4	189		
8 5	Toddy & Country Liquors.				
8 6	Ice & Aerated water.				
8 7	Bidi.				
8 8	Tobacco.				
8 9	Processed rubber.				
8 9	Other processed material.	4	8	4	105
8 9	<u>CLASS 8-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	19	5260	4	105

TABLE C - V - (DETAILS)...CONTINUED.

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 9 & 0	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
9 0 Cotton Textiles.	32	1788		
9 1 Other Textiles.				
9 2 Clothes & Textile goods.	3	136		
9 3 Wood products.				
9 4 Furnishers.				
9 5 Paper products.				
9 6 Printed materials.				
9 7 Leather foot ware.	5	120		
9 8 Other leather products.				
9 9 Rubber products.				
9 A 9 9 Other manufactured products.				
9 9 CLASS 9-SUB-TOTAL.	40	2052		
00 Chemical fertilizers.				
01 Medical & Pharmacem- tical.				
02 Other Chemical Products.				
03 Products of mineral oils.				
04 Other non-metallic minerals processed.				
05 Basic metals.				
06 Metal products.				
07 Non-electrical machinery.				
08 Electrical machinery.				
09 Transport equipment.				
0A Others.				
0 CLASS 0-SUB-TOTAL.				

- Madhya Pradesh -

TABLE C-IV-A

Details of other Receipts in kind, appearing in C-IV.

Nature of Receipt.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
- Owner share in kind.	200	1,000
- Remuneration to hereditary and artisan services.	105	1,701
- Wages in kind.	1370	17,100
- Material contributions from landlords etc.	24	771
- Other receipts in kind.	1143	7,300
TOTAL	2912	39,980

TABLE C-V-A

Details of Disposals in kind appearing in C-V

Nature of Disposal.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
- Owner share in kind.	30	2,112
- Remuneration to hereditary and artisan services.	115	1,410
- Wages in kind.	530	25,300
- Material contributions to tenants etc.	145	11,147
- Used as raw materials in production.	84	2,019
- Physical destruction.	10	77
- Barter.	420	4,400
- Other disposals in kind.	150	4,400
TOTAL.	1520	51,740

TABLE C - VI.

Purchase and Sale of Livestock during one month.

	Livestock.	Purchase.		Sale.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Bull	13	886	9	480
2	Bullock	51	10208	66	11133
3	Cow	19	785	6	220
4	Calves.	6	116	12	317
5	He-buffelo.	28	5050	26	1842
6	She-buffelo.	3	374	7	1000
7	Calves.	4	476	5	340
8	Sheep.			7	137
9	Goat.	11	394	8	138
10	Pig.				
11	Horse.	3	119		
12	Donkey.				
13	Mule.				
14	Camel.				
15	Other animals.				
16	Ducks.				
17	Hens	25	102		
18	Other poultry & birds	4	12		
19	TOTAL.	167	18522	146	15547

N.B.- Except in the case of Sheep, Goat, Pig, Ducks, Hens and other poultry, the number of entries is equivalent to the number of animals involved in the purchase or sale. For the sheep etc. the number of entries refers only to the number of schedules in which the item appeared. As the purchases or sales of these animals were recorded in groups, the number of entries is not equal to the number of animals involved, which in general would be larger than the number of entries.

TABLE C - VII.

Cash Receipts during one month from (i) Sale of Capital Assets and (ii) Returns received in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc.

	Item.	Sale Proceeds.		Returns received.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Land	32	3176	0	0
2	Residential Buildings	5	1080		
3	Other buildings.			8	92
4	Livestock(capital)	134	15505		
5	Farm implements	4	580	6	740
6	Other machinery.	15	1573		
7	Bullion etc.	61	4779	3	210
8	Shares, deposits etc.	19	3110	6	70
9	Insurance etc.	5	213		
10	Loan(recovery)	17	1067	18	1260
11	Fresh borrowings.	247	15165	38	631
12	Other assets.	11	1790		
13	TOTAL	550	53033	88	4020

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their cash receipts during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit, from liquidation of capital assets and creating of new liabilities and also as returns received in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the items appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C - VIII

Cash Outlay during one month on (i) Purchase of Capital Assets and
(ii) Returns paid in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc.

	Items.	Purchase.		Returns paid	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Land.	54	6271	55	2533
2	Residential buildings	17	151	16	31
3	Other buildings.	30	1042	8	24
4	Livestock(capital)	167	23310	8	90
5	Farm implements.	62	1773		
6	Other machinery.	38	948	6	12
7	Bullion etc.	65	5155	4	360
8	Shares, deposits etc.	30	2024		
9	Insurance etc.	19	111	6	23
10	Loan(repayment)	153	11013	26	2717
11	Fresh lendings.	43	2088		
12	Other assets.	49	23188	6	3309
13	TOTAL.	727	77074	205	9209

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their cash outlay during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit, on formation of new assets and liquidation of liabilities and also on returns paid in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the items appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C - VI-A

Details of Purchases and Sales appearing in C-VI

	Purchases from or Sale to	Purchases		Sales	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer/Consumer.	73	4238	89	8695
2	Trader.	70	12984	43	2612
3	Other.	5	312	10	3340
4	TOTAL	148	17534	142	14647

TABLE C -VII-A & VIII-A

Details of Sales and Purchases appearing in C-VII and C-VIII

	Sale to or Purchase from.	Sales in C-VII		Purchases in C-VIII	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Consumer/Producer	173	18488	124	10262
2	Trader.	131	13498	292	33344
3	Other	11	2280	35	1599
4	TOTAL	315	34266	451	45205

TABLE C -IX.

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for farm, forest and livestock production.

COMMODITY.		No. of Entries	EXPENDITURE in Rs.
A0	Paddy	21	1332
A1	Wheat	21	820
A2	Minor Millets	10	137
A8	Gram	19	107
AA	other Pulses	49	1318
AA	unclassified	22	60
00	Chemical fertilizers	5	72
06	Metal products	5	14
10	Ground nut	37	1577
11	Linseed	3	34
12	Mustard	3	480
14	other oilseeds	20	932
10	other drugs	29	1740
21	other roots & tubers	5	97
23	Vegetables	5	103
25	other fruits	1	16
28	stalk of crops	180	3740
20	other products of agriculture	76	635
30	Green grass	93	858
31	Hay	66	1129
54	Farm yard manure	28	1173
68	Salt	83	186
72	Cereal & pulse flour	3	24
TOTAL			

Madhya Pradesh

Madhya Pradesh.

540

TABLE C -IX.

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for farm, forest and livestock production.

COMMODITY.	No. of Entries	EXPENDITURE in Rs.
82 other fibres processed	41	131
97 A Other manufactured products	5	41
TOTAL	932	16766

Madhya Pradesh

TABLE- C -X

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for non-farm production.

COMMODITY.		No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
-	A0 Paddy	8	83
-	A0 unclassified	7	35
-	02 other chemical products	5	30
-	11 Linseed	5	13
-	16 Cotton	3	270
-	1A A other drugs	3	10
-	27 other spices	2	7
-	29 A other products of agriculture	5	64
-	36 other wood in the round	5	127
-	39 A other forest products	4	12
-	56 Hides, skins & furs	10	837
-	68 Salt	6	.6
-	81 Cotton fabric	29	1107
TOTAL.		92	2607

Madhya Pradesh

TABLE C -XI.

CASH RECEIPTS DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Cash Receipts in Rs.
By liquidating assets & creating liabilities.	465	53030
Returns on capital assets.	88	4025
Cash contributions from landlords, cosharer etc.	28	6100
By sale of farm, forest, & livestock products.	955	89235
By sale of other products.	139	6769
Income from maintenance & repair services.	45	649
Income from transport services.	71	1475
Income from storage & incidental services.	47	436
As sales commission.	42	2942
Income from other professions and services.	362	3703
Salaries & wages earned within the village.	453	34111
Net earnings brought home from outside.	227	5111
Pensions and compensations.	3	30
Remittances received.	52	5921
Other cash receipts.	102	3699
TOTAL.	4079	222252

TABLE C -XII
CASH EXPENDITURE DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Cash Expen- diture in Rs.
On creating assets & clearing liabilities.	540	77074
Returns paid on capital assets.	201	3200
Cash contributions to tenants, cosharers etc.	64	3742
Raw material purchases for farm production.	591	17766
Raw material purchases for other production.	69	2607
Maintenance & repair of capital assets.	05	1505
On transport of finished products.	41	1103
Storage and incidental marketing costs.	64	1129
Sales commission.	41	360
Other marketing costs.	145	1263
Salaries and wages paid to male labour.	397	11012
Salaries and wages paid to female labour.	232	9412
Salaries and wages paid to child labour.	41	440
Remittances made out.	65	2517
Other cash expenditure.	283	3064
TOTAL.	2347	143502

TABLE C -XIII
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE WEEK.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.	Estimated month
Rice.	1014	4667	
Wheat grain & flour.	563	2304	
Milletts.	473	1965	
Other cereals grain & flour.	97	432	
Arhar seed & pulse.	649	902	
Gram seed pulse & flour.	301	401	
Other pulse & pulse seed.	531	688	
Coconut & kopra.	298	166	
Groundnut & seed.	91	71	
Other nuts & oil seeds.	32	11	
Mustard oil.	259	212	
Groundnut oil.	1370	1623	
Coconut oil.	737	192	
Linseed oil.	721	529	
Other edible oils.	316	202	
Vanaspati.	53	122	
Mutton (sheep & goat)	323	340	1360
Poultry & birds.	11	32	
Fresh fish.	181	92	
Dry fish.	91	33	
Eggs.	50	26	104
Other meats.	26	113	452

(Continued on next page)....

TABLE C -XIII (continued)
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE WEEK.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.	Expenditure per month
Milk.	760	526	2006
Ghee & Butter.	401	719	2876
Other milk products.	87	37	148
Vegetable.	2495	1639	
Fruits.	558	211	
Salt.	2153	529	
Chilies dry & powder.	2001	1031	
Other spices.	1053	238	
Sugar.	710	611	
Gur(cane)	1122	997	
Other sugars.	82	42	
Tea.	774	204	
Coffee.	17	3	
Other beverages.	18	28	
Prepared foods & drinks.	244	234	
Other food materials	124	162	
Pan Supari etc.	1513	859	
Tobacco(chewing)	1201	266	
Tobacco in all forms for smoking.	1679	770	
Liquors & wines.	164	169	
Other intoxicants.	28	7	
Rationd. articles not included elsewhere			
TOTAL.	25471	24485	

TABLE C -XIV

HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
Firewood.	647	2585
Charcoal.	28	87
Kerosene.	2074	2984
Other fuel & light.	186	763
Men's clothing.	1068	9245
Womens' clothing.	931	12464
Children's clothing.	674	3064
Footwear.	420	2039
Soap.	764	1049
Hair oils.	419	528
Other toilets.	71	109
Books, periodicals & education.	143	803
Medicines & medical services.	485	4781
Domestic & personal services.	298	1706
Entertainment.	485	1909
Travelling.	738	3586
Household utensils & furniture.	301	2384
Gifts donation & subscriptions.	11	
Cash payment made in ceremonies.	220	2643
Other domestic capital expenditure.	142	1469
Other household expenditure.	269	824
TOTAL (Rs.)	10477	55312

Nadhye Pradesh

TABLE C - IX-A & X-A

Details of Purchases appearing in C-IX and C-X

	Purchase from	C-IX		C-X	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer.	266	7124	14	363
2	Trader.	500	9064	63	2124
3	Other.	8	182	9	107
4	TOTAL	774	16370	86	2594

TABLE C - XIII-A & XIV-A

Details of Purchases appearing in C-XIII and C-XIV

	Purchase from.	C-XIII		C-XIV	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer.	2843	4103	248	1963
2	Trader.	1826	19955	8879	44401
3	Other.	22	32	14	37
4	TOTAL	4691	24090	9141	46401

TABLE 1

General Information about the Sample of Villages and the Sample of Families.

Range:-

State:-

No. of Villages Surveyed:-

3
1
30

	No. of Villages for which information is available.	TOTAL NUMBER.	
1. No. of Households according to 1951 Census.	28	7558	Households.
2. No. of Households as per Sch.0	30	5070	"
3. No. of Households as per Sch.0.1			
(a) Agricultural	30	1112	"
(b) Non-Agricultural	29	733	"
4. No. of Households selected for Sch. B & C			
(a) Agricultural	20	217	"
(b) Non-Agricultural	30	200	"
5. Population by 1941 Census.	12	2628	Persons.
6. Area	21	15511	Acres

TABLE - B - II - (1)

Distribution by Age of Earning and Non-Earning Males.

AGE IN YEARS.	M A L E S	
	EARNERS	NON-EARNERS
0 —	43	1030
10 —	523	554
20 —	842	40
30 —	605.	10
40 —	413	9
50 —	353	
60 —	164	
70 —	36	9
80 —	22	
90 —	5	
100 —		
TOTAL	3113	1710

West Bengal.

TABLE - B - II - (2)

Distribution by Age of Earning and Non-Earning Females.

AGE IN YEARS.	F E M A L E S	
	EARNERS.	NON-EARNERS.
0 —		1240
10 —	73	331
20 —	214	704
30 —	192	406
40 —	127	270
50 —	61	230
60 —	39	157
70 —	4	60
80 —	5	20
90 —		3
100 —		
TOTAL	721	4013

West Bengal.

TABLE - B - II - (3)

Distribution by Principal Occupation of Male and Female Earners.

INDUSTRY GROUP	EARNERS	
	Males	Females
Agriculture.	2 4 0 5	3 8 5
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	1 7 3	1 1
Mining and Quarrying.	2 3	7
Food stuffs, textiles, (PM)	5 8	1 9 8
Leather & their products	3 0	
Metals, chemicals & their products(P M)	6 6	1 1
Others-(PM)		
Construction & Utilities		
Commerce.	8 5	8
Transport, Communications & Storage.	8	
Health, Education and Public Administration..	2 9	
Other services.	2 3 6	1 0 1
TOTAL	3 1 1 3	7 2 1

(PM) = Processing and Manufacture.

West Bengal.

TABLE - B - II - (4)

Distribution by Subsidiary Occupation of Male and Female Earners.

INDUSTRY GROUP.	EARNERS	
	Males.	Females.
Agriculture.	1 2 8 5	1 3 1
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	1 2	1 9
Mining and Quarrying.	1 4	2 3
Food stuffs, textiles, Leather & their products(PM)	3 4	3 0
Metals, chemicals & their products(PM)	5	
Others-(PM)	3 1	4
Construction & Utilities.		
Commerce.	8 9	1 2
Transport, Communications & Storage.	1 8	
Health, Education & Public Administration.	2 2	
Other services.	7 4	1 1
No Subsidiary Occupation.	1 5 2 9	4 9 1
TOTAL.	3 1 1 3	7 2 1

(PM)= Processing and Manufacture.

West Bengal.

TABLE - B - II - (5)

Distribution of Male & Female Non-Earners according to the Principal Occupation of Earners on whom they are dependent.

INDUSTRY GROUP.	NON-EARNERS.	
	Male.	Female
Agriculture.	1 3 0 3	3 2 9 6
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	3 5	6 6
Mining and Quarrying.	1 2	2 6
Food stuffs, textiles, Leather & their products (PM)	4 2	7 4
Metals, chemicals & their products (PM)	7	2 5
Others-(PM)	4 0	1 0 5
Construction and Utilities.		
Commerce.	7 3	7 6
Transport, Communications & Storage.		
Health, Education & public Administration.	4 3	7 2
Other services:	1 6 3	2 7 5
TOTAL	1 7 1 8	4 0 1 5

(PM) = Processing & Manufacture.

West Bengal:

TABLE-B-III, IV, V, VIII & IX.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OTHER THAN LIVESTOCK AND IMPLEMENTS.

I T E M.	No. of Entries	TOTAL.
3.1 Land Owned-Acres.	1101	6845
3.2 Building Owned-Area under roof sq.ft.	1897	493344
<u>REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DURING ONE YEAR.</u>		
4.1 Land Improvement-Value in Rs.	205	14551
4.2 New Construction-Value in Rs.	124	23613
4.3 Other-Value in Rs.	43	1638
4.4 <u>Total</u> -Value in Rs.	372	39802
<u>RESIDENTIAL HOUSE.</u>		
5.1 No. of Rooms.	1949	3946
5.2 Area under roof-sq.ft.	1949	426912
<u>VALUE IN RS. OF STOCK IN COMMODITIES (OTHER THAN AGRICULTURAL)</u>		
8.1 Raw Material.	52	1302
8.2 Material in Process.	16	151
8.3 Finished Product.	72	6280
8.4 <u>Total</u> -Value in Rs.	140	7733
<u>OUTSTANDING CREDIT PORTION.</u>		
9.1 Loans received-Rs.	846	122789
9.2 Loans given- Rs.	55	1773

West Bengal.

TABLE B-VI.

DETAILS OF LIVESTOCK OWNED.

	I T E M.	Total No. of Animals	Of Which PURCHASED		
			No. of Animals	Purchase Value Rs.	
1	Bull.	163	88	10644	19716
2	Bullock.	2062	1247	129956	244895
3	Cow.	1886	295	18562	118671
4	Calves.	1800	156	5358	61823
5	He-buffalo.	290	158	36035	66139
6	She-buffalo.	66	35	5865	11060
7	Calves.	122	6	171	3477
8	Sheep.	20	12	40	67
9	Goat.	1189	169	1418	9976
10	Pig.	15	7	101	216
11	Horse.	15	7	522	1119
12	Donkey.				
13	Mule.				
14	Camel.				9
15	Other Animals:	4	-	-	.
16	Ducks.	521	283	593	1092
17	Hens.	1606	123	140	1828
18	Other Poultry & birds.	107	18	19	113
19		TOTAL..		209424	510192

West Bengal.

TABLE B-VII

DETAILS OF FARM AND OTHER IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY- OWNED.

	I T E M.	Total No. of Implements	Of which PURCHASED.		
			No. of Imple- ments	Purchase Value Rs.	
1	Plough.	1 0 2 2	7 2 2	8 6 4 7	12240
2	Clod-Crusher.	3 1		-	820
3	Harrow.	8 3	3 8	2 7 6	603
4	Bullock hoes.				
5	Seed-drill.	1 3	1 3	1 7 6	176
6	Water-Lift.	2 5	2 5	5 0 7	507
7	Bullock-Cart.	3 0 2	2 2 6	1 9 2 9 2	25780
8	Machinery.	2 7	2 2	2 9 8 6 9	36658
9	Others.	4 1 4	2 8 8	6 9 6 8	10017
1 0		TOTAL.....		6 5 7 3 5	86601

TABLE C - II

Three-day Employment details of persons of age 6 and above.
(Number of person-days spent in different categories.)

	Categories of Employment.	MALES		FEMALES	
		Non-Adults.	Adults	Non-Adults	Adults
	Out of Village.	33	589	56	125
	<u>Earning.</u>				
1	On own farm.	206	3428	14	235
2	Exchange farm-labour	4	154		7
3	Hired farm labour.	235	1121	20	295
4	Own non-farm occupation.	107	598	22	108
5	Hired non-farm labour	106	519	14	207
6	Household but gainful work.	226	656	43	308
	<u>Not Earning.</u>				
7	Domestic duties.	210	307	1704	5789
8	School.	1254	141	407	228
9	Not seeking work.	683	345	852	237
10	Unemployed.	51	237		112
11	Ill-health.	94	465	25	251
12	Disabled	230	97	145	446
13	TOTAL	3439	8657	3302	8348

N.B. Employment details for three days immediately preceding the day of visit were asked for all members of age 6 and above, of the selected households. In the above is a classification of the person days into different categories of employment.

TABLE-C-III

Details of salaried and hired labour employed during one week.
(Labour-days employed in farm, non-farm and domestic work & respective cash wages paid.

	Category of Hired Labour.	Labour days		Cash Wages in Rs.	
		No. of Entries	Labour days.	No. of Entries	Wages paid Rs.
1 1	Male - Farm	3 0 9	2 4 8 5	3 0 9	3 4 4 9
1 2	- Non-farm	4 0	3 0 1	4 0	4 5 1
1 3	- Domestic	6 0	4 8 1	6 0	6 5 9
1 4	- <u>Total</u>	4 0 9	3 2 6 7	4 0 9	4 5 5 9
2 1	Female-Farm	1 3	1 3 1	1 3	7 7
2 2	-Non-farm	3	7 5	3	1 4 4
2 3	-Domestic	1 8	1 4 3	1 8	1 5 5
2 4	- <u>Total</u>	3 4	3 4 9	3 4	3 7 6
3 1	Child -Farm	2 0	1 4 2	2 0	8 5
3 2	-Non-farm.	6	4 0	6	3 0
3 3	-Domestic	5	1 2	5	9
3 4	- <u>Total</u>	3 1	1 9 4	3 1	1 2 4
4 1	All -Farm	3 4 2	2 7 5 8	3 4 2	3 6 1 1
4 2	-Non-farm	4 9	4 1 6	4 9	6 2 5
4 3	-Domestic	8 3	6 3 6	8 3	8 2 3
4 4	- <u>Grand-Total</u>	4 7 4	3 8 1 0	4 7 4	5 0 5 9

N.B.- Details of salaried and hired labour employed by the selected households during the week immediately preceding the day of visit were asked for. All categories of hired labour would not naturally appear on every household schedule. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

West Bengal.

TABLE C - IV (SUMMARY)

Production and other Receipts in kind during one month.

	Commodity. Class.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A -	Class A - Sub-total	687	193061	255	26487
1 -	Class 1 - Sub-total	108	2426	20	766
2 -	Class 2 - Sub-total	602	10871	90	1720
3 -	Class 3 - Sub-total	635	34104	518	5743
5 -	Class 5 - Sub-total	575	6659	223	6691
6 -	Class 6 - Sub-total	9	704		
7 -	Class 7 - Sub-total	217	85707	173	9167
8 -	Class 8 - Sub-total	6	29		
9 -	Class 9 - Sub-total			5	10
0 -	Class 0 - Sub-total				
	TOTAL	2839	333561	1284	50584
	unclassified	97	7223	37	1270

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their production and other receipts in kind, such as, owner share, remunerations in kind, wages in kind etc. during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit. The above is a summary tabulation. The classes refer to the commodity classification full details of which appear in subsequent tables. Details of 'other receipts' appear in Table C -IV- A. Commodity class 4 comprises of Livestock and is not covered by this table.

The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C-IV.(details)

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes A & 1.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A ⁰	Paddy.	5 6 3	1 7 6 6 7 9	2 4 0	2 5 1 8 4
1	Wheat.	1 5	4 6 0		
2	Jowar.				
3	Bajri.				
4	Minor Millets.				
5	Barley.				
6	Maize.				
7	Other Cereals.				
8	Gram.	3 5	3 3 8 6		
9	Arhar.				
AA	Other Pulses.	7 4	1 2 5 3 6	1 5	1 3 0 3
A	<u>Class A-Sub-total</u>	6 8 7	1 9 3 0 6 1	2 5 5	2 6 4 8 7
1 0	Ground-nut				
1 1	Linseed.				
1 2	Mustard.	2 4	1 3 7 5	1 6	7 4 7
1 3	Coconut.	1 5	7 5		
1 4	Other Oilseeds.	9	3 6	4	1 9
1 5	Sugarcane.				
1 6	Cotton.				
1 7	Jute.				
1 8	Tobacco.	4 0	5 9 6		
1 9	Tea, Coffee.	2 0	3 4 4		
1 0 ^A	Other drugs.				
1 0 ^A	<u>Class 1 -Sub-total.</u>	1 0 8	2 4 2 6	2 0	7 6 6

TABLE - C - IV (Details)..continued

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 2 & 3.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
2 0	Potatoes.	1 3 2	4 2 9 5	2 8	6 4 8
2 1	Other roots and tubers.	7	1 4		
2 2	Brinjals.	5 8	6 6 9		
2 3	Vegetables.	2 4 3	1 4 6 6	2 8	1 4 6
2 4	Plantains.	2 2	1 8 7		
2 5	Other fruits.			5	5
2 6	Chillies.	1 6	2 9 5	1 3	2 8 6
2 7	Other spices.	1 2	1 0 4 1		
2 8	Stalk of crops.	9 1	2 1 9 5	1 6	6 3 5
2 9	Cultivated green- fodder.				
2 9	Other products of agriculture.	2 1	7 0 9		
2 9	<u>Class 2 -Sub-Total</u>	6 0 2	1 0 8 7 1	9 0	1 7 2 0
3 0	Green grass.			9	9 1
3 1	Hay.	4 4 8	3 1 7 5 2	7 9	1 6 5 4
3 2	Other un-cultivated fodder.				
3 3	Fire-wood.	1 6 2	2 1 8 8	3 8 4	3 5 0 8
3 4	Char coal.				
3 5	Timber.			4 1	4 2 7
3 6	Other wood in the round.	2 5	1 6 4	5	6 3
3 7	Lac.				
3 8	Honey.				
3 9	Game.				
3 9	Other forest products				
3 9	<u>Class 3-Sub-Total</u>	6 3 5	3 4 1 0 4	5 1 8	5 7 4 3

West Bengal

West Bengal.
TABLE C - IV (Details)..continued.

562

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 5 & 6.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
5 0	Milk.	1 8 9	3 6 3 8	2 8	9 0 7
5 1	Eggs.	6 3	2 3 5	6	1 4
5 2	Mutton.				
5 3	Other meat.				
5 4	Farm-yard manure.	2 0 3	8 2 5	4 1	3 7 4
5 5	Raw wool.				
5 6	Hides, skins and furs.			4	5 9
5 7	Bones, horns.			5	8 6
5 8	Fish-fresh.	5 2	1 3 4 8	1 2 3	5 2 0 9
5 9	Fishery products.			5	2 0
5 9	Other Livestock Products.	6 8	6 1 3	1 1	2 2
5 9	<u>Class 5 -Sub-Total</u>	5 7 5	6 6 5 9	2 2 3	6 6 9 1
6 0	Coal.				
6 1	Iron-ore.				
6 2	Other Metals.				
6 3	Petroleum & Gas.				
6 4	Stone.				
6 5	Clay.				
6 6	Sand.				
6 7	Mica.				
6 8	Salt.				
6 9	Saline substances.				
6 9	Non-metallic mineral products.	9	7 0 4		
6 9	<u>Class 6-Sub-Total.</u>	9	7 0 4		

West Bengal

West Bengal.
TABLE C - IV (Details)..continued.

563

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 7 & 8.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
7 0	Rice(husked)	1 6 6	7 6 3 7 7	1 3 1	6 7 5 7
7 1	Pulses.				
7 2	Cereal & pulse flour			2 0	1 4 7
7 3	Vegetable oil.			1 2	2 5 6
7 4	Butter, ghee,cheese.	8	2 4 4	4	1 2 6
7 5	Hydrogenated oil.				
7 6	Gur.	4 3	9 0 8 6	6	1 8 8 1
7 7	Sugar.				
7 8	Tinned fruits & vegetable.				
7 9	Tinned fish & meat.				
7 0	Processed food stuffs				
7 0	<u>Class 7-Sub-Total</u>	2 1 7	8 5 7 0 7	1 7 3	9 1 6 7
8 0	Cotton ginned & Pressed.				
8 1	Cotton fabric.				
8 2	Other fibres processed.				
8 3	Wood worked.				
8 4	Leather Tanned.				
8 5	Toddy & Country Liquors.				
8 6	Ice & Aerated water.				
8 7	Bidi.	6	2 9		
8 8	Tobacco.				
8 9	Processed rubber.				
8 0	Other processed material.				
8 0	<u>Class 8- Sub-Total.</u>	6	2 9		

TABLE C - IV- (Details)..continued.

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

Commodity. Classes 9 & 0	Production.		Other Receipts.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
9 0 Cotton Textiles.			5	1 0
9 1 Other Textiles.				
9 2 Clothes & Textile goods.				
9 3 Wood products.				
9 4 Furnishers.				
9 5 Paper products.				
9 6 Printed materials.				
9 7 Leather foot ware.				
9 8 Other leather products				
9 9 Rubber products.				
9 0 Other manufactured products.			5	1 0
9 0 <u>Class 9-Sub-Total.</u>				
0 0 Chemical fertilizers.				
1 Medical & Pharma- centical.				
2 Other Chemical products.				
3 Products of mineral oils.				
4 Other non-metallic minerals processed.				
5 Basic metals.				
6 Metal products.				
7 Non-electrical machinery.				
8 Electrical machinery.				
9 Transport equipment.				
0A Others.				
0 - <u>Class 0 -Sub-Total.</u>				

West Bengal

West Bengal.

TABLE C - V. (SUMMARY)

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

Commodity. Class	Sales.		Other disposals.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
Class A - Sub-total	303	26999	340	24810
Class 1 - Sub-total	70	5927	20	247
Class 2 - Sub-total	157	4452	34	338
Class 3 - Sub-total	61	1257	152	2512
Class 5 - Sub-total	107	3733	10	137
Class 6 - Sub-total	15	818	11	127
Class 7 - Sub-total	165	8173	188	31656
Class 8 - Sub-total	6	855	6	855
Class 9 - Sub-total				
Class 0 - Sub-total unclassified	22	1326	20	359
TOTAL	906	53540	787	61075

N.B. All selected households were asked about their sales and other disposals in kind, such as, owner share, remunerations paid in kind, wages paid in kind etc. during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit. The above is a summary tabulation. The classes refer to the commodity classification full details of which appear in subsequent tables. Details of 'other disposals' appear in Table C -V-A. Commodity class 4 comprises of Livestock and is not covered by this table.

The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

- - - -

TABLE - C-V (Details)

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES A & 1.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A0	Paddy.	261	25833	340	24810
1	Wheat.				
2	Jowar.				
3	Bajri.				
4	Minor Millets.				
5	Barley.				
6	Maize.				
7	Other cereals.				
8	Gram.	14	789		
9	Arhar.				
AA	Other Pulses.	28	377		
A-	<u>CLASS A - SUB-TOTAL</u>	303	26999	340	24810
10	Ground-nut.				
11	Linseed.				
12	Mustard.	22	869	8	115
13	Coconut.	15	75		
14	Other Oilseeds.				
15	Sugar-cane.				
16	Cotton.				
17	Jute.	21	4899		
18	Tobacco.			8	56
19	Tea, Coffee.	12	84	4	76
10 ^A	Other drugs.				
10	<u>CLASS 1-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	70	5927	20	247

West Bengal

TABLE - C - V (DETAILS)..Continued.

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES 2 & 3	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
2 0	Potatoes.	17	1 1 1 0	11	1 6 2
2 1	Other roots and tubers.				
2 2	Brinjals.	14	1 9 2	4	2 0
2 3	Vegetables.	65	9 7 7	6	1 1
2 4	Plantains.	14	1 2 3		
2 5	Other fruits.				
2 6	Chillies.	16	2 9 5		
2 7	Other spices.	6	9 9 8	13	1 4 5
2 8	Stalk of crops.				
2 9	Cultivated green- fodder.				
2 9 A	Other products of agriculture.	25	7 5 7		
2 9	<u>CLASS 2- SUB-TOTAL.</u>	1 5 7	4 4 5 2	3 4	3 3 8
3 0	Green grass.				
3 1	Hay.	38	9 2 3	1 4 6	2 4 7 8
3 2	Other un-cultivated fodder.				
3 3	Fire-wood.	4	3 6	6	3 4
3 4	Char coal.				
3 5	Timber.				
3 6	Other wood in the round.	19	2 9 8		
3 7	Lac.				
3 8	Honey.				
3 9	Game.				
3 9 A	Other forest Products.				
3 9	<u>CLASS 3-SUB -TOTAL.</u>	61	1 2 5 7	1 5 2	2 5 1 2

TABLE C - V (DETAILS)...CONTINUED.

Sales and other disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 5 & 6.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
5 0 Milk.	6 8	1 8 9 8	4	1 1 4
5 1 Eggs.	4	4		
5 2 Mutton.				
5 3 Other meat.				
5 4 Farm-yard manure.	1 2	4 0	6	2 3
5 5 Raw wool.				
5 6 Hides, skins and furs.				
5 7 Bones, horns.				
5 8 Fish-fresh.	2 3	1 7 9 1		
5 9 Fishery products.				
5 0 ^A Other Livestock Products.				
5 0 ^B <u>CLASS 5-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	1 0 7	3 7 3 3	1 0	1 3 7
6 0 Coal.				
6 1 Iron-ore.				
6 2 Other Metals.			5	5 9
6 3 Petroleum & Gas.				
6 4 Stone.				
6 5 Clay.				
6 6 Sand.				
6 7 Mica.				
6 8 Salt.				
6 9 Saline substances.				
6 0 ^A Non-metallic mineral products.	1 5	8 1 8.	6	6 8
6 0 ^B <u>CLASS 6-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	1 5	8 1 8	1 1	1 2 7

West Bengal

West Bengal.

569.

TABLE C - V (DETAILS)...continued.

Sales and other disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 7 & 8.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
7 0 Rice(husked)	1 3 8	6 7 7 8	1 8 4	3 1 3 8 7
7 1 Pulse.				
7 2 Cereal & pulse flour.				
7 3 Vegetable oil.				
7 4 Butter, ghee, cheese.	8	1 8 5		
7 5 Hydrogenated oil,				
7 6 Gur.	1 9	1 2 1 0	4	2 7 1
7 7 Sugar.				
7 8 Tinned fruits & vegetable.				
7 9 Tinned fish & meat.				
7 0 A Processed food stuffs.				
7 0 CLASS 7 -SUB-TOTAL.	1 6 5	8 1 7 3	1 8 8	3 1 6 5 8
8 0 Cotton ginned & pressed.				
8 1 Cotton fabric,				
8 2 Other fibres processed.				
8 3 Wood worked,				
8 4 Leather Tanned,				
8 5 Toddy & Country Liquors.				
8 6 Ice & Aerated water,				
8 7 Bidi.	6	8 5 5	6	8 5 5
8 8 Tobacco.				
8 9 A Processed rubber.				
8 9 Other processed material.				
8 9 CLASS 8-SUB-TOTAL.	6	8 5 5	6	8 5 5

TABLE C - V - (DETAILS)...CONTINUED.

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES 9 & 0	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
9 0	Cotton Textiles.				
9 1	Other Textiles.				
9 2	Clothes & Textile goods.				
9 3	Wood products.				
9 4	Furnishers.				
9 5	Paper products.				
9 6	Printed materials.				
9 7	Leather foot ware.				
9 8	Other leather products.				
9 9	Rubber products.				
9 A	Other manufactured products.				
9 B	<u>CLASS 9-SUB-TOTAL.</u>				
0 0	Chemical fertilizers.				
0 1	Medical & Pharmacen- tical.				
0 2	Other Chemical Products.				
0 3	Products of mineral oils.				
0 4	Other non-metallic minerals processed.				
0 5	Basic metals.				
0 6	Metal products.			6	3 2
0 7	Non-electrical machinery.				
0 8	Electrical machinery.				
0 9	Transport equipment.				
0 A	Others.				
0 -	<u>CLASS 0-SUB-TOTAL.</u>			6	3 2

West Bengal

TABLE C-IV-A
Details of other Receipts in kind, appearing in C-IV.

Nature of Receipt.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
- Owner share in kind.	222	20900
- Remuneration to hereditary and artisan services.	85	4640
- Wages in kind.	270	14400
- Material contributions from landlords etc.	18	457
- Other receipts in kind.	726	11430
TOTAL	1321	51854

TABLE C-V-A
Details of Disposals in kind appearing in C-V

Nature of Disposal.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
- Owner share in kind.	300	28100
- Remuneration to hereditary and artisan services.	125	3342
- Wages in kind.	49	1960
- Material contributions to tenants etc.	28	5270
- Used as raw materials in production.	64	16047
- Physical destruction.		
- Barter.	143	590
- Other disposals in kind.	78	5660
TOTAL.	787	51070

TABLE C - VI.

Purchase and Sale of Livestock during one month.

	Livestock.	Purchase.		Sale.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Bull	28	3 7 3 3		
2	Bullock	71	7 4 1 1	47	5 7 6 8
3	Cow	10	5 9 1	15	8 1 6
4	Calves.	6	1 0 7	6	1 2 3
5	He-buffelo.	4	8 2 0	8	9 7 0
6	She-buffelo.				
7	Calves.				
8	Sheep.				
9	Goat.	11	1 8 1 8	8	5 2
10	Pig.				
11	Horse.				
12	Donkey.				
13	Mule.				
14	Camel.				
15	Other animals.				
16	Ducks.	4	2 0		
17	Hens	15	9 4	10	3 1
18	Other poultry & birds				
19	TOTAL.	1 4 9	1 4 5 9 4	9 4	7 7 6 0

N.B.- Except in the case of Sheep, Goat, Pig, Ducks, Hens and other poultry, the number of entries is equivalent to the number of animals involved in the purchase or sale. For the sheep etc. the number of entries refers only to the number of schedules in which the item appeared. As the purchases or sales of these animals were recorded in groups, the number of entries is not equal to the number of animals involved, which in general would be larger than the number of entries.

West Bengal.

TABLE C : VII.

Cash Receipts during one month from (i) Sale of Capital Assets and (ii) Returns received in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc.

	Item.	Sale Proceeds.		Returns received.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Land	48	16197	24	301
2	Residential Buildings	7	35		
3	Other buildings.	7	56		
4	Livestock(capital)	93	9578		
5	Farm implements	7	65		
6	Other machinery.				
7	Bullion etc.	28	1010		
8	Shares, deposits etc.				
9	Insuarance etc.				
10	Loan(recovery)	29	419	23	1706
11	Fresh borrowings.	140	9033	12	1610
12	Other assets.	21	665		
13	TOTAL	380	37058	59	3617

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their cash receipts during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit, from liquidation of capital assets and creating of new liabilities and also as returns received in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the items appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C - VIII

Cash Outlay during one month on (i) Purchase of Capital Assets and (ii) Returns paid in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc.

	Items.	Purchase.		Returns paid	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Land.	27	669	55	1939
2	Residential buildings	15	1520	16	900
3	Other buildings.			17	231
4	Livestock (capital)	112	12774		
5	Farm implements.	12	80	36	261
6	Other machinery.	4	11		
7	Bullion etc.	14	1089		
8	Shares, deposits etc.				
9	Insurance etc.	20	593		
10	Loan (repayment)	61	2455	8	153
11	Fresh lendings.	12	338		
12	Other assets.	3	214		
1.3	TOTAL.	280	19743	132	3484

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their cash outlay during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit, on formation of new assets and liquidation of liabilities and also on returns paid in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the items appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C - VI-A

Details of Purchases and Sales appearing in C-VI

	Purchases from or Sale to	Purchases		Sales	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer/Consumer.	85	6745	49	3056
2	Trader.	48	5616	37	3311
3	Other.			4	1180
4	TOTAL	133	12361	90	7547

TABLE C -VII-A & VIII-A

Details of Sales and Purchases appearing in C-VII and C-VIII

	Sale to or Purchase from.	Sales in C-VII		Purchases in C-VIII	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Consumer/Producer	106	20938	83	5021
2	Trader.	84	5483	81	7923
3	Other	8	745	21	651
4	TOTAL	198	27166	185	13595

TABLE C -IX.

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for farm, forest and livestock production.

COMMODITY.	No. of Entries	EXPENDITURE in Rs.
- A0 Paddy.	7	81
- A1 wheat.	3	13
- A8 Gram.	3	17
- AA Other pulses.	22	329
- AA ₀ Un-classified.	32	426
- 12 Mustard.	3	5
- 16 Cotton.	5	11
- 17 Jute.	13	177
- 20 Potatoes.	15	162
- 21 other roots & tubers.	37	205
- 27 Other spices.	3	72
- 28 Stalk of crops.	24	215
- 29A Other products of - agriculture	246	2884
- 31 Hay.	80	1134
- 33 Fuel-wood.	3	37
- 36 other wood in the round.	5	37
- 50 Milk.	5	9
- 54 Farm yard manure.	16	140
- 64 Stone.	6	45
- 68 Salt.	13	17
- 70 Rice (husked.)	3	8
- 81 Cotton fabric.	8	28
- 82 other fibres processed.	9	301
TOTAL	561	6353

West Bengal

West Bengal

577

TABLE- C -X

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for non-farm production.

COMMODITY.		No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
-	AA Padaly, unclassified.	4	284
-	AA ₀ Chemical fertilizers	10	662
-	00	5	16
-	02 Other chemical - Product.	9	14
-	12 Mustard.	6	142
-	18 Tobacco.	3	115
-	23 Vegetables.	4	236
-	34 Char-coal-	5	5
-	36 other wood in the round.	5	21
-	3AA other forest products	4	59
-	56 Hides, skins & furs.	4	56
-	64 Stone.	5	61
-	66 Sand.	4	8
-	73 Vegetable oil.	3	176
-	81 Cotton fabric.	15	44
TOTAL.		86	1899

West Bengal

TABLE C -XI.

CASH RECEIPTS DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Cash Receipts in Rs.
By liquidating assets & creating liabilities.	3 2 2	3 7 0 5 8
Returns on capital assets.	6 9	3 6 1 7
Cash contributions from landlords, cosharer etc.	7 8	5 5 1 3
By sale of farm, forest, & livestock products.	7 3 4	5 0 8 9 9
By sale of other products.	3 8	2 6 4 1
Income from maintenance & repair services.	2 6	1 2 3 0
Income from transport services.	3 3	1 1 6 3
Income from storage & incidental services.	1 5	9 3 0
As sales commission.	1 9	7 5 3
Income from other professions and services.	1 8 0	6 4 3 1
Salaries & wages earned within the village.	6 5 5	2 2 5 5 7
Net earnings brought home from outside.	2 0 4	7 8 7 3
Pensions and compensations.	4 7	3 2 3 0
Remittances received.	3 7	1 1 7 0
Other cash receipts.		
TOTAL.	4 5 7	1 4 5 0 6 5

to P. M. 11/11/57

TABLE C -XII
CASH EXPENDITURE DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Cash Expen- diture in Rs.
On creating assets & clearing liabilities.	2 6 2	1 9 7 4 3
Returns paid on capital assets.	1 0 8	3 4 8 4
Cash contributions to tenants, cosharers etc.	7 5	2 1 7 9
Raw material purchases for farm production.	3 5 9	6 3 5 3
Raw material purchases for other production.	7 2	1 8 9 9
Maintenance & repair of capital assets.	8 0	1 6 4 6
On transport of finished products.	2 6	2 1 3
Storage and incidental marketing costs.	2	2 5
Sales commission.		
Other marketing costs.	2 0	1 7 9 4
Salaries and wages paid to male labour.	3 2 6	1 5 6 0 0
Salaries and wages paid to female labour.	1 6	8 8 4
Salaries and wages paid to child labour.	2 6	4 6 0
Remittances made out.	2 6	1 3 3 6
Other cash expenditure.	5 8	3 0 5 1
TOTAL.	4 5 6	5 8 6 6 7

TABLE C -XIII
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE WEEK.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.	<i>Expenditure per month</i>
Rice.	805	7734	
Wheat grain & flour.	73	172	
Milletts.			
Other cereals grain & flour.	18	40	
Arhar seed & pulse.	75	62	
Gram seed pulse & flour.	49	61	
Other pulse & pulse seed.	919	879	
Coconut & kopra.	14	17	
Groundnut & seed.	7	6	
Other nuts & oil seeds.	271	214	
Mustard oil.	1630	1735	
Groundnut oil.	7	2	
Coconut oil.	1355	524	
Linseed oil.	2	1	
Other edible oils.	7	9	
Vanaspati.	29	39	
Mutton (sheep & goat)	188	556	2224
Poultry & birds.	12	22	
Fresh fish.	913	1074	
Dry fish.	60	37	
Eggs.	94	76	304
Other meats.	113	126	504

(Continued on next page)....

TABLE C -XIII (continued)
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE WEEK.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.	<i>Expenditure per month</i>
Milk.	3 7 8	5 5 7	2 2 2 8
Ghee & Butter.	7 8	2 4 5	9 8 0
Other milk products.	1 1 1	8 2	3 2 8
Vegetable.	1 5 7 4	1 7 4 6	
Fruits.	1 8 8	1 5 4	
Salt.	1 7 3 7	2 4 9	
Chilies dry & powder.	1 8 0 6	5 7 1	
Other spices.	1 6 5 4	5 8 7	
Sugar.	3 1 6	2 8 4	
Gur(cane)	8 4 1	6 3 1	
Other sugars.	1 1 8	1 6 9	
Tea.	3 5 1	1 4 5	
Coffee.			
Other beverages.	7	1	
Prepared foods & drinks.	1 5 1	1 7 4	
Other food materials	4 3	1 8	
Pan Supari etc.	1 3 1 9	6 9 6	
Tobacco(chewing)	7 1 1	2 5 3	
Tobacco in all forms for smoking.	1 3 6 8	8 3 4	
Liquors & wines.	1 2 9	3 9 3	
Other intoxicants.	6 7	6 6	
Rationd.articles not included elsewhere			
TOTAL.	19 5 8 8	2 1 2 4 1	

TABLE C -XIV
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
Fireweed.	2 7 9	1 3 0 8
Charcoal.	1 5 1	6 5 8
Kerosene.	1 3 9 4	2 3 8 4
Other fuel & light.	9 0	1 2 5
Men's clothing.	6 7 7	6 6 7 3
Womens' clothing.	5 9 3	6 0 6 5
Children's clothing.	3 2 4	1 7 6 2
Footwear.	1 5 9	9 9 7
Soap.	5 5 8	8 3 4
Hair oils.	1 5 3	4 0 0
Other toilets.	9 8	1 3 8
Books, periodicals & education.	1 8 8	1 4 9 9
Medicines & medical services.	5 5 5	7 5 1 1
Domestic & personal services.	2 6 5	7 2 7 5
Entertainment.	1 4 0	1 1 0 4
Travelling.	3 1 2	2 2 7 9
Household utensils & furniture.	2 2 6	1 4 5 6
Gifts donation & subscriptions.	1 9 4	8 0 5
Cash payment made in ceremonies.	1 7 4	4 8 3 5
Other domestic capital expenditure.	1 4 5	1 2 9 5
Other household expenditure.	1 7 7	5 3 5
TOTAL (Rs.)	6 8 5 2	4 9 9 3 8

West Bengal.

TABLE C - IX-A & X-A

Details of Purchases appearing in C-IX and C-X

	Purchase from	C-IX		C-X	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer.	2 21	2 3 0 1	1 6	2 0 9
2	Trader.	2 9 7	3 5 4 8	7 0	1 6 9 0
3	Other.				
4	TOTAL	5 1 8	5 8 4 9	8 6	1 8 9 9

TABLE C - XIII-A & XIV-A

Details of Purchases appearing in C-XIII and C-XIV

	Purchase from.	C-XIII		C-XIV	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer.	2 6 0 7	6 4 0 3	2 5 2	3 8 8 8
2	Trader.	5 2 5 0	1 2 2 5 1	4 6 0 8	2 5 4 9 2
3	Other.	5	1 0		
4	TOTAL	7 8 6 2	1 8 6 6 4	4 8 6 0	2 9 3 8 0

TABLE 1

General Information about the Sample of Villages and the Sample of Families.

Range:- 0
 State:- 2
 No. of Villages Surveyed:- 2

	No. of Villages for which information is available.	TOTAL NUMBER.	
1. No. of Households according to 1951 Census.	2	230	Households.
2. No. of Households as per Sch.0	2	230	"
3. No. of Households as per Sch.0.1			
(a) Agricultural	2	32	"
(b) Non-Agricultural	1	75	"
4. No. of Households selected for Sch. B & C			
(a) Agricultural	2	20	"
(b) Non-Agricultural	2	10	"
5. Population by 1941 Census.	2	1322	Persons.
6. Area			Acres

TABLE - B - II - (1)

Distribution by Age of Earning and Non-Earning Males.

AGE IN YEARS.	M A L E S	
	EARNERS	NON-EARNERS
0 —		76
10 —	65	54
20 —	64	
30 —	36	
40 —	51	
50 —	17	
60 —	7	
70 —	3	
80 —		
90 —		
100 —		
TOTAL	243	130

Andaman & Nicobar.

TABLE - B - II -(2)

Distribution by Age of Earning and Non-Earning Females.

AGE IN YEARS.	F E M A L E S	
	EARNERS.	NON-EARNERS.
0 —	10	70
10 —	40	44
20 —	17	12
30 —	30	28
40 —	46	3
50 —	13	
60 —		
70 —		3
80 —		
90 —		
100 —		
TOTAL	156	160

Andaman & Nicobar.

TABLE - B + II - (3)

Distribution by Principal Occupation of Male and Female Earners.

INDUSTRY GROUP	EARNERS	
	Males	Females
Agriculture.	16	
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	154	141
Mining and Quarrying.	-	
Food stuffs, textiles, (PM)		
Leather & their products		
Metals, chemicals & their products (P M)	16	
Others-(PM)	18	
Construction & Utilities	6	
Commerce.	9	3
Transport, Communications & Storage.		
Health, Education and Public Administration.	18	6
Other services.	6	6
TOTAL	243	156

(PM) = Processing and Manufacture.

- Andaman & Nicobar.

TABLE - B - II - (4)

Distribution by Subsidiary Occupation of Male and Female Earners.

INDUSTRY GROUP.	EARNERS	
	Males.	Females.
Agriculture.		
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.		
Mining and Quarrying.		
Food stuffs, textiles, Leather & their products(PM)		
Metals, chemicals & their products(PM)		
Others-(PM)		
Construction & Utilities.	3	
Commerce.	3	3
Transport, Communications & Storage.		
Health, Education & Public Administration.		
Other services.	7	
No Subsidiary Occupation.	230	153
TOTAL.	243	156

(PM)= Processing and Manufacture.

-Andaman & Nicobar.

TABLE - B - II - (5)

Distribution of Male & Female Non-Earners according to the Principal Occupation of Earners on whom they are dependent.

INDUSTRY GROUP.	NON-EARNERS.	
	Male.	Female
Agriculture.	3	7
Forestry, Plantations & breeding.	41	40
Mining and Quarrying.		
Food stuffs, textiles, Leather & their products (PM)	6	10
Metals, chemicals & their products (PM)	6	6
Others-(PM)		
Construction and Utilities.	13	12
Commerce.	13	20
Transport, Communications & Storage.		
Health, Education & public Administration.	13	43
Other services.	25	6
TOTAL	130	160

(PM) = Processing & Manufacture.

Andaman & Nicobar.

TABLE-B-III, IV, V, VIII & IX.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OTHER THAN LIVESTOCK AND IMPLEMENTS.

I T E M.	No. of Entries	TOTAL.
3.1 Land Owned-Acres.	11	17
3.2 Building Owned-Area under roof sq.ft.	98	73200
<u>REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DURING ONE YEAR.</u>		
4.1 Land Improvement-Value in Rs.	6	120
4.2 New Construction-Value in Rs.		
4.3 Other-Value in Rs.	8	775
4.4 <u>Total</u> -Value in Rs.	14	895
<u>RESIDENTIAL HOUSE.</u>		
5.1 No. of Rooms.	128	260
5.2 Area under roof-sq.ft.	128	78700
<u>VALUE IN RS. OF STOCK IN COMMODITIES (OTHER THAN AGRICULTURAL)</u>		
8.1 Raw Material.		
8.2 Material in Process.		
8.3 Finished Product.		
8.4 Total-Value in Rs.		
<u>OUTSTANDING CREDIT PORTION.</u>		
9.1 Loans received-Rs.	31	2260
9.2 Loans given- Rs.	10	2720

Andaman & Nicobar

591

TABLE B-VI.
DETAILS OF LIVESTOCK OWNED.

	I T E M.	Total No. of Animals	Of Which PURCHASED		
			No. of Animals	Purchase Value Rs.	
1	Bull.				
2	Bullock.				
3	Cow.	28	26	8480	9132
4	Calves.				
5	He-buffalo.	6	6	1500	1500
6	She-buffalo.	7	4	3400	5950
7	Calves.				
8	Sheep.				
9	Goat.	12	6	150	300
10	Pig.	620	-	-	-
11	Horse.				
12	Donkey.				
13	Mule.				
14	Camel.				
15	Other Animals.				
16	Ducks.				
17	Hens.	928	24	90	3480
18	Other Poultry & birds.				
19		TOTAL..	13620	20362

-Andaman & Nicobar.

TABLE B-VII

DETAILS OF FARM AND OTHER IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY- OWNED.

	I T E M.	Total No. of Implements	Of which PURCHASED.		
			No. of Imple- ments	Purchase Value Rs.	
1	Plough.	6	6	90	90
2	Clod-Crusher.				
3	Harrow.				
4	Bullock hoes.				
5	Seed-drill.				
6	Water-Lift.				
7	Bullock-Cart.				
8	Machinery.				
9	Others.	37	36	1250	1285
10		TOTAL.....		1340	1375

10
593

Andaman & Nicobar.

TABLE C - II
Three-day Employment details of persons of age 6 and above.
(Number of person-days spent in different categories.)

	Categories of Employment.	MALES		FEMALES	
		Non-Adults.	Adults	Non-Adults	Adults
	Out of Village.		18		
	<u>Earning.</u>				
1	On own farm.	72	408	84	342
2	Exchange farm-labour				
3	Hired farm labour.				
4	Own non-farm occupation.	3	48		3
5	Hired non-farm labour		168		18
6	Household but gainful work.				
	<u>Not Earning.</u>				
7	Domestic duties.	3		78	165
8	School.	96	18	36	
9	Not seeking work.	39	12	12	27
10	Unemployed.		12		
11	Ill-health.		36		12
12	Disabled			12	24
13	TOTAL	213	720	222	591

N.B. Employment details for three days immediately preceding the day of visit were asked for all members of age 6 and above, of the selected households. In the above is a classification of the person days into different categories of employment.

TABLE-C-III

Details of salaried and hired labour employed during one week.
(Labour-days employed in farm, non-farm and domestic work & respective cash wages paid.)

	Category of Hired Labour.	Labour days		Cash Wages in Rs.	
		No. of Entries	Labour days.	No. of Entries	Wages paid Rs.
Andaman and Nicobar	1 1 Male - Farm	9	70	9	145
	1 2 - Non-farm	12	102	12	204
	1 3 - Domestic				
	1 4 - <u>Total</u>	21	172	21	349
	2 1 Female-Farm				
	2 2 -Non-farm				
	2 3 -Domestic				
	2 4 - <u>Total</u>				
	3 1 Child -Farm				
	3 2 -Non-farm.				
	3 3 -Domestic				
	3 4 - <u>Total</u>				
	4 1 All -Farm	9	70	9	145
	4 2 -Non-farm	12	102	12	204
4 3 -Domestic					
4 4 - <u>Grand-Total</u>	21	172	21	349	

N.B.- Details of salaried and hired labour employed by the selected households during the week immediately preceding the day of visit were asked for. All categories of hired labour would not naturally appear on every household schedule. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

Andaman & Nicobar.

TABLE C - IV (SUMMARY)

Production and other Receipts in kind during one month.

	Commodity. Class.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A-	Class A - Sub-total				
1-	Class 1 - Sub-total	64	5688		
2-	Class 2 - Sub-total	72	1482		
3-	Class 3 - Sub-total				
5-	Class 5 - Sub-total	125	3505		
6-	Class 6 - Sub-total				
7-	Class 7 - Sub-total				
8-	Class 8 - Sub-total				
9-	Class 9 - Sub-total				
0-	Class 0 - Sub-total				
	TOTAL	261	10675		

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their production and other receipts in kind, such as, owner share, remunerations in kind, wages in kind etc. during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit. The above is a summary tabulation. The classes refer to the commodity classification full details of which appear in subsequent tables. Details of 'other receipts' appear in Table C -IV- A. Commodity class 4 comprises of Livestock and is not covered by this table.

The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C-IV.(details)

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes A & 1.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No.of Entries	Value in Rs.	No.of Entries	Value in Rs.
A0	Paddy.				
1	Wheat.				
2	Jowar.				
3	Bajri.				
4	Minor Millets.				
5	Barley.				
6	Maize.				
7	Other Cereals.				
8	Gram.				
9	Arhar.				
	Other Pulses.				
	<u>Class A-Sub-total</u>				
10	Ground-nut				
11	Linseed.				
12	Mustard.				
13	Coconut.	64	5688		
14	Other Oilseeds.				
15	Sugarcane.				
16	Cotton.				
17	Jute.				
18	Tobacco.				
19	Tea, Coffee.				
10	Other drugs.				
10	<u>Class 1 -Sub-total.</u>	64	5688		

TABLE - C - IV (Details)..continued

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 2 & 3.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
2 0	Potatoes.				
2 1	Other roots and tubers.				
2 2	Brinjals.				
2 3	Vegetables.	7	1 8 0		
2 4	Plantains.	6 5	1 3 0 2		
2 5	Other fruits.				
2 6	Chillies.				
2 7	Other spices.				
2 8	Stalk of crops.				
2 9	Cultivated green- fodder.				
2 9	Other products of agriculture.				
2 9	<u>Class 2 -Sub-Total</u>	7 2	1 4 8 2		
3 0	Green grass.				
3 1	Hay.				
3 2	Other un-cultivated fodder.				
3 3	Fire-wood.				
3 4	Char coal.				
3 5	Timber.				
3 6	Other wood in the round.				
3 7	Lac.				
3 8	Honey.				
3 9	Game.				
3 9	Other forest products				
3 9	<u>Class 3-Sub-Total</u>				

Andaman & Nicobar.
TABLE C - IV(Details)..continued.

598

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 5 & 6.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
5 0	Milk.	2 6	1 2 5 4		
5 1	Eggs.	9 8	1 6 5 1		
5 2	Mutton.				
5 3	Other meat.				
5 4	Farm-yard manure.				
5 5	Raw wool.				
5 6	Hides, skins and furs.				
5 7	Bones, horns.				
5 8	Fish-fresh.	1	6 0 0		
5 9	Fishery products.				
5 A	Other Livestock Products.				
5 A	<u>Class 5 -Sub-Total</u>	1 2 5	3 5 0 5		
6 0	Coal.				
6 1	Iron-ore.				
6 2	Other Metals.				
6 3	Petroleum & Gas.				
6 4	Stone.				
6 5	Clay.				
6 6	Sand.				
6 7	Mica.				
6 8	Salt.				
6 9	Saline substances.				
6 A	Non-metallic mineral products.				
6 A	<u>Class 6-Sub-Total.</u>				

Annual Report of the Government of India
TABLE C - IV (Details), continued.

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 7 & 8.	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
7 0	Rice(husked)				
7 1	Pulses.				
7 2	Cereal & pulse flour				
7 3	Vegetable oil.				
7 4	Butter, ghee, cheese.				
7 5	Hydrogenated oil.				
7 6	Gur.				
7 7	Sugar.				
7 8	Tinned fruits & vegetable.				
7 9	Tinned fish & meat.				
7 0	Processed food stuffs				
7 0	<u>Class 7-Sub-Total</u>				
8 0	Cotton ginned & Pressed.				
8 1	Cotton fabric.				
8 2	Other fibres processed.				
8 3	Wood worked.				
8 4	Leather Tanned.				
8 5	Toddy & Country Liquors.				
8 6	Ice & Aerated water.				
8 7	Bidi.				
8 8	Tobacco.				
8 9	Processed rubber.				
8 0	Other processed material.				
8 0	<u>Class 8- Sub-Total.</u>				

TABLE C - IV- (Details)..continued.

Production and other Receipts in kind during the month.

	Commodity. Classes 9 & 0	Production.		Other Receipts.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
Andaman and Nicobar	9 0				
	9 1				
	9 2				
	9 3				
	9 4				
	9 5				
	9 6				
	9 7				
	9 8				
	9 9				
	9 0 A				
	9 0				
	0 0				
	1				
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
0 A					
0 -					

Andaman & Nicobar.

TABLE C - V. (SUMMARY)

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

Commodity. Class	Sales.		Other disposals.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
Class A - Sub-total				
Class 1 - Sub-total	40	1348		
Class 2 - Sub-total	30	340		
Class 3 - Sub-total				
Class 5 - Sub-total	56	1702		
Class 6 - Sub-total				
Class 7 - Sub-total				
Class 8 - Sub-total				
Class 9 - Sub-total				
Class 0 - Sub-total				
TOTAL	126	3390		

N.B. All selected households were asked about their sales and other disposals in kind, such as, owner share, remunerations paid in kind, wages paid in kind etc. during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit. The above is a summary tabulation. The classes refer to the commodity classification full details of which appear in subsequent tables. Details of 'other disposals' appear in Table C -V-A. Commodity class 4 comprises of Livestock and is not covered by this table.

The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the item appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

Andaman & Nicobar.

602

TABLE - C-V (Details)

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES A & 1.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
A 0	Paddy.				
1	Wheat.				
2	Jowar.				
3	Bajri.				
4	Minor Millets.				
5	Barley.				
6	Maize.				
7	Other cereals.				
8	Gram.				
9	Arhar.				
AA	Other Pulses.				
A -	<u>CLASS A - SUB-TOTAL</u>				
1 0	Ground-nut.				
1 1	Linseed.				
1 2	Mustard.				
1 3	Coconut.	4 0	1 3 4 8		
1 4	Other Oilseeds.				
1 5	Sugar-cane.				
1 6	Cotton.				
1 7	Jute.				
1 8	Tobacco.				
1 9	Tea, Coffee.				
1 0	Other drugs.				
1 0	<u>CLASS 1-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	4 0	1 3 4 8		

Andaman & Nicobar.

603

TABLE - C - V (DETAILS). Continued.

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

	COMMODITY. CLASSES 2 & 3	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
2 0	Potatoes.				
2 1	Other roots and tubers.				
2 2	Brinjals.				
2 3	Vegetables.	1	40		
2 4	Plantains.	29	300		
2 5	Other fruits.				
2 6	Chillies.				
2 7	Other spices.				
2 8	Stalk of crops.				
2 9	Cultivated green- fodder.				
2 0 ^A	Other products of agriculture.				
2 9	<u>CLASS 2- SUB-TOTAL.</u>	30	340		
3 0	Green grass.				
3 1	Hay.				
3 2	Other un-cultivated fodder.				
3 3	Fire-wood.				
3 4	Char coal.				
3 5	Timber.				
3 6	Other wood in the round.				
3 7	Lac.				
3 8	Honey.				
3 9	Game.				
3 0 ^A	Other forest Products.				
3 9	<u>CLASS 3-SUB -TOTAL.</u>				

Andaman & Nicobar.

604

TABLE C - V (DETAILS)...CONTINUED.

Sales and other disposals in kind during one month.

Andaman and Nicobar

COMMODITY. CLASSES 5 & 6.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
5 0 Milk.	14	645		
5 1 Eggs.	41	557		
5 2 Mutton.				
5 3 Other meat.				
5 4 Farm-yard manure.				
5 5 Raw wool.				
5 6 Hides, skins and furs.				
5 7 Bones, horns.				
5 8 Fish-fresh.	1	500		
5 9 Fishery products.				
5 0 Other Livestock Products.				
5 0 <u>CLASS 5-SUB-TOTAL.</u>	56	1702		
6 0 Coal.				
6 1 Iron-ore.				
6 2 Other Metals..				
6 3 Petroleum & Gas.				
6 4 Stone.				
6 5 Clay.				
6 6 Sand.				
6 7 Mica.				
6 8 Salt.				
6 9 Saline substances.				
6 0 Non-metallic mineral products.				
6 0 <u>CLASS 6-SUB-TOTAL.</u>				

Andaman & Nicobar

605

TABLE C - V (DETAILS)...continued.

Sales and other disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 7 & 8.	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
7 0 Rice(husked)				
7 1 Pulse.				
7 2 Cereal & pulse flour.				
7 3 Vegetable oil.				
7 4 Butter, ghee, cheese.				
7 5 Hydrogenated oil.				
7 6 Gur.				
7 7 Sugar.				
7 8 Tinned fruits & vegetable.				
7 9 Tinned fish & meat.				
7 A Processed food stuffs.				
7 7 CLASS 7 -SUB-TOTAL.				
8 0 Cotton ginned & pressed.				
8 1 Cotton fabric.				
8 2 Other fibres processed.				
8 3 Wood worked.				
8 4 Leather Tanned.				
8 5 Toddy & Country Liquors.				
8 6 Ice & Aerated water.				
3 7 Bidi.				
8 8 Tobacco.				
3 9 Processed rubber.				
8 A Other processed material.				
8 7 CLASS 8-SUB-TOTAL.				

TABLE C - V - (DETAILS)...CONTINUED.

Sales and other Disposals in kind during one month.

COMMODITY. CLASSES 9 & 0	SALES.		OTHER DISPOSALS.	
	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
9 0 Cotton Textiles.				
9 1 Other Textiles.				
9 2 Clothes & Textile goods.				
9 3 Wood products.				
9 4 Furnishers.				
9 5 Paper products.				
9 6 Printed materials.				
9 7 Leather foot ware.				
9 8 Other leather products.				
9 9 Rubber products.				
A 9 0 Other manufactured products.				
9 0 <u>CLASS 9-SUB-TOTAL.</u>				
0 0 Chemical fertilizers.				
0 1 Medical & Pharmacen- tical.				
0 2 Other Chemical Products.				
0 3 Products of mineral oils.				
0 4 Other non-metallic minerals processed.				
0 5 Basic metals.				
0 6 Metal products.				
0 7 Non-electrical machinery.				
0 8 Electrical machinery.				
0 9 Transport equipment.				
0 A Others.				
0 - <u>CLASS 0-SUB-TOTAL.</u>				

TABLE C-IV-A

Details of other Receipts in kind, appearing in C-IV.

	Nature of Receipt.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	- Owner share in kind.		
2	- Remuneration to hereditary and artisan services.		
3	- Wages in kind.		
4	- Material contributions from landlords etc.		
5	- Other receipts in kind.		
6	TOTAL		

TABLE C-V-A

Details of Disposals in kind appearing in C-V

	Nature of Disposal.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	- Owner share in kind.		
2	- Remuneration to hereditary and artisan services.		
3	- Wages in kind.		
4	- Material contributions to tenants etc.		
5	- Used as raw materials in production.		
6	- Physical destruction.		
7	- Barter.		
8	- Other disposals in kind.		
9	TOTAL.		

Andaman and Nicobar

TABLE C - VI.

Purchase and Sale of Livestock during one month.

	Livestock.	Purchase.		Sale.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Bull				
2	Bullock				
3	Cow	6	2400		
4	Calves.	6	300		
5	He-buffelo.				
6	She-buffelo.				
7	Calves.				
8	Sheep.				
9	Goat.				
10	Pig.				
11	Horse.				
12	Donkey.				
13	Mule.				
14	Camel.				
15	Other animals.				
16	Ducks.				
17	Hens			36	184
18	Other poultry & birds				
19	TOTAL.	12	2700	36	184

N.B.- Except in the case of Sheep, Goat, Pig, Ducks, Hens and other poultry, the number of entries is equivalent to the number of animals involved in the purchase or sale. For the sheep etc. the number of entries refers only to the number of schedules in which the item appeared. As the purchases or sales of these animals were recorded in groups, the number of entries is not equal to the number of animals involved, which in general would be larger than the number of entries.

Andaman and Nicobar

Andaman & Nicobar.

TABLE C . VII.

Cash Receipts during one month from (i) Sale of Capital Assets and (ii) Returns received in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc.

	Item.	Sale Proceeds.		Returns received.	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Land			1	50
2	Residential Buildings				
3	Other buildings.				
4	Livestock(capital)	30	154		
5	Farm implements				
6	Other machinery.				
7	Bullion etc.	1	100		
8	Shares, deposits etc.				
9	Insurance etc.				
10	Loan(recovery)	7	380		
11	Fresh borrowings.				
12	Other assets.				
13	TOTAL	38	634	1	50

Andaman

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their cash receipts during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit, from liquidation of capital assets and creating of new liabilities and also as returns received in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the items appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

TABLE C - VIII

Cash Outlay during one month on (i) Purchase of Capital Assets and (ii) Returns paid in the form of rentals, interest, dividends etc.

	Items.	Purchase.		Returns paid	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Land.				
2	Residential buildings				
3	Other buildings.				
4	Livestock(capital)	18	2730		
5	Farm implements.				
6	Other machinery.	6	180		
7	Bullion etc.	12	240		
8	Shares, deposits etc.				
9	Insurance etc.				
10	Loan(repayment)	12	360		
11	Fresh lendings.	1	300		
12	Other assets.				
13	TOTAL.	49	3810		

N.B.- All selected households were asked about their cash outlay during one month (defined to be of four weeks) immediately preceding the day of visit, on formation of new assets and liquidation of liabilities and also on returns paid in the form of rentals, interest dividends etc. The number of entries refers to the number of schedules in which the items appeared and consequently the number of entries of which appears the total in the adjoining column.

Andaman & Nicobar.

TABLE C - VI-A

Details of Purchases and Sales appearing in C-VI

	Purchases from or Sale to	Purchases		Sales	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer/Consumer.	12	2 7 0 0	36	1 8 4
2	Trader.				
3	Other.				
4	TOTAL	12	2 7 0 0	36	1 8 4

TABLE C -VII-A & VIII-A

Details of Sales and Purchases appearing in C-VII and C-VIII

	Sale to or Purchase from.	Sales in C-VII		Purchases in C-VIII	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Consumer/Producer	6	3 0	24	2 9 1 0
2	Trader.			12	2 4 0
3	Other				
4	TOTAL	6	3 0	36	3 1 5 0

Andaman & Nicobar.

612

TABLE C -IX.

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for farm, forest and livestock production.

COMMODITY.	No. of Entries	EXPENDITURE in Rs.
2 A other products of agriculture	2	70
TOTAL	2	70

Andaman and Nicobar

Andaman & Nicobar.

613

TABLE- C -X

Expenditure during one month on purchase of raw materials for non-farm production.

COMMODITY.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
3 5 Timber	6	6 0 0
TOTAL.	6	6 0 0

Andaman and Nicobar

TABLE C -XI.

CASH RECEIPTS DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Cash Receipts in Rs.
By liquidating assets & creating liabilities.	38	634
Returns on capital assets.	1	50
Cash contributions from landlords, cosharer etc.		
By sale of farm, forest, & livestock products.	73	2890
By sale of other products.	1	500
Income from maintenance & repair services.		
Income from transport services.		
Income from storage & incidental services.		
As sales commission.		
Income from other professions and services.	25	4044
Salaries & wages earned within the village.	48	5322
Net earnings brought home from outside.		
Pensions and compensations.	6	240
Remittances received.		
Other cash receipts.		
TOTAL.	192	13680

TABLE C -XII
CASH EXPENDITURE DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Cash Expenditure in Rs.
On creating assets & clearing liabilities.	43	3810
Returns paid on capital assets.		
Cash contributions to tenants, cosharers etc.		
Raw material purchases for farm production.	2	70
Raw material purchases for other production.	6	600
Maintenance & repair of capital assets.	1	30
On transport of finished products.	1	5
Storage and incidental marketing costs.		
Sales commission.		
Other marketing costs.	2	50
Salaries and wages paid to male labour.	21	1386
Salaries and wages paid to female labour.		
Salaries and wages paid to child labour.		
Remittances made out.	13	200
Other cash expenditure.	6	60
TOTAL.	95	6211

Andaman & Nicobar

TABLE C -XIII
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE WEEK.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
Rice.	56	262
Wheat grain & flour.	32	111
Milletts.		
Other cereals grain & flour.		
Arhar seed & pulse.	50	83
Gram seed pulse & flour.	3	2
Other pulse & pulse seed.	39	42
Coconut & kopra.		
Groundnut & seed.		
Other nuts & oil seeds.		
Mustard oil.	6	2
Groundnut oil.	8	9
Coconut oil.	7	10
Linseed oil.		
Other edible oils.	40	73
Vanaspati.	24	63
Mutton (sheep & goat)	7	21
Poultry & birds.		
Fresh fish.	44	81
Dry fish.	6	8
Eggs.		
Other meats.		

(Continued on next page).....

TABLE C -XIII (continued)
HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE WEEK.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
Milk.	32	64
Ghee & Butter.	12	33
Other milk products.	21	51
Vegetable.	51	105
Fruits.	2	3
Salt.	98	48
Chilies dry & powder.	4	2
Other spices.	19	7
Sugar.	104	144
Gur(cane)	20	40
Other sugars.		
Tea.	68	94
Coffee.		
Other beverages.		
Prepared foods & drinks.		
Other food materials	13	11
Pan Supari etc.	72	165
Tobacco(chewing)	110	179
Tobacco in all forms for smoking.	7	21
Liquors & wines.		
Other intoxicants.		
Rationd.articles not included elsewhere		
TOTAL.	955	1734

Andaman & Nicobar

TABLE C -XIV

HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE DURING ONE MONTH.

ITEM.	No. of Entries	Expenditure in Rs.
Fireweed.	40	99
Charcoal.		
Kerosene.	118	176
Other fuel & light.	6	12
Men's clothing.	36	190
Womens' clothing.	72	481
Children's clothing.	20	51
Footwear.	26	93
Soap.	108	190
Hair oils.	38	51
Other toilets.	51	129
Books, periodicals & education.	15	39
Medicines & medical services.	33	46
Domestic & personal services.	64	259
Entertainment.	1	1
Travelling.	43	138
Household utensils & furniture.	34	34
Gifts donation & subscriptions.	9	14
Cash payment made in ceremonies.	—	—
Other domestic capital expenditure.	52	269
Other household expenditure.		
TOTAL (Rs.)	766	2272

Andaman and Nicobar

TABLE C - IX-A & X-A

Details of Purchases appearing in C-IX and C-X

	Purchase from	C-IX		C-X	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer.				
2	Trader.	2	70	6	600
3	Other.				
4	TOTAL	2	70	6	600

TABLE C -XIII-A & XIV-A

Details of Purchases appearing in C-XIII and C-XIV

	Purchase from.	C-XIII		C-XIV	
		No. of Entries	Value in Rs.	No. of Entries	Value in Rs.
1	Producer.	67	132	22	51
2	Trader.	887	1599	596	1730
3	Other.				
4	TOTAL	954	1731	618	1781